

Checklist of grasses in Namibia

by Esmeralda S. Klaassen & Patricia Craven

Checklist of grasses in Namibia

Esmeralda S. Klaassen & Patricia Craven



For any enquiries about the grasses of Namibia contact:

National Botanical Research Institute
Private Bag 13184
Windhoek
Namibia
Tel. (264) 61 202 2023
Fax: (264) 61 258153
E-mail: essiek@mweb.com.na



Guidelines for using the checklist

Cymbopogon excavatus (Hochst.) Stapf ex Burt Davy



9900720

Synonyms: *Andropogon excavatus* Hochst. 47

Common names: Breëblaarterpentyngras A; Broad-leaved turpentine grass E; Breitblättriges Pfeffergras G; dukwa, heng'ge, kamakama (-si) J

Life form: perennial

Abundance: uncommon to locally common

Habitat: various

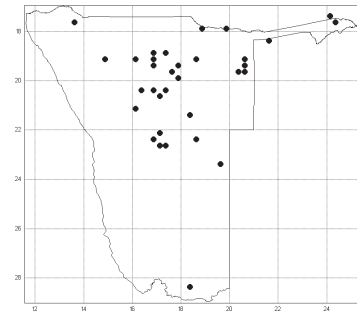
Distribution: southern Africa

Notes: said to smell of turpentine hence common name E2

Uses: used as a thatching grass E3

Cited specimen: *Giess 3152*

Reference: 37; 47



Botanical Name: The grasses are arranged in alphabetical order according to the currently accepted botanical names. This publication updates the list in Craven (1999).

Status: The following icons indicate the present known status of the grass in Namibia:

- Endemic—occurs only within the political boundaries of Namibia.
- ⊙ Near endemic—occurs in Namibia and immediate surrounding areas in neighbouring countries.
- ◆ Endemic to southern Africa—occurs more widely within political boundaries of southern Africa.
- * Naturalised—not indigenous, but growing naturally.
- ⊛ Cultivated.
- ⊕ Escapee—a grass that is not indigenous to Namibia and grows naturally under favourable conditions, but there are usually only a few isolated individuals.

The icons and a short definition also appear at the bottom of each page in the checklist for ease of reference.

Number: The number starting with 990- is the PRECIS (National Herbarium, Pretoria (PRE) Computerised Information System) computer number prefix assigned to the grasses. The following four digits represent an unpublished number obtained from KEW (Herbarium: Royal Botanic Garden, Kew) which is followed by National Botanical Institute, Pretoria (PRE) and National Herbarium of Namibia (WIND). Each genus has a unique number.

Synonyms: Botanical names no longer in use are included here, followed by a number that refers to the references.

Common names: A letter indicating the Namibian national language to which they belong follows common names:

Afrikaans	A
English	E
German	G
Ju 'hoan	J
Khoekhoegowab	K
Oshiwambo	O
Otjherero	H
Rugciriku	Gc

Rukwangali	R
Shishambyu	Sh
Silozi	L
Thimbukushu	T

Life form: This indicates if the plant is generally an annual or perennial and in certain cases whether the plant occurs in water as a hydrophyte.

Abundance: The frequency of occurrence according to herbarium holdings of specimens at WIND and PRE is indicated here.

Habitat: The general environment in which the grasses are found, is indicated here according to Namibian records. This should be considered preliminary information because much more information is needed for an accurate assessment.

Distribution: The worldwide distribution of the particular grass. Distribution in Africa follows the areas demarcated on the accompanying map, which was generated using the mapping program ArcView based on the map of Orchard (1999).

Notes: Short notes of interest have been included.

Uses: Ethnobotanical uses of the grasses are indicated and references provided, for example, E2. Information obtained from a herbarium specimen is followed by the name of the collector and collection number in square brackets and underlined.

Cited specimen: The name of a collector and the collection number are provided as a voucher. These specimens have been selected as vouchers in previous publications or selected from herbarium specimens in WIND and PRE.

Reference: These refer to taxonomic literature that provides descriptions, keys, sketches, etc. The numbers refer to the taxonomic reference list.

Maps: Maps were drawn mainly from the Specimen Database (SPMNDB, the database used to computerise the holdings of the National Herbarium Collection) or from literature where herbarium specimens were unavailable.

Other publications in this series

1. **Southern African national herbaria: status reports, 1996.** C.K. Willis (ed.). 1997. 59 pp. ISBN 1-874907-36-6.
2. ***Index herbariorum: southern African supplement.** G.F. Smith and C.K. Willis (eds). 1997. 55 pp. ISBN 1-874907-37-4.
3. **PRECIS Specimen database user guide.** C.A. Prentice and T.H. Arnold. 1998. 130 pp. ISBN 1-874907-39-0.
4. ***†Inventory, evaluation and monitoring of botanical diversity in southern Africa: a regional capacity and institution building network (SABONET).** B.J. Huntley, E.M. Matos, T.T. Aye, U. Nermark, C.R. Nagendran, J.H. Seyani, M.A.C. da Silva, S. Izidine, G.L. Maggs, C. Mannheimer, R. Kubirske, G.F. Smith, M. Koekemoer, G.M. Dlamini, P.S.M. Phiri, N. Nobanda and C.K. Willis. 1998. 73 pp. ISBN 1-919795-36-7.
5. ***Plant taxonomic and related projects in southern Africa.** T.H. Arnold and M. Mössmer (compilers). 1998. 101 pp. ISBN 1-919795-34-0.
6. ***†Southern African herbarium needs assessment.** G.F. Smith, C.K. Willis and M. Mössmer. 1999. 88 pp. ISBN 1-919795-45-6.
7. **A checklist of Namibian plant species.** P. Craven (ed.). 1999. 206 pp. ISBN 1-919795-37-5.
8. **†Index herbariorum: southern African supplement.** Second edition. G.F. Smith and C.K. Willis. 1999. 181 pp. ISBN 1-919795-47-2.
9. ***Making your garden come alive!—Environmental interpretation in botanical gardens.** M.Honig. 2000. 96 pp. ISBN 1-919795-50-2.
10. **†Plant taxonomic expertise—An inventory for southern Africa.** M. Mössmer and C.K. Willis. 2000. 350 pp. ISBN 1-919795-53-7.
11. ***Southern African botanical gardens needs assessment.** D.J. Botha, C.K. Willis and J.H.S. Winter. 2000. 156 pp. ISBN 1-919795-54-5.
12. **Action plan for southern African botanical gardens.** C.K. Willis and S. Turner (eds). 2001. 35 pp. ISBN 1-919795-61-8.
13. **Conspectus of southern African Pteridophyta.** J.P. Roux. 2001. 223 pp. ISBN 1-919795-58-8.
14. **Southern African plant Red Data Lists.** J.S. Golding (ed.). 2002. 256 pp. ISBN 1-919795-64-2.
15. ***Addressing the needs of the users of botanical information.** Y. Steenkamp and G.F. Smith. 2002. 56 pp. ISBN 1-919795-65-0.
16. ***A checklist of Zimbabwean grasses.** C. Chapano. 2002. 28 pp. ISBN 1-919795-66-9.
17. **A checklist of Lesotho grasses.** K. Kobisi and L.E. Kose. 2002. 28 pp. ISBN 1-919795-68-5.
18. **Trees of Botswana: names and distribution.** M.P. Setshogo and F. Venter. 2003. 160 pp. ISBN 1-919795-69-3.
19. **Swaziland ferns and fern allies.** J.P. Roux. 2003. 242 pp. ISBN 1-919795-97-9.

* Out of print. For photocopies contact SABONET. nrn@nbipre.nbi.ac.za
Price per page: R 1.00.

† Available in PDF format on the SABONET web site: <http://www.sabonet.org/publications/download.htm>

**Checklist of grasses
in
Namibia**

Recommended citation format

Klaassen, E.S. & Craven, P. 2003. Checklist of grasses in Namibia. Southern African Botanical Diversity Network Report No. 20. SABONET, Pretoria & Windhoek.

Produced by

National Botanical Research Institute
Private Bag 13184
Windhoek
Namibia
Tel. (264) 61 202 2023
Fax: (264) 61 258153
E-mail: essiek@mweb.com.na

Published by

Southern African Botanical Diversity Network (SABONET)
c/o National Botanical Institute, Private Bag X101, 0001, Pretoria
and National Botanical Research Institute, Private Bag 13184, Windhoek.
Printed in 2003 in the Republic of South Africa by Capture Press, Pretoria, (27) 12 349-1802

ISBN 99916-63-16-9

© 2003 SABONET. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means without the permission of the copyright holder.

The National Botanical Research Institute (address above) would appreciate receiving a copy of any publication that uses this report as a source.

Editor-in-chief: Marthina Mössmer

Scientific editor: Lyn Fish

Subeditor: Lidia Gibson

Text design and layout: Antoinette Burkhardt

Cover design: Antoinette Burkhardt, Pretoria, South Africa (27) 82 909-0109.

Front cover: *Centropodia glauca* at Sossusvlei (Photo: W. Giess); *Digitaria eriantha* at the Goreangab dam at Windhoek (Photo: W. Giess); *Eragrostis echinocloidea*, inflorescence, at Khabi Pan, Bushmanland (Photo: C. Hines); *Stipagrostis ciliata* at Maltahöhe (Photo: M. Müller).

Back cover: *Stipagrostis* plain on farm Namuskloof. (Photo: C. Mannheimer)

Line drawings:

Figure 2: E.S. Klaassen

Figures 3–5: From Van Oudtshoorn, F.P. 1992. *Guide to Grasses of South Africa*. Briza Publications (www.briza.co.za). Artists: P.D. Terblanche and W. Roux.

SABONET website: www.sabonet.org

This report is a joint product of the National Botanical Research Institute of Namibia and the Southern African Botanical Diversity Network (SABONET) and was made possible through support provided by the Global Environment Facility (GEF)/United Nations Development Programme (UNDP) and the United States Agency for International Development (USAID)/World Conservation Union-Regional Office for southern Africa (IUCN ROSA) (Plot no. 14818 Lebatlane Road, Gabarone West, Extension 6 Gabarone, Botswana), under the terms of Grant No. 690-0283-A-00-5950. The opinions expressed herein are those of the authors and do not necessarily reflect the views of USAID, the SABONET Steering Committee or SABONET National Working Groups.

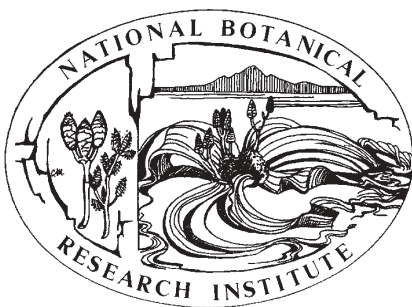
IUCN
The World Conservation Union



Checklist of grasses in Namibia

by

Esmeralda S. Klaassen and Patricia Craven



2003

Southern African Botanical Diversity Network Report No. 20

Contents

Acknowledgements	vi
Introduction	1
Guide to the checklist	2
Collecting and preparing grass specimens	3
Glossary	4
Nutritional value	5
References	6
Annotated checklist	7
Grasses previously incorrectly recorded for Namibia	100
Possible name changes	100
Taxonomic references	101
References for ethnobotanical information	102
References for common names	103
Index of grass names	104
Numerical index of genera	118
Index of grass common names used in or recorded for Namibia	119

Acknowledgements

We gratefully acknowledge the support and financial contribution towards this project by the Ministry of Agriculture, Water and Rural Development of the Government of Namibia. The National Botanical Research Institute (NBRI), especially Ms Herta Kolberg, is thanked for information regarding non-indigenous species and common names. Ms Sonja Schubert is thanked for the generating of distribution maps. Thanks are also due to the data capturers, quality controllers and other colleagues for their assistance. The National Botanical Institute, Pretoria (PRE), particularly Ms Lyn Fish, is gratefully acknowledged for her extensive assistance with taxonomic problems. The Herbarium, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, particularly Dr Thomas Cope, is acknowledged for assistance with author citations of synonyms. We thank the reviewers, Dr Gillian Maggs-Kölling, Ms Herta Kolberg, Ms Coleen Mannheimer, and Ms Lyn Fish, for their part in making this publication as accurate as possible.

Introduction

Grasses of Namibia have been covered in numerous publications in southern Africa as well as Namibia, for example, those by Müller (1984) and Walter and Volk (1954). Much of the information in these publications was derived from southern Africa. Our aim with this book is to provide information from local sources, which in many cases may mean no information at all. Only information specific to Namibia has been included in this book, from notes on Namibian specimens, Namibian ethnobotanical studies, and so on. The book discusses and maps the 391 grasses indigenous to Namibia—10% of the total indigenous flora. Fourteen naturalised and nine cultivated species, as well as twelve escapees, are also included. For keys, pictures, or descriptions for identification purposes we recommend Müller (1984).

Information included in this publication was extracted from the SPMNDB database, the Flora database (the WIND database that contains information like ethnobotany, common names, and so forth), and literature surveys. We used the following process:

- First, all grass specimens in the National Collection were computerised and then quality controlled.
- Then, data on abundance, life form, habitat, notes, ethnobotany, and common names were extracted from the SPMNDB database.
- Voucher specimens were selected from *Prodromus einer Flora von Südwestafrika* (Launert 1970), other literature, or from specimens in WIND and PRE.
- Finally, information on conservation status, distribution elsewhere in the world, ethnobotany, and common names were extracted from relevant literature sources and the Flora database. Nutritional values were not included because of insufficient data.

No grass species have yet been evaluated as *Threatened* on the Plant Red Data List for Namibia (Craven & Loots 2002). A few are *Data Deficient* and may well be threatened, which means they need to be re-evaluated when more information is available. Table 1 summarises the status of Namibian grasses.

The grass family is subdivided into six subfamilies and forty tribes based on the features of the spikelet, anatomy, physiology, and caryology. The combination of basal shoots and meristematic layers between permanent tissue allows grasses to tolerate both burning and grazing, which eliminate their competitors and hold up successional sequences. Wheat, rice, and maize are said to provide more than 50% of calories consumed by humans (Mabberley, 1997). In Namibia this family plays an important role because of extensive rangeland farming practices. Other products of this family include thatching and weaving materials, providing an income to rural communities. Some species may, however, become noxious weeds.

As indicated by the distribution maps, some species are very under-collected. Researchers as well as *bona fide* collectors are encouraged to collect this group of plants to eliminate existing gaps in the distribution of these species.

We hope that this publication will stimulate and encourage further multidisciplinary research on grasses in Namibia.

Table 1

Summary data on Namibian grass taxa

●	Number of species endemic to Namibia	25
⊙	Number of species that are near endemic to Namibia	38
◆	Number of species endemic to southern Africa	65
*	Number of naturalised species	14
⊛	Number of cultivated species	9
⊕	Number of species that may be escapees	12
Total number of species and infra-specific taxa		426



Stipagrostis giessii south of Otjinungua. (Photo: W. Giess)

Guide to the checklist

Cymbopogon excavatus (Hochst.) Stapf ex Burt Davy



9900720

Synonyms: *Andropogon excavatus* Hochst. 47

Common names: Breëblaarterpentyngras A; Broad-leaved turpentine grass E; Breitblättriges Pfeffergras G; dukwa, heng'ge, kamakama (-si) J

Life form: perennial

Abundance: uncommon to locally common

Habitat: various

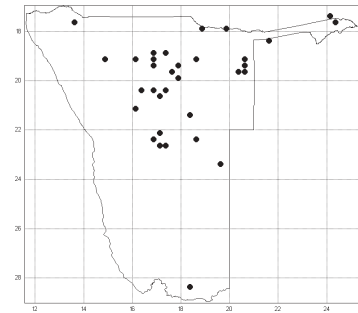
Distribution: southern Africa

Notes: said to smell of turpentine hence common name E2

Uses: used as a thatching grass E3

Cited specimen: *Giess 3152*

Reference: 37; 47



Botanical Name: The grasses are arranged in alphabetical order according to the currently accepted botanical names. This publication updates the list in Craven (1999).

Status: The following icons indicate the present known status of the grass in Namibia:

- Endemic—occurs only within the political boundaries of Namibia.
- ◉ Near endemic—occurs in Namibia and immediate surrounding areas in neighbouring countries.
- ◆ Endemic to southern Africa—occurs more widely within political boundaries of southern Africa (see Figure 1).
- * Naturalised—not indigenous, but growing naturally.
- ✿ Cultivated.
- ⊛ Escapee—a grass that is not indigenous to Namibia and grows naturally under favourable conditions, but there are usually only a few isolated individuals.

The icons and a short definition also appear at the bottom of each page in the checklist for ease of reference.

Number: The number starting with 990- is the PRECIS (National Herbarium, Pretoria (PRE) Computerised Information System) computer number prefix assigned to the grasses. The following four digits represent an unpublished number obtained from KEW (Herbarium: Royal Botanic Garden, Kew) which is followed by National Botanical Institute, Pretoria (PRE) and National Herbarium of Namibia (WIND). Each genus has a unique number.

Synonyms: Botanical names no longer in use are included here, followed by a number that refers to the references.

Common names: A letter indicating the Namibian national language to which they belong follows common names:

Afrikaans	A
English	E
German	G
Ju 'hoan	J
Khoekhoegowab	K
Oshiwambo	O
Otjiherero	H

Rugciriku	Gc
Rukwangali	R
Shishambyu	Sh
Silozi	L
Thimbukushu	T

Life form: This indicates if the plant is generally an annual or perennial and in certain cases whether the plant occurs in water as a hydrophyte.

Abundance: The frequency of occurrence according to herbarium holdings of specimens at WIND and PRE is indicated here.

Habitat: The general environment in which the grasses are found, is indicated here according to Namibian records. This should be considered preliminary information because much more information is needed for an accurate assessment.

Distribution: The worldwide distribution of the particular grass. Distribution in Africa follows the areas demarcated on the accompanying map, which was generated using the mapping program ArcView based on the map of Orchard (1999).



Figure 1: Distribution within Africa

Notes: Short notes of interest have been included.

Uses: Ethnobotanical uses of the grasses are indicated and references provided, for example, E2. Information obtained from a herbarium specimen is followed by the name of the collector and collection number in square brackets and underlined.

Cited specimen: The name of a collector and the collection number are provided as a voucher. These specimens have been selected as vouchers in previous publications or selected from

herbarium specimens in WIND and PRE.

Reference: These refer to taxonomic literature that provides descriptions, keys, sketches, etc. The numbers refer to the taxonomic reference list.

Maps: Maps were drawn mainly from the Specimen Database (SPMNDB, the database used to computerise the holdings of the National Herbarium Collection) or from literature where herbarium specimens were unavailable.

Collecting and preparing grass specimens

When collecting any plants in Namibia, be sure to adhere to the following Namibian regulations:

- A research permit must be obtained from the Ministry of Environment and Tourism (MET) before research is initiated in Namibia.
- A collecting permit must be obtained from MET before collecting any plant material.
- Duplicates of plant specimens collected must be deposited in WIND.
- Type material, preferably holotypes, must be deposited in WIND.
- Commercial gain from collections is strictly prohibited unless an agreement has been undertaken with the relevant authorities.
- A phytosanitary certificate and an export permit is necessary for the export of plant material.

Taxonomic work is usually based on herbarium specimens. It is therefore imperative that good samples are housed in the National Collection. To ensure positive identification of grasses, consider the following points when collecting:

- Collect the complete plant, as the underground organs are required when identifying grasses.
- Before pressing, separate big tufts without damaging the plants.
- Fold large plants into a V- or N-shape so that no parts protrude from the flimsy.
- Always collect duplicates of the same species.



Figure 2: Folding the specimen to fit onto the flimsy.

- Press specimens as soon as possible after collecting to prevent leaves wilting or rolling.
- Arrange the specimens so that some upper leaf surface, some lower leaf surface, the ligule, nodes, and inflorescence branches are exposed.
- Place the specimen in a flimsy or folded newspaper with the name and number of the collector on the outside.
- Place the specimen in a plant press and tighten the straps to exert pressure on the specimen to flatten it.
- Dry the specimens by putting the press in the sun to allow evaporation of moisture.

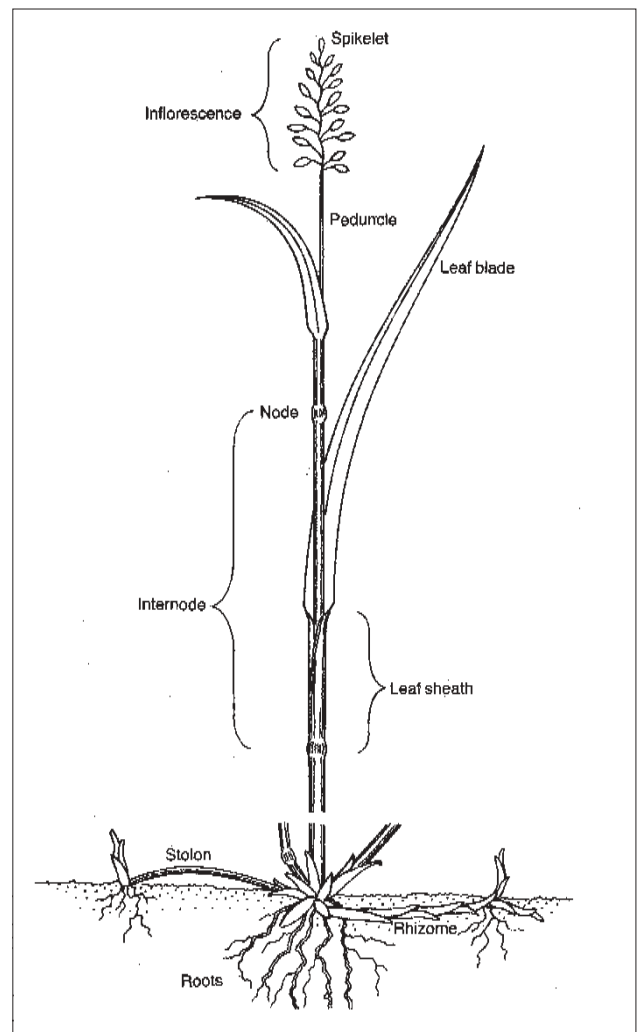


Figure 3: Terminology of grass plant morphology. (Van Oudtshoorn 1992)

- Change the blotting paper regularly until specimens are dry to prevent mould.
- Remove specimens from the press when they are dry and submit to WIND for identification and incorporation into the National Collection.

The following data should accompany the specimen (* denotes essential data):

- *Collector's name
- *Collector's number
- *Date of collection
- *Exact locality
- *GPS (Global Positioning System) locality if possible, or quarter-degree square
- *Description of the plant (height; inflorescence; life form; ligule; presence of hair; smell, and so on)
- Full description of the environment (habitat; vegetation type; substrate; soil type; lithology; moisture regime; exposure; biotic effect and abundance).
- Common name and language.
- Uses, harmful properties if known.

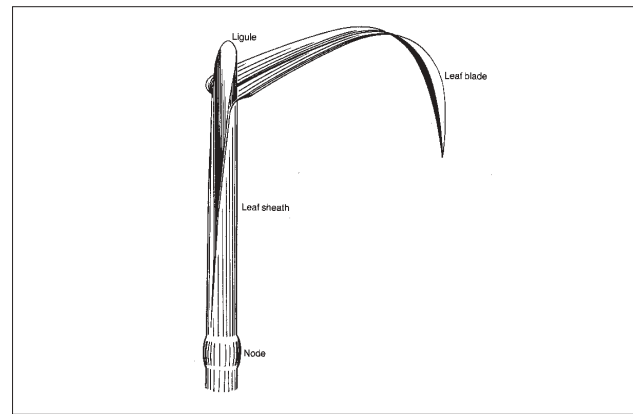


Figure 4: Structure of grass leaf. (Van Oudtshoorn 1992)

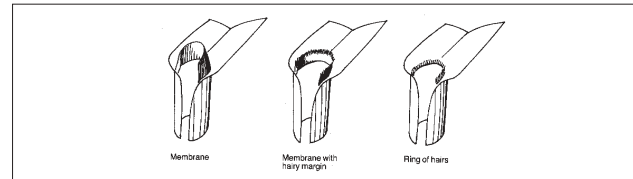


Figure 5: Types of ligule. (Van Oudtshoorn 1992)

Glossary

bract: A leaf or scale, usually small, growing below the calyx of a plant.

caryology: The branch of biology that deals with cell nuclei and (especially) chromosomes.

culm: The stem of a grass.

floret: An individual lemma and palea, together with the flower they enclose.

inflorescence: The spikelet-bearing system, usually at the apex of the culm (Figure 3).

internode: The portion of the stem between two nodes (Figure 3).

leaf blade: The thin expanded part of the leaf (Figure 4).

leaf sheath: The basal part of the leaf below the ligule which is usually wrapped around the culm (Figure 3).

lignin: A cross-linked phenolic polymer which combines with cellulose to give woody plant tissue its rigidity.

ligule: Thin membranous outgrowth at junction of leaf blade and leaf sheath which can be modified into a fringed membrane or fringe of hairs (Figure 5).

meristematic: A tissue which continues to undergo cell division and differentiation throughout the life of a plant, found especially in root and shoot apices and in the cambium.

node: The point on the culm from which leaves arise (Figure 2).

peduncle: The upper part of the culm below the inflorescence.

rhizome: Thick horizontal plant stem, usually underground, bearing buds and scale leaves, sending out shoots above and roots below.

spikelet: The basic flower-bearing unit of the grass inflorescence consisting of two bracts and one or more florets.

stolon: A stem creeping above the ground, rooting at the nodes and giving rise to new culms.

Definitions from Lawrence (2000) and *Oxford Talking Dictionary*, © 1998 The Learning Company, Inc.



Stipagrostis hermannii at the Messum Crater. (Photo: H. Kolberg)

Nutritional value

The nutritional values of some Namibian grasses have been published in Walter & Volk (1954) and Wehmeyer (1986). A number have also been tested at the Agricultural Laboratory in Namibia. These values have not been included in this book, as additional information and many more samples are needed before statistically meaningful analytical results can be obtained.

The Chemgrass/Chembush project (initiated by the Agricultural Laboratory) performs the following chemical analyses on natural browse and grass species:

- Dry matter (moisture)
- Organic matter (ash)
- Acid digestible lignin
- Crude fat
- Protein
- Phosphorus
- Calcium
- Acid detergent fibre
- Acid digestible fibre
- Digestible organic matter (Hohenheim Gas Test)
- Crude fibre
- Neutral detergent fibre
- Metabolisable energy (calculated)

Research and extension staff and volunteers are needed to sample grasses and browse species four times per year (before flowering, during flowering, after first frost and at the end of the dry season).

The following information must be presented for each sample:

- Date of sample
- Plant parts sampled (for example, leaves, flowers, roots, and so on)
- Cutting height above ground

The results will be analysed statistically and made available in article or booklet form.

For further details contact the Agricultural Laboratory:
 Ms. M.E. Coetzee / Mr. W. Nauhaus / Mr. W. Gawanab
 Private Bag 13184
 Windhoek
 Tel.: (061) 208 7077 / 7071/ 7045
 Fax: (061) 208 7038
 mec@iway.com



Danthoniopsis dinteri at Otjitambi. (Photo: W. Giess)

References

- CRAVEN, P. (ed.) 1999. Checklist of Namibian Plant Species. *Southern African Botanical Diversity Network Report 7*. SABONET, Windhoek.
- CRAVEN, P. & LOOTS, S. 2002. Namibia. In: J.S. Golding (ed.), Southern African Plant Red Data Lists. *Southern African Botanical Diversity Network Report 14*:61–92. SABONET, Pretoria.
- LAUNERT, E. 1970. Gramineae. In: H. Merxmüller (ed.), *Prodromus einer Flora von Südwestafrika*. Cramer, Lehre.
- LAWRENCE, E. (ed.) 2000. *Henderson's dictionary of botanical terms*. 12th edition. Pearson Education Limited, Essex.
- MABBERLEY, D.J. 1997. *The plant book*. 2nd edition. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- MÜLLER, M.A.N. 1984. *Grasses of South West Africa/Namibia*. John Meinert, Windhoek.
- ORCHARD, A.E. (ed.) 1999. *Species Plantarum: Flora of the World. Introduction to the series*. Canberra.
- VAN OUDTSHOORN, F.P. 1992. *Guide to the grasses of South Africa*. National Book Printers, Cape Town.
- WALTER, H. & VOLK, O.H. 1954. *Grundlagen der Weidewirtschaft in Südwestafrika*. Eugen Ulmer Verlag, Stuttgart.
- WEHMEYER, A.S. 1986. *Edible wild plants of southern Africa*. National Food Research Institute, Pretoria.



Cladoraphis spinosa in the Swakop River. (Photo: H. Kolberg)

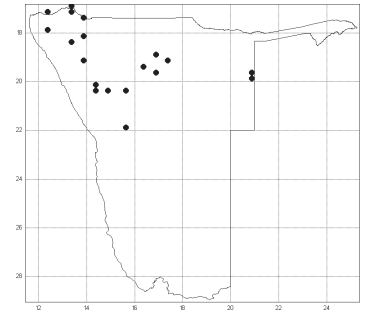
Annotated checklist

Acrachne racemosa (Roem. & Schult.) Ohwi

9903311

Synonyms: *Acrachne verticillata* (Roxb.) Lindl. ex Choiv. 18; *Eleusine racemosa* Heyne ex Roem. & Schult. 48; *Eleusine verticillata* Roxb. 48

Life form: annual
 Abundance: occasional to common
 Habitat: various
 Distribution: southern Africa and the Old World tropics
 Cited specimen: *Giess 3187*
 Reference: 18; 25; 37; 48

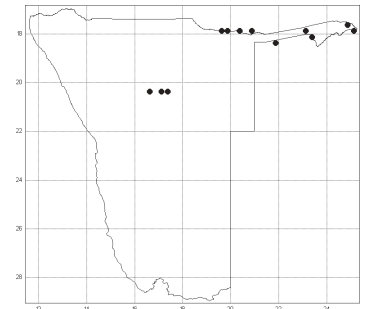


Acroceras macrum Stapf

9901121

Common names: Nyl-vleigras A; Nile grass E; Nilgras G

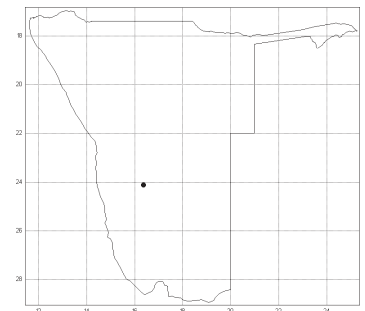
Life form: perennial hydrophyte
 Abundance: locally common
 Habitat: in deep water and along riverbanks
 Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
 Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6614*
 Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48



Agrostis griquensis Stapf

◆
 9902430

Life form: annual
 Abundance: rare to common
 Habitat: in moist areas
 Distribution: southern Africa
 Notes: transferred to genus *Polypogon* (37), but this was not published and *Agrostis* is therefore retained here
 Cited specimen: *Volk 848*
 Reference: 4

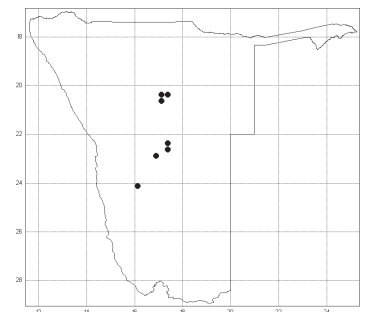


Agrostis lachnantha Nees var. *lachnantha*

9902430

Synonyms: *Agrostis lachnantha* Nees var. *glabra* Goossens & Papendorf 18; *Agrostis vestita* A.Rich. 48

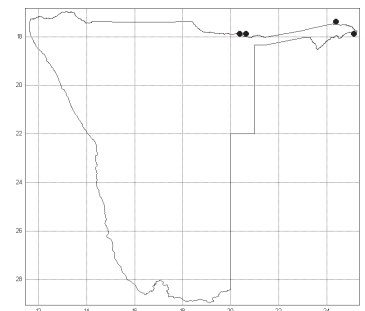
Common names: Vinkgras A; South African bentgrass E
 Life form: perennial or annual
 Abundance: common
 Habitat: in moist areas and in water
 Distribution: southern Africa, east and north-east tropical Africa
 Cited specimen: *Volk 825*
 Reference: 8; 37; 48; 49



Alloteropsis cimicina (L.) Stapf

9900940

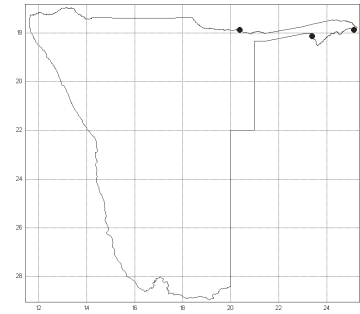
Common names: rutindetinde Gc
 Life form: annual
 Abundance: occasional
 Habitat: various
 Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa, and the Old World tropics
 Cited specimen: *Killick & Leistner 3327*
 Reference: 16; 19; 34; 37



***Andropogon brazzae* Franch.**

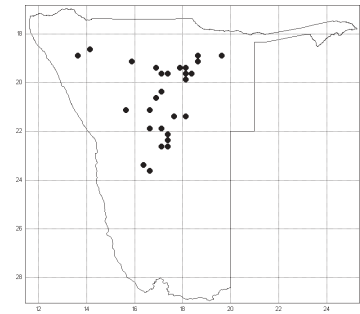
9900710

Life form: perennial
 Abundance: rare
 Habitat: beside permanent rivers
 Distribution: southern Africa and west-central tropical Africa
 Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4775*
 Reference: 1; 37; 48

***Andropogon chinensis* (Nees) Merr.**

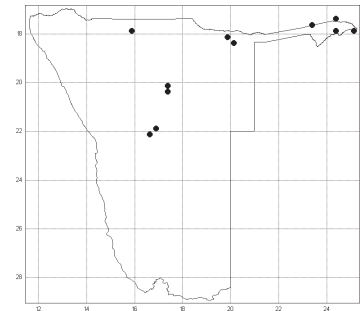
9900710

Synonyms: *Andropogon schinzii* Hack. 19
 Common names: Tweevingergas A; Hairy bluegrass E; edjangolo H; Zweifinger- Bartgras G
 Life form: perennial
 Abundance: occasional to common
 Habitat: various
 Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa, and Asia
 Cited specimen: *De Winter 2921*
 Reference: 1; 19; 37

***Andropogon eucomus* Nees**

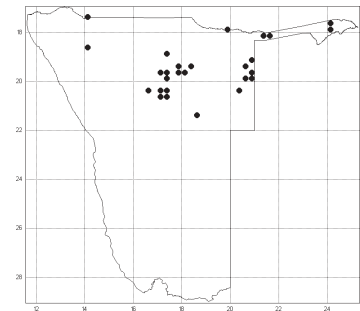
9900710

Common names: Veergas A; Snowflake grass E; Schopf-Bartgras G
 Life form: perennial
 Abundance: common
 Habitat: in vleis and moist areas
 Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
 Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 1014*
 Reference: 37; 48

***Andropogon gayanus* Kunth var. *polycladus* (Hack.) Clayton**

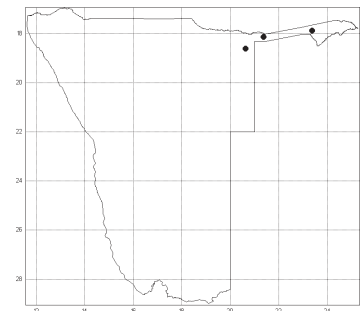
9900710

Synonyms: *Andropogon gayanus* Kunth var. *squamulatus* (Hochst.) Stapf 1
 Common names: Grootbaardgras A; Bluegrass E; Hohes Bartgras G; |haruna-|hau (-si), |oa|oa (-si), dukwa J; ngumbe Sh; nengere T
 Life form: perennial
 Abundance: common
 Habitat: various
 Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
 Uses: the culms are used to make arrow shafts and for building huts and roofs E2
 Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6430*
 Reference: 13; 19; 37; 48

***Andropogon huillensis* Rendle**

9900710

Common names: Beardgrass E
 Life form: perennial
 Abundance: unknown
 Habitat: in moist areas, usually in sandy soil
 Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
 Cited specimen: *De Winter & Wiss 4316*
 Reference: 1; 37; 48



***Andropogon schirensis* Hochst. ex A.Rich.**

9900710

Common names: Tweevingergras A; Hairy blue andropogon E; Zweifinger-Bartgras G

Life form: perennial

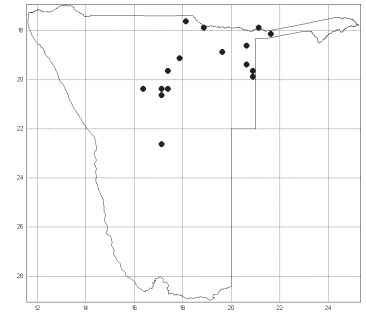
Abundance: uncommon to common

Habitat: open and rocky hillsides

Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa

Cited specimen: *Story 6472*

Reference: 1; 19; 37; 48

***Antheophora argentea* Goossens**

9901380

Synonyms: *Antheophora angustifolia* Goossens 37

Common names: Silberborseltjiegras A; Silver woolgrass E; Silber Kruggras G

Life form: perennial

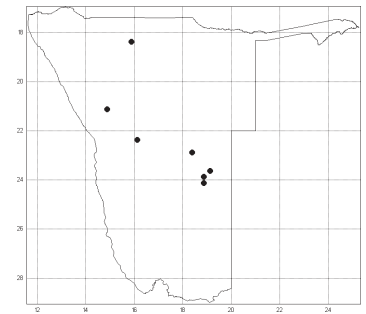
Abundance: rare to common

Habitat: usually in sand

Distribution: southern Africa

Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 1127*

Reference: 16; 37; 48

***Antheophora pubescens* Nees**

9901380

Synonyms: *Antheophora hochstetteri* auct. non Nees 48

Common names: Borseltjiegras A; Woolgrass E; Ausdauerndes Kruggras G; #o'in|ai|x'ui (-si) J; |hobe.s, uru|gâa.b K

Life form: perennial

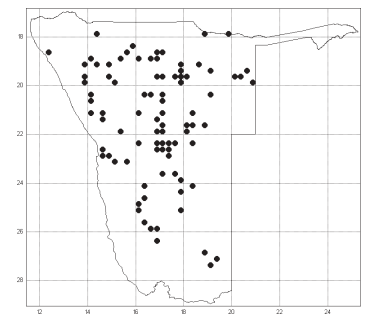
Abundance: uncommon to common

Habitat: various

Distribution: southern Africa, east and north-east tropical Africa, and the Middle East

Cited specimen: *De Winter & Leistner 5100*

Reference: 16; 37; 48

***Antheophora ramosa* Goossens**

9901380

Common names: Vertakte borseltjiegras A; Branched woolgrass E; Ästiges Kruggras G; otjimbele H

Life form: perennial

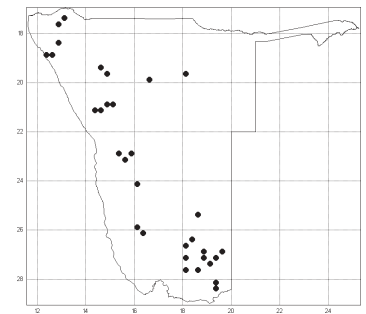
Abundance: occasional to common

Habitat: on rocky hillsides

Distribution: southern Africa

Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6270*

Reference: 37; 48

***Antheophora schinzii* Hack.**

9901380

Synonyms: *Antheophora undulatifolia* Hack. 48

Common names: Eenjarige borseltjiegras A; Annual woolgrass E; Einjähriges Kruggras G; bhebhe (-si) J; #aeda, |gâ.b, |howe.s, |nabira, |uru K

Life form: annual

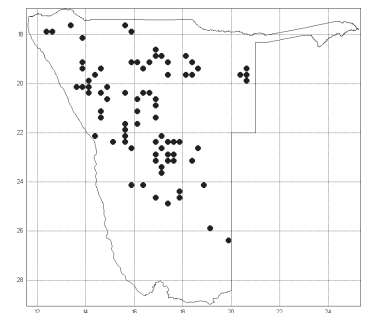
Abundance: uncommon to common

Habitat: various

Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa

Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 2164*

Reference: 16; 37; 48



***Aristida adscensionis* L.**

9902620

Synonyms: *Aristida adscensionis* L. subsp. *guineensis* (Trin. & Rupr.) Henrard 49; *Aristida curvata* (Nees) Dur. & Schinz 49; *Aristida curvata* (Nees) Trin. & Rupr. 48; *Aristida guineensis* 48; *Aristida submucronata* Schumach. 49; *Chaetaria curvata* Nees 48

Common names: Eenjarige steekgras A; Annual bristlegrass E; Einjähriges Stechgras G; oruhoke H; osote O

Life form: annual

Abundance: occasional to common

Habitat: various

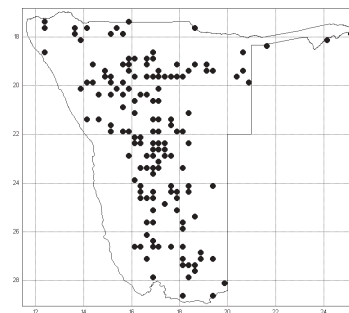
Distribution: southern Africa and throughout tropics of the world

Notes: indicates advanced retrogression of veld and is a troublesome weed as it can pierce a sheep's skin

Uses: used as a thatching grass and for making baskets E6, [Giess 10123 WIND]

Cited specimen: *De Winter & Giess 7125*

Reference: 8; 37; 48; 49

***Aristida congesta* Roem. & Schult. subsp. *congesta***

9902620

Synonyms: *Aristida alopecuroides* Hack. 31; *Aristida congesta* Roem. & Schult. var. *megalostachya* Henrard 48; *Aristida rangei* Pilg. 48; *Chaetaria congesta* (Roem. & Schult.) Nees 48

Common names: Katstertsteekgras A; Perennial bristlegrass E; Ausdauerndes Stechgras G; ||khâu|khuru.b K

Life form: perennial

Abundance: occasional to common

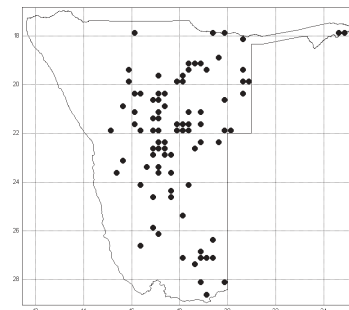
Habitat: various

Distribution: southern Africa, east tropical Africa, the Mediterranean

Notes: degeneration indicator [Volk 33 WIND, Volk s.n. WIND] Not very valuable fodder grass. The spiny glumes can easily penetrate the skin of animals and may cause inflammation

Cited specimen: *De Winter 2439*

Reference: 8; 31; 37; 48; 49

***Aristida dewinteri* Giess**

●

9902620

Life form: annual

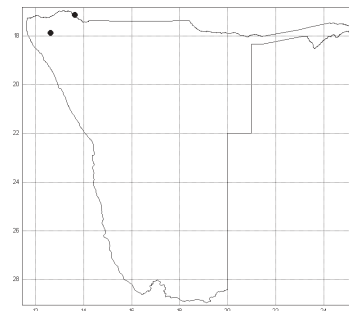
Abundance: locally common

Habitat: on rocky mountains and sandy plains below mountain slopes

Distribution: possibly also in Angola

Cited specimen: *Smook 7777*

Reference: 37; 38

***Aristida effusa* Henrard**

◆

9902620

Synonyms: *Aristida caerulescens* Desf. var. *brevisetata* Hack. 48; *Aristida waibeliana* Henrard 48

Common names: Pluimsteekgras A; Loose bristlegrass E; Rispen-Stechgras G; |gâ.b, |gaebiburu#gahe K

Life form: annual

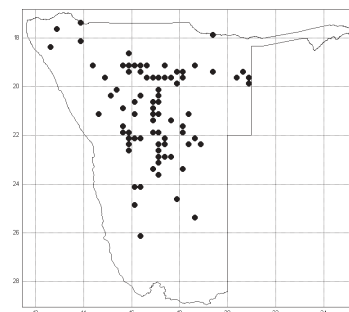
Abundance: occasional to common

Habitat: various

Distribution: southern Africa

Cited specimen: *De Winter 2725*

Reference: 31; 37; 48



Aristida engleri* Mez var. *engleri

9902620

Common names: Bristle three-awn E; Gelbes Stechgras G

Life form: perennial

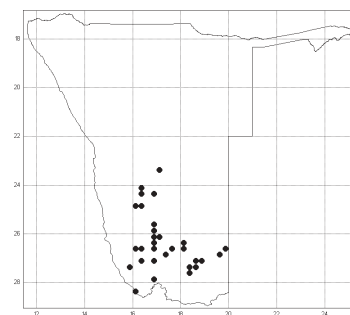
Abundance: occasional

Habitat: often on rocky slopes

Distribution: southern Africa

Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 5241*

Reference: 31; 37; 48

***Aristida engleri* Mez var. *ramosissima* De Winter**

9902620

Common names: Vertakte steekgras A; Branched bristlegrass E; Verzweigtes Stechgras G

Life form: perennial

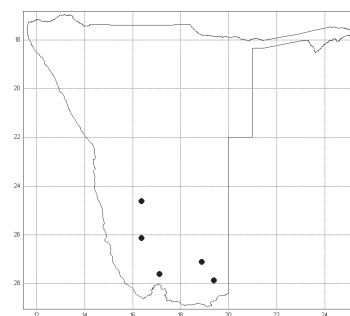
Abundance: rare to abundant

Habitat: generally between rocks

Distribution: southern Africa

Cited specimen: *Kinges 2365*

Reference: 31; 37; 48

***Aristida hordeacea* Kunth**

9902620

Synonyms: *Aristida hordeacea* Kunth var. *longiaristata* Henrard 48; *Aristida steudeliana* Trin. & Rupr. 48

Common names: Jakkalsstert A; Fox-brush E; Gersten-Stechgras G

Life form: annual

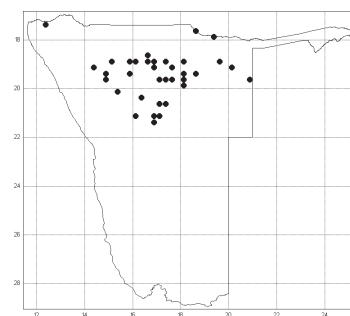
Abundance: occasional to common

Habitat: various, but often in sand and at the edges of pans

Distribution: southern Africa and throughout tropical Africa

Cited specimen: *Maguire 2328*

Reference: 8; 31; 37; 48; 49

***Aristida hubbardiana* Schweick.**

9902620

Life form: annual

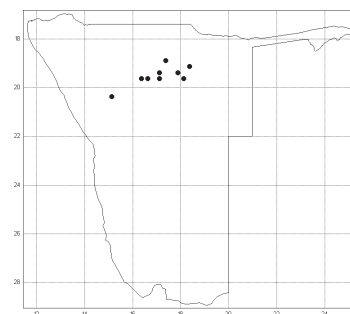
Abundance: common

Habitat: commonly in depressions

Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa

Cited specimen: *Schweickerdt 2143*

Reference: 31; 37; 48

***Aristida junciformis* Trin. & Rupr. subsp. *junciformis***

9902620

Synonyms: *Aristida angustata* Stapf 48; *Aristida welwitschii* Rendle 48

Common names: Besemgras A; Wiregrass E; oshikateko O

Life form: perennial

Abundance: common

Habitat: along sandy riverbanks

Distribution: southern Africa to east tropical Africa

Uses: the stiff dry stems are used as brooms E6; used with palm leaves to make baskets [*Giess 10123* WIND]Cited specimen: *Giess 10123*

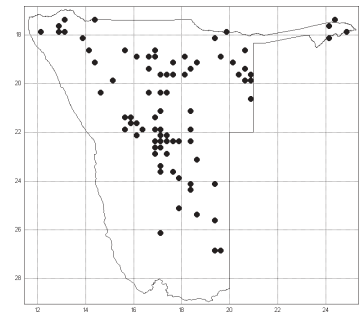
Reference: 8; 31; 37; 48; 49



***Aristida meridionalis* Henrard**

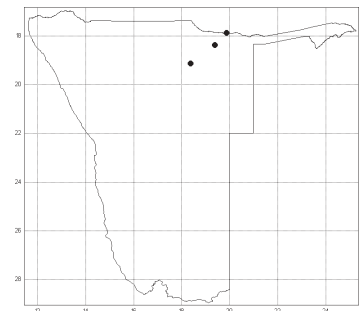
9902620

Synonyms: *Aristida stipoides* Lam. var. *meridionalis* Stapf 48
 Common names: Leeusteekgras A; Giant stick-grass E; Löwenstechgras G;
 n|ause (-si) J; n|aubu K; omunamwiidhi, omushoke O
 Life form: perennial
 Abundance: uncommon to locally common
 Habitat: in moist areas
 Distribution: southern Africa, south and east tropical Africa
 Cited specimen: *De Winter 2580*
 Reference: 8; 31; 37; 48; 49

***Aristida mollissima* Pilg. subsp. *mollissima***

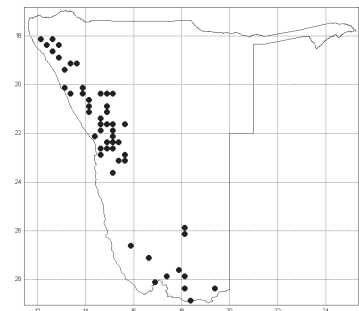
9902620

Synonyms: *Aristida elymoides* Mez 48
 Common names: Woolly bristlegrass E; Wolliges Stechgras G
 Life form: perennial
 Abundance: locally common
 Habitat: in deep sandy soil
 Distribution: southern Africa, south and east tropical Africa
 Cited specimen: *Story 6474*
 Reference: 8; 31; 37; 48; 49

***Aristida parvula* (Nees) De Winter**

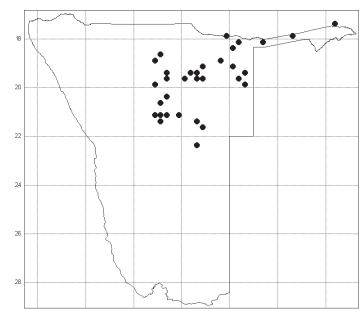
9902620

Synonyms: *Stipa parvula* Nees 31
 Common names: Single-awned bristlegrass E; Kleinstes Stechgras G
 Life form: annual
 Abundance: uncommon to common
 Habitat: various
 Distribution: southern Africa
 Cited specimen: *De Winter & Hardy 8125*
 Reference: 31; 37; 48

***Aristida pilgeri* Henrard**

9902620

Common names: Binsenstechgras G; |qae-doa, n#a'a (-si), ts'au#a'a J;
 mu.rukagumba T
 Life form: perennial
 Abundance: common
 Habitat: various, especially along riverbanks and floodplains
 Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
 Notes: indicator of retrogression of veld
 Uses: used as thatching grass for shelters. It is also twisted into a
 tight bundle, immersed in water, lifted above the head and
 the outflowing water is drunk E2
 Cited specimen: *Giess 9923*
 Reference: 31; 37; 48; 49



***Aristida rhiniochloa* Hochst.**

9902620

Synonyms: *Aristida andoniensis* Henrard 48; *Aristida rigidiseta* Pilg. 48

Common names: Skurwesteekgras A; Large-seeded bristlegrass E; Rauhes Stechgras G; ohoke H

Life form: annual

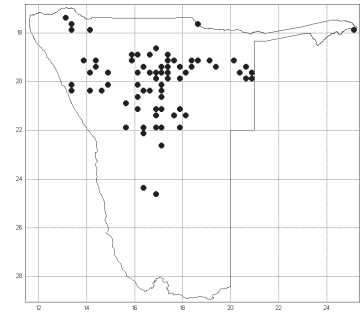
Abundance: rare

Habitat: various

Distribution: southern Africa, east and west tropical Africa

Cited specimen: *Schweickerdt 2079*

Reference: 8; 31; 37; 48; 49

***Aristida scabrivalvis* Hack. subsp. *contracta* (De Winter) Melderis**

9902620

Life form: annual

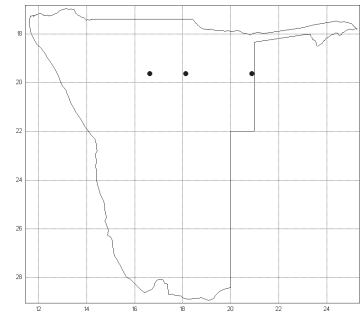
Abundance: common

Habitat: in disturbed areas and in woodland

Distribution: southern Africa, east tropical to northern Africa

Cited specimen: *Smook 4236*

Reference: 8; 31; 37; 48; 49

***Aristida scabrivalvis* Hack. subsp. *scabrivalvis***

9902620

Common names: Assegaaisteekgras A; Purple three-awn E; Rauhspeizen Stechgras G

Life form: annual

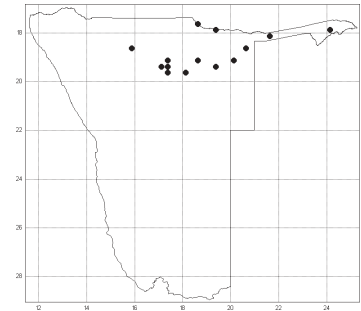
Abundance: locally common

Habitat: various, usually in sandy soil

Distribution: southern Africa and east tropical Africa

Cited specimen: *De Winter 4068*

Reference: 8; 31; 48; 49

***Aristida stipitata* Hack. subsp. *graciliflora* (Pilg.) Melderis**

9902620

Synonyms: *Aristida graciliflora* Pilg. 31; *Aristida stipitata* Hack. var. *graciliflora* (Pilg.) De Winter 49

Common names: Langnaaldsteekgras A; Sandveld bristlegrass E; Sandveld-Stechgras G; n#a'a-g|o (-n||ae) J

Life form: perennial

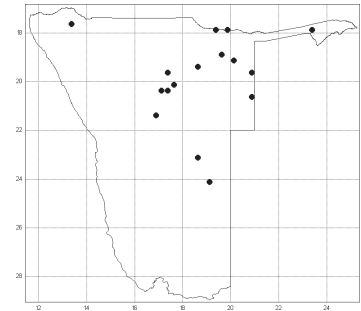
Abundance: occasional to common

Habitat: usually in sandy soil

Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa

Cited specimen: *De Winter 2790*

Reference: 31; 37; 48; 49

***Aristida stipitata* Hack. subsp. *robusta* (Stent & J.M.Ratray) Melderis**

9902620

Synonyms: *Aristida graciliflora* Pilg. var. *robusta* Stent & J.M.Ratray 48; *Aristida stipitata* Hack. var. *robusta* (Stent & J.M.Ratray) De Winter 48

Common names: Robust bristlegrass E

Life form: perennial

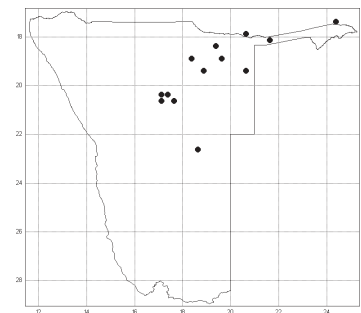
Abundance: common

Habitat: in sandy soil

Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa

Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4607*

Reference: 31; 37; 48; 49



***Aristida stipitata* Hack. subsp. *spicata* (De Winter) Melderis**

9902620

Synonyms: *Aristida stipitata* Hack. var. *spicata* De Winter 48

Common names: Duinsteekgras A; Dune bristlegrass E

Life form: perennial

Abundance: uncommon to common

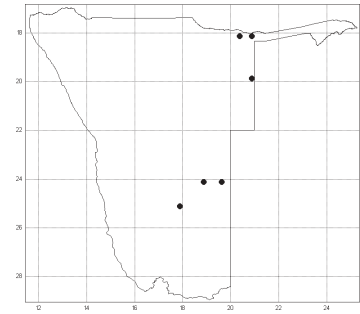
Habitat: not specified

Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa

Uses: used as thatching grass for shelters. It is also twisted into a tight bundle, immersed in water, lifted above the head and the outflowing water is drunk E6, E2

Cited specimen: *Van Vuuren & Giess 1119*

Reference: 31; 37; 48; 49

***Aristida stipitata* Hack. subsp. *stipitata***

9902620

Common names: Steifes Stechgras G; oshoke O; nangondwe R

Life form: perennial

Abundance: occasional to common

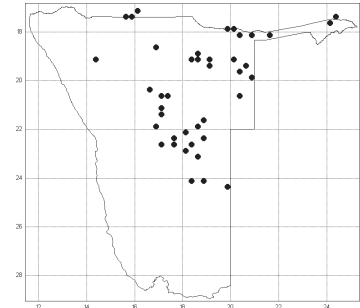
Habitat: in sandy soil

Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa

Uses: used as a thatching grass E6

Cited specimen: *Seydel 2393*

Reference: 31; 37; 48; 49

***Aristida stipoides* Lam.**

9902620

Synonyms: *Aristida fontismagni* Schweick. 48

Common names: Grootfonteinsteekgras A; Grootfontein bristlegrass E; Grootfonteiner Stechgras G

Life form: annual

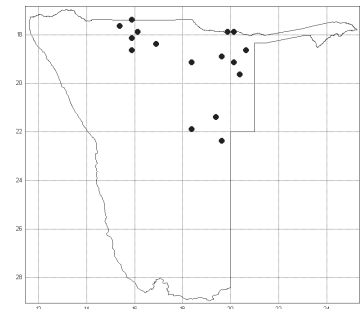
Abundance: common

Habitat: in sandy soil

Distribution: southern Africa, south, east and north-east tropical Africa

Cited specimen: *De Winter & Giess 7041*

Reference: 8; 31; 37; 48; 49

***Aristida vestita* Thunb.**

9902620

Synonyms: *Aristida lanuginosa* Burch. 48

Common names: Soft-haired Bushmangrass E; Flaumiges Stechgras G

Life form: perennial

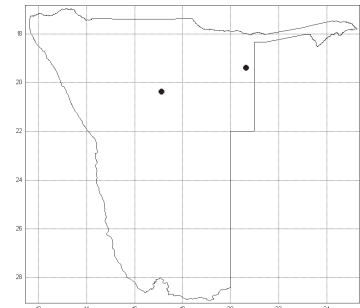
Abundance: locally common to common

Habitat: usually in red sand

Distribution: southern Africa, east tropical to northern Africa

Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6582*

Reference: 8; 31; 37; 48; 49

***Arundo donax* L.**

* ❁

9902130

Common names: Riet A; Giant reed E; Riesenschilf G; #aab K

Life form: perennial

Abundance: infrequent

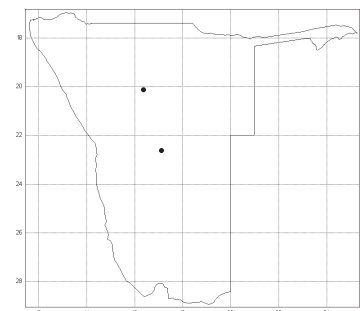
Habitat: in moist disturbed areas and sites away from water

Distribution: warm regions of the Old World

Notes: cultivated as ornamental, common in riverbeds

Cited specimen: *Klaassen 869*

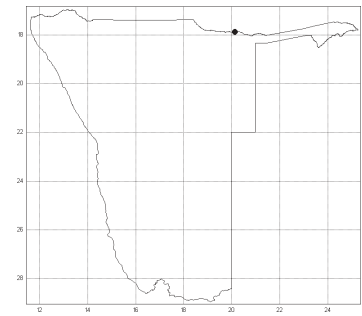
Reference: 8; 20; 25; 37; 48



***Bewsia biflora* (Hack.) Goossens**

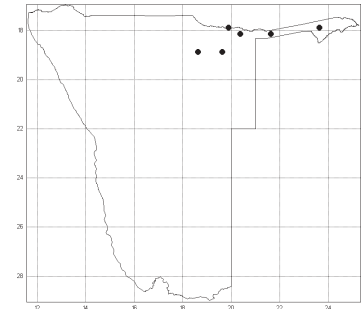
9903442

Common names: False lovegrass E
 Life form: perennial
 Abundance: common
 Habitat: on plains
 Distribution: southern Africa and south, east, and west tropical Africa
 Cited specimen: *De Winter & Wiss 4086*
 Reference: 18; 24; 37; 48

***Bothriochloa bladhii* (Retz.) S.T.Blake**

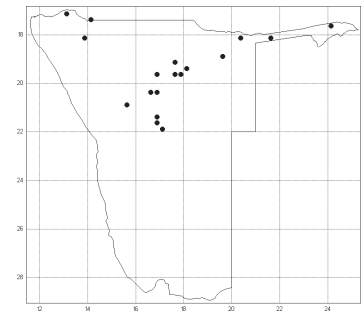
9900630

Synonyms: *Amphilophis glabra* (Roxb.) Stapf 48; *Andropogon glaber* Roxb. 48; *Bothriochloa glabra* (Roxb.) A.Camus 19
 Common names: Blouklossiesgras A; Bluestem E; Purple plumegrass E; Kahlblättriges Stinkgras G
 Life form: perennial
 Abundance: locally common
 Habitat: along riverbanks and in vleis
 Distribution: southern Africa to Old World tropics
 Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4629*
 Reference: 19; 37

***Bothriochloa insculpta* (A.Rich.) A.Camus**

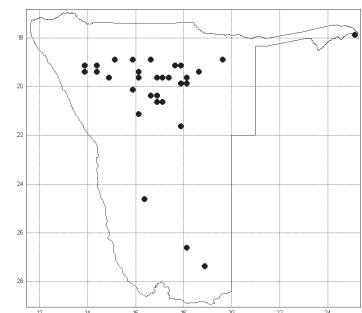
9900630

Synonyms: *Amphilophis insculpta* (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Stapf 48; *Andropogon insculptus* Hochst. ex A.Rich. 48
 Common names: Turfklosgras A; Pinhole grass E; Stinkgras G
 Life form: perennial
 Abundance: occasional to common
 Habitat: various
 Distribution: tropical Africa, Arabia and India, introduced to Australia
 Cited specimen: *De Winter & Leistner 5329*
 Reference: 19; 37; 48

***Bothriochloa radicans* (Lehm.) A.Camus**

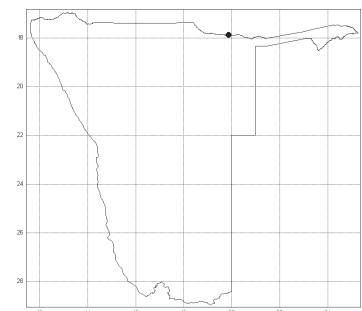
9900630

Synonyms: *Amphilophis radicans* (Lehm.) Stapf 48; *Andropogon radicans* Lehm. 48
 Common names: Stinkgras A; Smelly grass E; Vleistinkgras G
 Life form: perennial
 Abundance: occasional to locally common
 Habitat: various
 Distribution: southern Africa and north-east tropical Africa, introduced to tropical America
 Cited specimen: *Seydel 2157*
 Reference: 19; 37; 48

***Brachiaria arrecta* (T.Durand & Schinz) Stent**

9901040

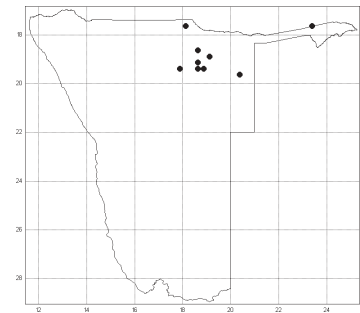
Life form: perennial
 Abundance: locally common
 Habitat: in waterlogged areas
 Distribution: southern Africa and east tropical Africa; introduced to tropical America
 Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4912 PRE*
 Reference: 16; 19; 37



***Brachiaria brizantha* (A.Rich.) Stapf**

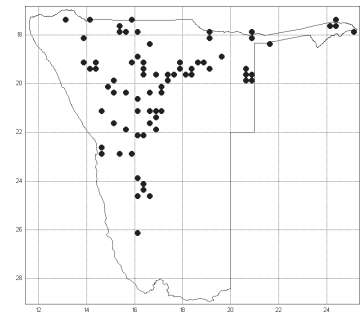
9901040

Synonyms: *Panicum brizanthum* Hochst. ex A.Rich. 48
 Common names: Broodsinjaalgras A; Upright brachiaria E; Aufrechtes Armgras G
 Life form: perennial
 Abundance: common
 Habitat: usually in sandy soil
 Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
 Cited specimen: *De Winter 3913*
 Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48

***Brachiaria deflexa* (Schumach.) C.E.Hubb. ex Robyns**

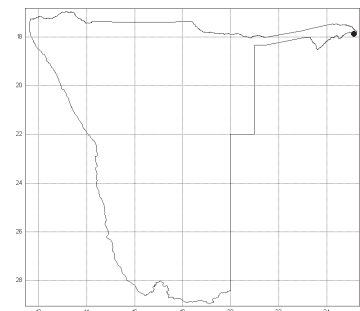
9901040

Synonyms: *Brachiaria regularis* (Nees) Stapf 48; *Panicum deflexum* Schumach. 48; *Panicum nudiglume* Hochst. 48; *Panicum regulare* Nees 48; *Pseudobrachiaria deflexa* (Schumach.) Launert 19
 Common names: Vals-Brachiaria A; Annual brachiaria E; Falsche Brachiaria G
 Life form: annual
 Abundance: occasional to common
 Habitat: various
 Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa to India
 Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 1571*
 Reference: 16; 19; 37

***Brachiaria dictyoneura* (Fig. & De Not.) Stapf**

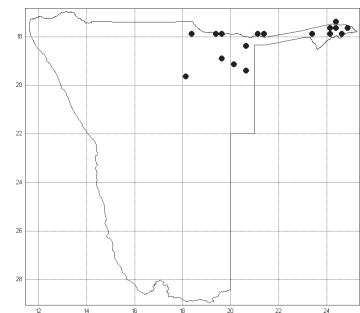
9901040

Synonyms: *Panicum dictyoneurum* Fig. & De Not. 48
 Life form: perennial
 Abundance: dominant
 Habitat: in moist and marshy areas
 Distribution: southern Africa, south and north-east tropical Africa
 Cited specimen: *Killick 3330*
 Reference: 16; 37; 48

***Brachiaria dura* Stapf var. *dura***

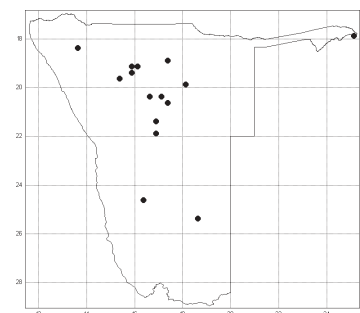
9901040

Life form: perennial
 Abundance: common
 Habitat: various, especially in dry riverbeds and on floodplains
 Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
 Cited specimen: *Story 6458*
 Reference: 16; 37; 48

***Brachiaria eruciformis* (Sm.) Griseb.**

9901040

Synonyms: *Brachiaria isachne* (Roth ex Roem. & Schult.) Stapf 48; *Panicum eruciforme* Sibth. & Sm. 48; *Panicum isachne* Roth ex Roem. & Schult. 48
 Common names: Litjiesrysgras A; Sweet signalgrass E; Unkraut-Armgras G; ongwengue H
 Life form: annual
 Abundance: locally common
 Habitat: various
 Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa, Mediterranean and India
 Cited specimen: *Giess & Leippert 7561a*
 Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48



***Brachiaria glomerata* (Hack.) A.Camus**

9901040

Synonyms: *Leucophrys glomerata* (Hack.) Stapf 48; *Panicum glomeratum* Hack. 48

Common names: Eenjarige soetgras A; Sand brachiaria E; Knäuel-Armgras G

Life form: annual

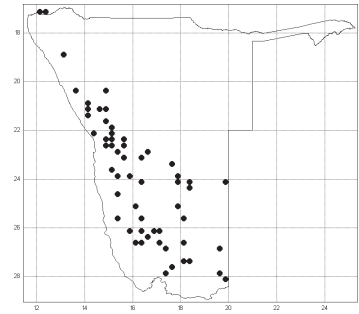
Abundance: occasional to common

Habitat: in sand and often on dunes

Distribution: southern Africa

Cited specimen: *Van Vuuren & Giess 1115*

Reference: 16; 37; 48

***Brachiaria grossa* Stapf**

9901040

Common names: madianjatji T

Life form: annual

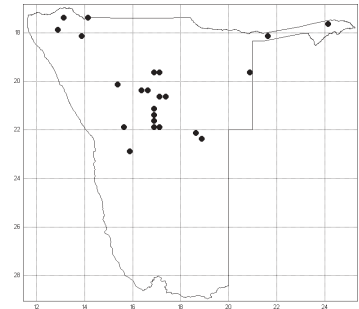
Abundance: frequent

Habitat: various

Distribution: southern Africa, north to east tropical Africa

Cited specimen: *De Winter 2465*

Reference: 16; 19

***Brachiaria humidicola* (Rendle) Schweick.**

9901040

Synonyms: *Brachiaria rautanenii* (Hack.) Stapf 48; *Panicum humidicum* Rendle 48; *Panicum rautanenii* Hack. 48

Common names: Creeping signalgrass E

Life form: perennial

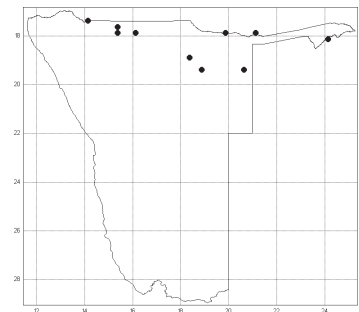
Abundance: common

Habitat: mainly in moist areas

Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa

Cited specimen: *De Winter & Giess 7002*

Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48

***Brachiaria malacodes* (Mez & K.Schum.) Scholz**

9901040

Synonyms: *Brachiaria poaeoides* Stapf 16

Common names: Pluimarmgras A; Rispen-Armgras G

Life form: annual

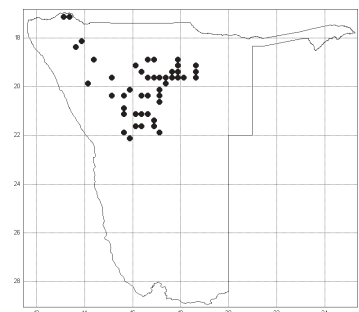
Abundance: occasional to common

Habitat: various

Distribution: south tropical Africa

Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 30348*

Reference: 16; 19; 37; 64

***Brachiaria marlothii* (Hack.) Stent**

9901040

Synonyms: *Panicum marlothii* Hack. 48

Common names: Kruipgras A; |am (-si) J

Life form: annual

Abundance: rare to common

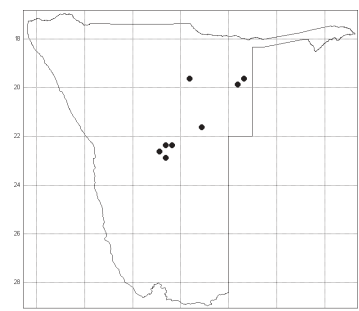
Habitat: various, especially moist and disturbed areas

Distribution: southern Africa

Uses: used as thatching grass for shelters E2

Cited specimen: *Seydel 2725*

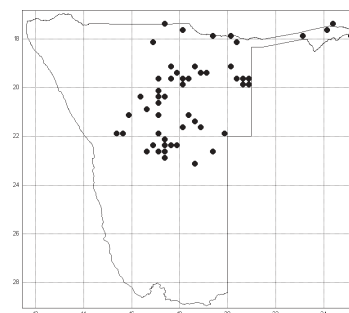
Reference: 16; 37; 48



***Brachiaria nigropedata* (Ficalho & Hiern) Stapf**

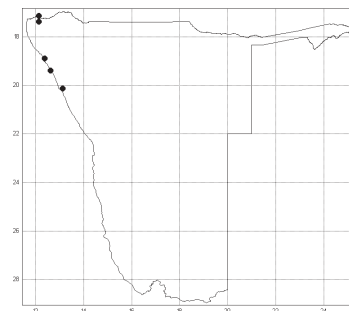
9901040

Synonyms: *Panicum nigropedatum* Munro ex Ficalho & Hiern 48
 Common names: Swartvoetjie A; Spotted brachiaria E; Schwarzfußchen G; beye- ||xui-doa, glam (-si) J; muranganandho T
 Life form: perennial
 Abundance: uncommon to common
 Habitat: various
 Distribution: southern Africa, south and east tropical Africa
 Uses: the leaves are used during preparations for hunting E2
 Cited specimen: *De Winter & Wiss 4082*
 Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48

***Brachiaria psammophila* (Welw. ex Rendle) Launert**

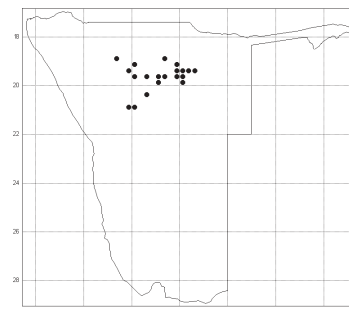
9901040

Synonyms: *Leucophrys psammophila* (Welw. ex Rendle) Dandy 48; *Panicum psammophilum* Welw. ex Rendle 51
 Common names: Namib brachiaria E
 Life form: annual
 Abundance: occasional to locally common
 Habitat: on sand dunes and in dry riverbeds
 Distribution: south tropical Africa
 Cited specimen: *Giess 3925*
 Reference: 16; 37; 47; 48

***Brachiaria schoenfelderi* C.E.Hubb. & Schweick.**

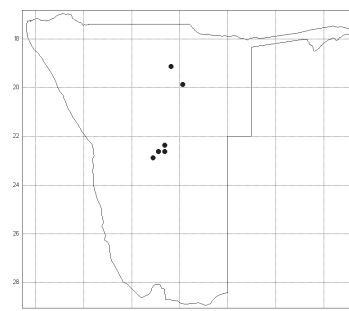
9901040

Life form: annual
 Abundance: occasional to locally common
 Habitat: various
 Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6438*
 Reference: 16; 37; 48

***Brachiaria serrata* (Thunb.) Stapf**

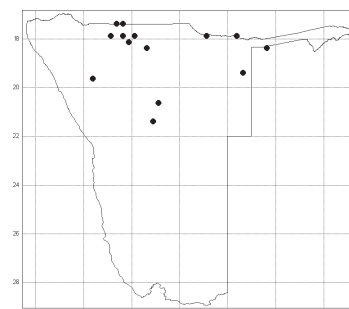
9901040

Synonyms: *Holcus serratus* Thunb. 48; *Panicum serratum* (Thunb.) Sprengel 48
 Common names: Fluweelgras A; Velvet grass E; Sägeblatt-Armgras G
 Life form: perennial
 Abundance: occasional to abundant
 Habitat: usually on mountains in Namibia
 Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
 Cited specimen: *Giess 11661*
 Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48

***Brachiaria xantholeuca* (Schinz) Stapf**

9901040

Synonyms: *Panicum xantholeucum* Hack. 48
 Life form: annual
 Abundance: occasional
 Habitat: in pans and disturbed areas
 Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
 Cited specimen: *De Winter 2763A*
 Reference: 16; 19; 37; 64



***Bromus catharticus* Vahl**

9904280

Synonyms: *Bromus uniloidesi* Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth 37; *Bromus willdenowii* Kunth 37

Common names: Rescue grass E; Trespe G

Life form: perennial

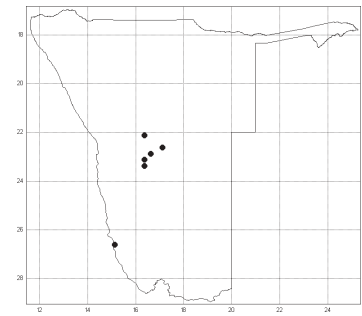
Abundance: common

Habitat: usually in moist and disturbed areas

Distribution: native to south and central America, introduced worldwide

Cited specimen: *Seydel 1167*

Reference: 37

***Bromus diandrus* Roth**

9904280

Life form: annual

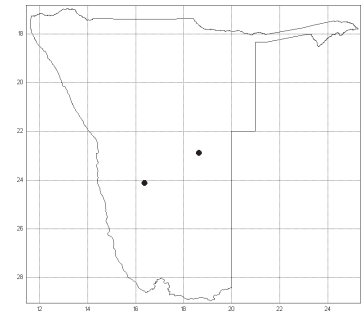
Abundance: locally common

Habitat: in disturbed areas

Distribution: from Europe to central Asia

Cited specimen: *Burger s.n.*

Reference: 8; 37; 64

***Bromus rubens* L.**

9904280

Common names: Redbrome E

Life form: annual

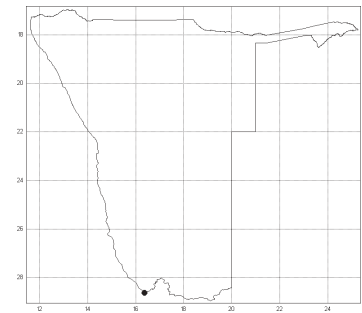
Abundance: rare

Habitat: in disturbed areas

Distribution: Mediterranean to Central Asia

Cited specimen: *Williamson 5204*

Reference: 37

***Cenchrus biflorus* Roxb.**

9901400

Synonyms: *Cenchrus barbatus* Schumach. 48

Common names: Cram-cram E; kandjata R

Life form: annual

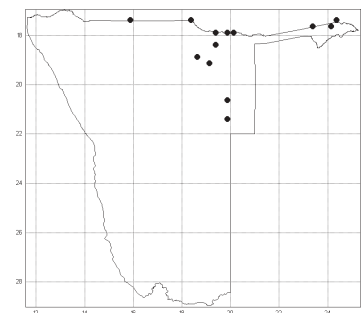
Abundance: occasional to common

Habitat: in sand and disturbed or cultivated areas

Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa through the Middle East to India

Cited specimen: *Barnard 185*

Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48

***Cenchrus ciliaris* L.**

9901400

Synonyms: *Panicum vulpinum* Willd. 48; *Pennisetum cenchroides* Pers. 48; *Pennisetum ciliare* (L.) Link 48; *Pennisetum rangei* Mez 48; *Setaria vulpina* (Willd.) P.Beauv. 48

Common names: Bloubuffelgras A; Buffalograss E; Blaubüffelgras G; orurenda H; |guri|'a-n|ae (-si) J; |gã.n, |hoobe, |huru, |uiobageda K; kandjata R

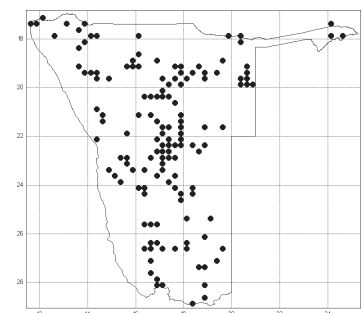
Life form: perennial

Abundance: uncommon to dominant

Habitat: various

Distribution: southern Africa, the Indian subcontinent and hot dry areas of the world

(continued on next page)

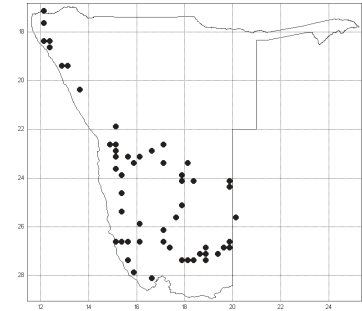


Cenchrus ciliaris L. (continued)

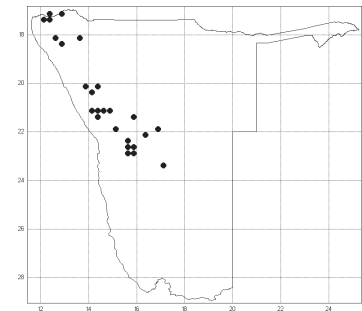
Notes: valuable grazing for livestock E4
 Uses: used as thatching grass for shelters E2
 Cited specimen: *De Winter & Wiss 4137*
 Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48

Centropodia glauca (Nees) Cope

9902035
 Synonyms: *Asthenatherum glaucum* (Nees) Nevski 21; *Asthenatherum glaucum* (Nees) Nevski var. *lasiophyllum* (Pilg.) Conert 48; *Danthonia glauca* Nees 21; *Danthonia glauca* Nees var. *lasiophylla* Pilg. 48; *Danthonia suffrutescens* Stapf 48
 Common names: Dunegrass E; Dünenhafer G
 Life form: perennial or annual
 Abundance: occasional to common
 Habitat: on dunes and gravel plains
 Distribution: southern Africa
 Notes: heavily grazed by game, particularly gemsbok [*Giess 2094* WIND]
 Cited specimen: *De Winter 3401*
 Reference: 25; 37

*Centropodia mossamedensis* (Rendle) Cope

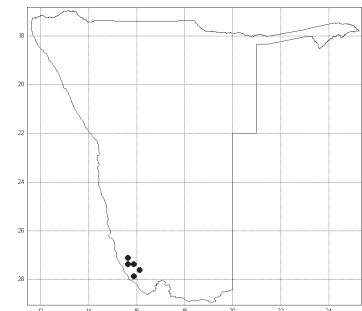
9902035
 Synonyms: *Asthenatherum mossamedense* (Rendle) Conert 21; *Danthonia mossamedensis* Rendle 21
 Common names: Rivergrass E; Rivierhafer G
 Life form: perennial
 Abundance: locally common
 Habitat: in dry watercourses
 Distribution: south tropical Africa
 Cited specimen: *De Winter & Leistner 5761*
 Reference: 37

*Chaetobromus involucratus* (Schrad.) Nees subsp. *sericeus* (Nees)

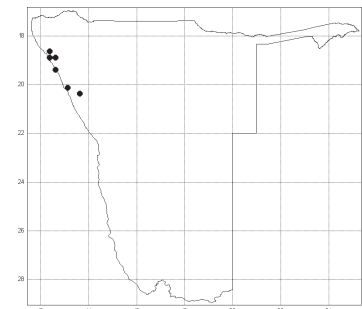
Verboom



9902060
 Synonyms: *Avena involucrata* Shrad. 48; *Danthonia involucrata* (Schrad.) Shrad. 48; *Pentameris involucrata* (Schrad.) Nees 48
 Life form: perennial
 Abundance: occasional
 Habitat: in sand between rocks on hills and mountains
 Distribution: southern Africa
 Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 32059*
 Reference: 37; 48, 65

*Chloris flabellata* (Hack.) Launert

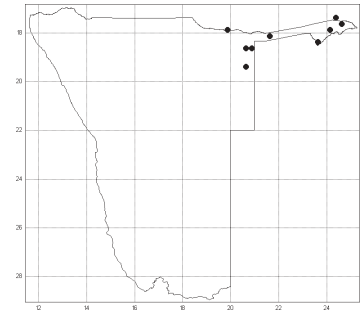
9903010
 Synonyms: *Tetrapogon flabellatus* Hack. 48
 Common names: Coastal chloris E
 Life form: perennial
 Abundance: rare to common
 Habitat: in dry riverbeds near the coast
 Distribution: south tropical Africa
 Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6296*
 Reference: 37; 47; 48



***Chloris gayana* Kunth**

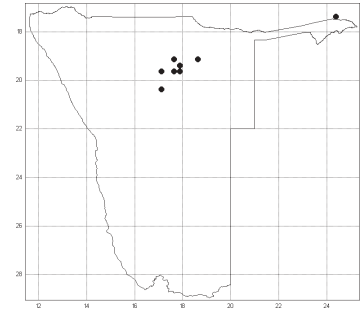
9903010

Life form: perennial
 Abundance: common
 Habitat: usually near rivers or waterholes
 Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa and Asia
 Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4667*
 Reference: 18; 25; 37; 48

***Chloris pycnothrix* Trin.**

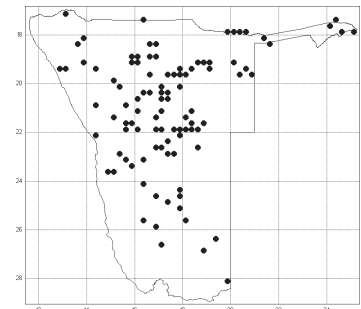
9903010

Common names: Spinnerakgras A; Spiderweb grass E; Spinnen-Quirlgras G
 Life form: annual
 Abundance: common
 Habitat: in disturbed areas
 Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa, tropical South America
 Cited specimen: *Giess 12511*
 Reference: 18; 25; 37; 56

***Chloris virgata* Sw.**

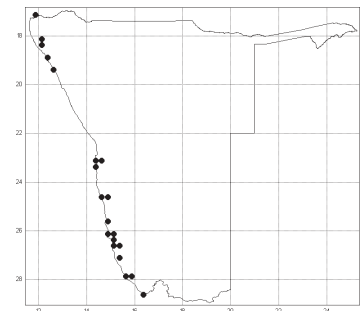
9903010

Common names: Klossiegras A; Feather-top chloris E; Einjähriges Quirlgras G;
 #hara#gai, |nobo#gai, nanube K
 Life form: annual or perennial
 Abundance: occasional to common
 Habitat: various
 Distribution: southern Africa and worldwide in tropics and temperate regions
 Notes: best used as hay at flowering ('Haygrass') [*Volk 212 WIND*]
 Cited specimen: *De Winter 8111*
 Reference: 18; 25; 37; 48

***Cladoraphis cyperoides* (Thunb.) S.M.Phillips**

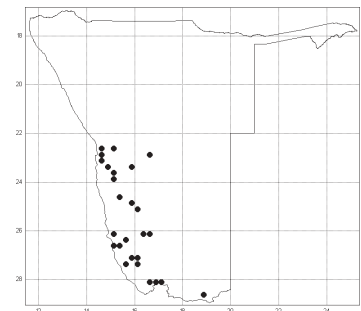
9902865

Synonyms: *Eragrostis cyperoides* (Thunb.) P.Beauv. 54; *Eragrostis enodis* Hack. 48; *Poa cyperoides* Thunb. 48
 Common names: Sedge-stemmed grass E; Binsen-Straußgras G
 Life form: perennial
 Abundance: occasional to common
 Habitat: on coastal dunes and around lagoons
 Distribution: southern Africa
 Cited specimen: *Giess 9074*
 Reference: 37; 54

***Cladoraphis spinosa* (L.f.) S.M.Phillips**

9902865

Synonyms: *Eragrostis spinosa* (L.f.) Trin. 54; *Festuca spinosa* L.f. 48
 Common names: Thorny grass E; Dorngras G; |games K
 Life form: perennial
 Abundance: occasional to dominant
 Habitat: on dunes and in dry riverbeds
 Distribution: southern Africa
 Uses: dry pieces of this grass are used to kindle fires E1
 Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 5165*
 Reference: 37; 54



***Coelachyrum yemenicum* (Schweinf.) S.M.Phillips**

9903360

Synonyms: *Cypholepis yemenica* (Schweinf.) Chiov. 54; *Eragrostis yemenica* Schweinf. 48

Life form: perennial

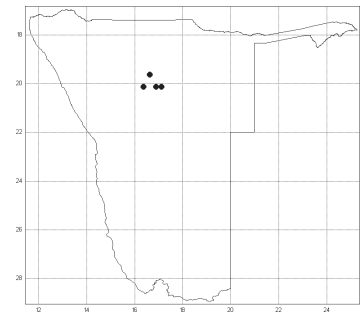
Abundance: occasional

Habitat: usually on hillsides, especially limestone ridges

Distribution: southern Africa, north-east tropical and east tropical Africa and Arabia

Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6357*

Reference: 25; 37; 54

***Craspedorhachis africana* Benth.**

9903090

Common names: Whisk grass E

Life form: perennial

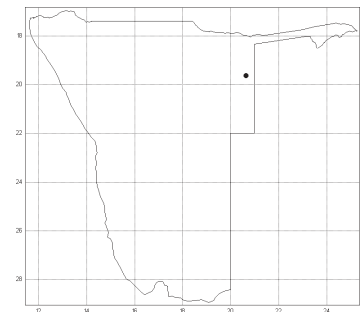
Abundance: rare

Habitat: in sandy soil

Distribution: south tropical Africa and the Indian Ocean Islands

Cited specimen: *Story 6452*

Reference: 25; 37

***Craspedorhachis rhodesiana* Rendle**

9903090

Life form: perennial

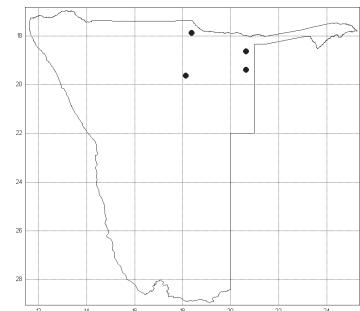
Abundance: rare

Habitat: various

Distribution: south tropical Africa

Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 1849*

Reference: 25; 37; 48

***Cymbopogon dieterlenii* Stapf ex E.Phillips**

9900720

Life form: perennial

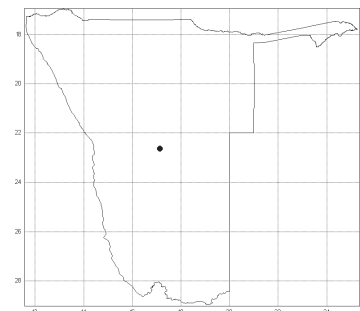
Abundance: infrequent

Habitat: on high mountain tops in Namibia

Distribution: southern Africa

Cited specimen: *Gibbs Russell & Smook 5456*

Reference: 37

***Cymbopogon excavatus* (Hochst.) Stapf ex Burt Davy**

9900720

Synonyms: *Andropogon excavatus* Hochst. 48

Common names: Breëblaarterpentyngas A; Broad-leaved turpentinegrass E; Breitblättriges Pfeffergras G; dukwa, heng'ge, kamakama (-si) J

Life form: perennial

Abundance: uncommon to locally common

Habitat: various

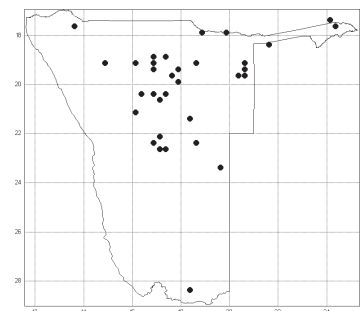
Distribution: southern Africa

Notes: said to smell of turpentine hence common name E2

Uses: used as a thatching grass E3

Cited specimen: *Giess 3152*

Reference: 37; 48



***Cymbopogon pospischilii* (K.Schum.) C.E.Hubb.**

9900720

Synonyms: *Andropogon plurinodis* Stapf 48; *Cymbopogon plurinodis* (Stapf) Burt-Davy 48; *Cymbopogon plurinodis* (Stapf) Burt-Davy 19; *Cymbopogon suaveolens* Pilg. 48

Common names: Smalblaarterpentyngras A; Narrow-leaved turpentinegrass E; Schmallblättriges Pfeffergras G; tshaa K

Life form: perennial

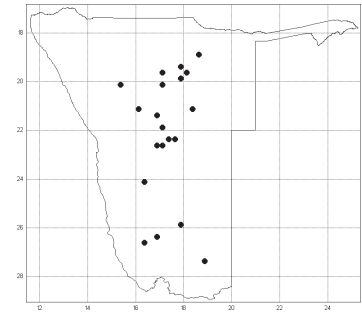
Abundance: rare to common

Habitat: various

Distribution: southern Africa to north east tropical Africa, northern Pakistan to Nepal

Cited specimen: *De Winter & Leistner 5541*

Reference: 19

***Cynodon dactylon* (L.) Pers.**

9902960

Synonyms: *Panicum dactylon* L. 48

Common names: Kweekgras A; Quick grass E; Queckgras G; otjiwena H; goena J; #hara#gai, |garib, |hom, |nobo#gai K; omguena, omwiidi O; ngwena R

Life form: perennial

Abundance: common

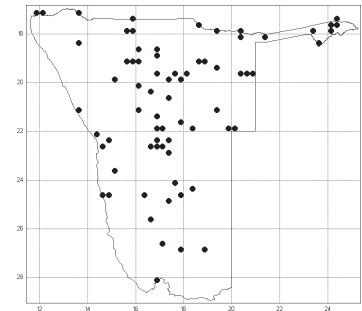
Habitat: various, especially in disturbed areas

Distribution: worldwide

Notes: grazed by cattle E10. Considered important food for cattle and donkeys, especially in the dry season, but a pest in cultivated fields E6.

Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6067*

Reference: 17; 18; 25; 48

***Dactyloctenium aegyptium* (L.) Willd.**

9903320

Synonyms: *Cynosurus aegyptius* L. 48; *Eleusine aegyptia* (L.) Pers. 48

Common names: Hoenderspoor A; Chicken foot E; Gewöhnliches Schirmgras G; |naba#hara K; nompandi do nhuhwa R

Life form: annual

Abundance: occasional to common

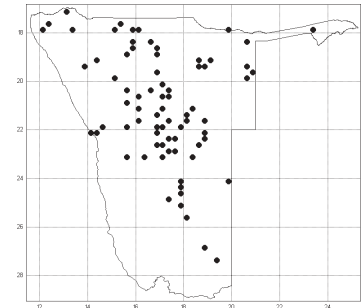
Habitat: various, especially in disturbed areas near water

Distribution: the tropics and warm temperate regions of the world

Uses: seeds are reported to be edible E10

Cited specimen: *De Winter & Hardy 8115*

Reference: 18; 25; 37; 48

***Dactyloctenium australe* Steud.**

9903320

Life form: perennial

Abundance: common

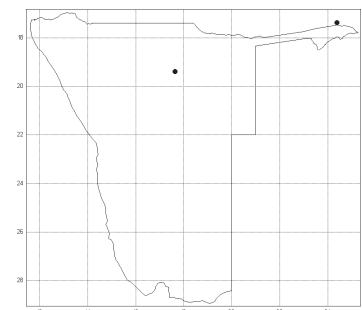
Habitat: unknown

Distribution: southern Africa to east tropical Africa

Notes: lawn grass that grows well in shade [*Giess 15153 WIND*]

Cited specimen: *Ellis 3748 PRE*

Reference: 18; 25; 37



***Dactyloctenium giganteum* Fisher & Schweick.**

9903320

Common names: Reusehoenderspoor A; Giant crowfoot E; Großes Schirmgras G; kankumbue Gc; phuka (-si) J

Life form: annual

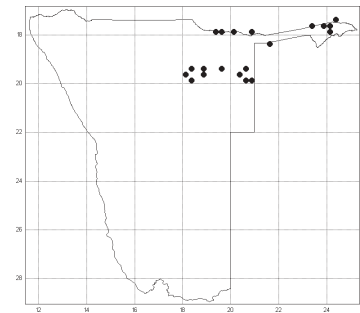
Abundance: occasional to common

Habitat: various, usually along riverbanks

Distribution: southern Africa and east tropical Africa

Cited specimen: *De Winter & Wiss 4151*

Reference: 18; 25; 37; 48

***Danthoniopsis dinteri* (Pilg.) C.E.Hubb.**

9901770

Synonyms: *Jacquesfelixia dinteri* (Pilg.) Phipps 48; *Trichopteryx dinteri* Pilg. 48

Common names: Berghawer A; Wild oats E; Rohrhafer G; #nami.b|n, #nara#gai, #u sâu.n, |gâ|b K

Life form: annual

Abundance: occasional to common

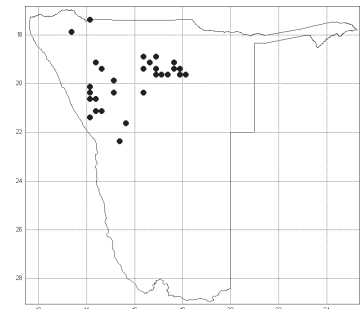
Habitat: various, often in rocky areas on hillsides

Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa

Uses: the seeds are eaten E10

Cited specimen: *De Winter 2890*

Reference: 16; 37; 48

***Danthoniopsis lignosa* C.E.Hubb.**

9901770

Life form: perennial

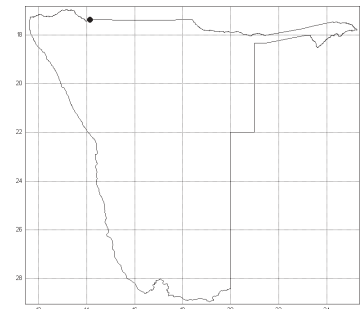
Abundance: infrequent

Habitat: river margin in flowing water

Distribution: south tropical Africa

Cited specimen: *Leistner, Oliver, Steenkamp & Vorster 316 PRE*

Reference: 16; 37

***Danthoniopsis ramosa* (Stapf) Clayton**

9901770

Synonyms: *Loudetia anomala* C.E.Hubb. & Schweick. 48; *Loudetia ramosa* (Stapf) C.E.Hubb. 6; *Trichopteryx ramosa* Stapf 48

Common names: Kliphawer A; Rock oats E; Felshafer G; #ami.b, #hu, #u, gai#goburun K

Life form: perennial

Abundance: common

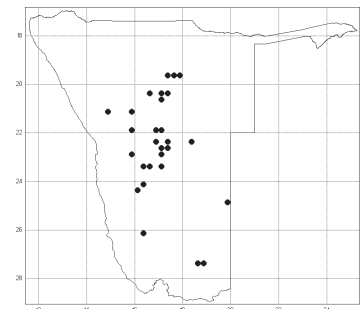
Habitat: in rocky areas on hillsides

Distribution: southern Africa

Uses: the seeds are eaten E10

Cited specimen: *Seydel 995*

Reference: 37

***Diandrochloa namaquensis* (Nees ex Shrad.) De Winter**

9902852

Synonyms: *Eragrostis namaquensis* Nees ex Schrad. 28; *Eragrostis namaquensis* Nees ex Shrad. var. *robusta* Stapf 48

Life form: annual

Abundance: common

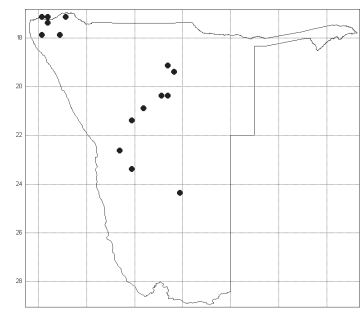
Habitat: near water

Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa

Notes: this species is called *Eragrostis japonica* (Thunb.) Trin. in 25

Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 3346*

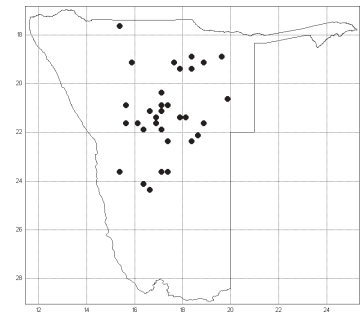
Reference: 28; 48



***Diandrochloa pusilla* (Hack.) De Winter**

9902852

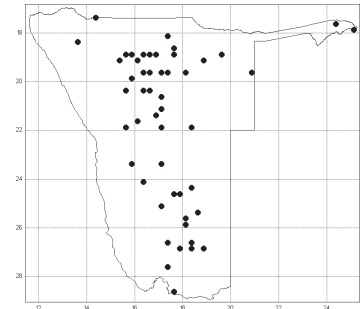
Synonyms: *Eragrostis pusilla* Hack. 28
 Common names: Zierlicher Windhalm G
 Life form: annual
 Abundance: occasional to common
 Habitat: in pans or vleis
 Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
 Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6682*
 Reference: 37; 48

***Dichanthium annulatum* (Forssk.) Stapf var. *papillosum* (A.Rich.)**

De Wet & Harlan

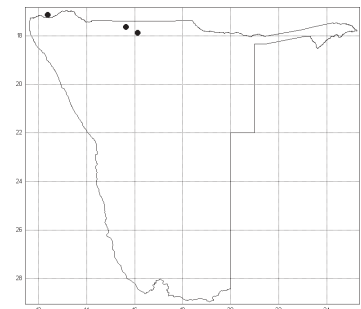
9900640

Synonyms: *Andropogon annulatus* auct. non Forssk. 48; *Andropogon papillosum* Hochst. ex A.Rich. 48; *Dichanthium annulatum* (Forssk.) Stapf var. *papillosum* (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Pilg. 48; *Dichanthium papillosum* (Hochst.) Stapf 19
 Common names: Vleivingergras A; Bluestem E; Violettes Vlei-Fingergras G
 Life form: perennial
 Abundance: uncommon to common
 Habitat: along riverbanks and in moist areas
 Distribution: southern Africa to north-east tropical Africa
 Cited specimen: *De Winter 2917*
 Reference: 19; 37

***Digitaria acuminatissima* Stapf**

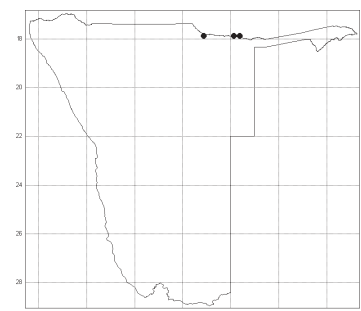
9900890

Life form: annual
 Abundance: infrequent
 Habitat: in moist areas
 Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
 Cited specimen: *De Winter & Giess 7005*
 Reference: 15; 16; 19; 37; 46

***Digitaria brazzae* (Franch.) Stapf**

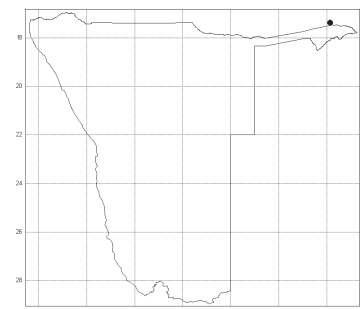
9900890

Synonyms: *Panicum brazzae* Franch. 48
 Common names: Bruinvingergras A; Brown fingergrass E
 Life form: perennial
 Abundance: locally common
 Habitat: not specified
 Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
 Cited specimen: *De Winter & Wiss 4119*
 Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48

***Digitaria comifera* Pilg.**

9900890

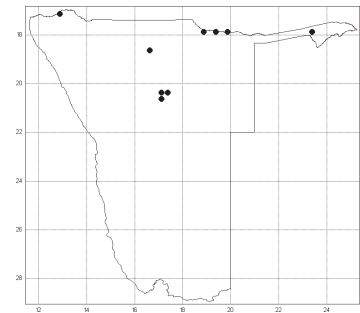
Life form: annual or perennial
 Abundance: infrequent
 Habitat: not specified
 Distribution: south and east tropical Africa
 Cited specimen: *De Winter 9125*
 Reference: 16; 19; 37



***Digitaria debilis* (Desf.) Willd.**

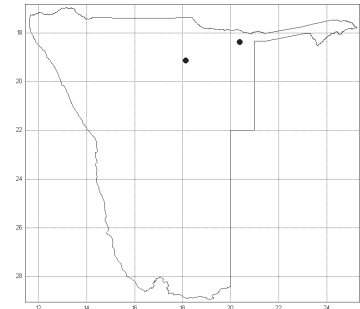
9900890

Synonyms: *Panicum debile* Desf. 48
 Life form: perennial
 Abundance: occasional to common
 Habitat: along riverbanks and in moist areas
 Distribution: Africa and southern Europe
 Cited specimen: *Liebenberg 4790*
 Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48

***Digitaria diagonalis* (Nees) Stapf var. *diagonalis***

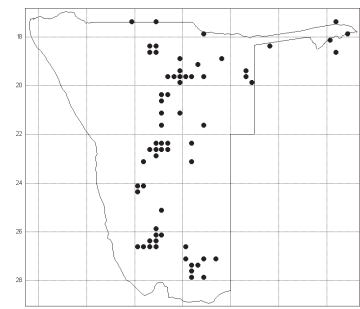
9900890

Synonyms: *Panicum diagonale* Nees 48
 Common names: Kruisgras A; Brown-seed grass E; katindatinde Sh
 Life form: perennial
 Abundance: locally dominant
 Habitat: in sand or gravel
 Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
 Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4741*
 Reference: 9; 16; 19; 37; 48

***Digitaria eriantha* Steud.**

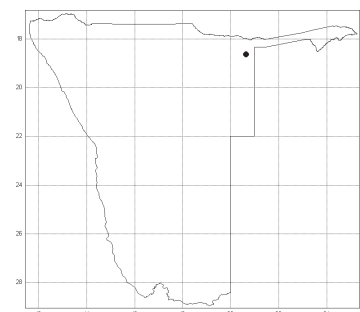
9900890

Synonyms: *Digitaria dinteri* Henrard 45; *Digitaria pentzii* Stent 44;
Digitaria setivalva Stent 44; *Digitaria smutsii* Stent 44
 Common names: Kleinvingergras A; Woolly fingergrass E; Wolliges Fingergras G; dzhausin|ai-|x'uisi (-), ndewuru-kyao.ku-doa J
 Life form: perennial
 Abundance: occasional to common
 Habitat: various
 Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
 Notes: food for cattle and goats E2
 Uses: women use the racemes as hair decoration. The leaves are chewed and the liquid that is obtained is rubbed into wounds E2
 Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6611*
 Reference: 16; 37; 44; 45; 48

***Digitaria eylesii* C.E.Hubb.**

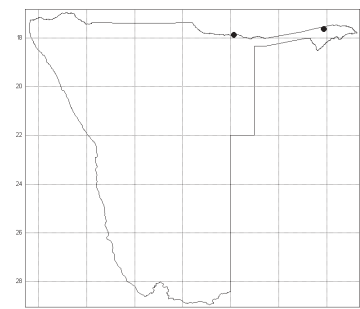
9900890

Life form: perennial
 Abundance: locally common
 Habitat: in swampy areas
 Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
 Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4691*
 Reference: 16; 37; 48

***Digitaria gayana* (Kunth) Stapf**

9900890

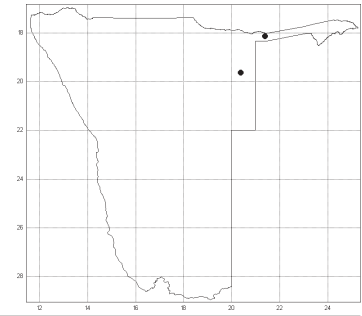
Synonyms: *Panicum gayanum* Kunth 48; *Digitaria gayana* (Kunth) Stapf ex Cheval 48
 Common names: Purple-topped fingergrass E
 Life form: annual
 Abundance: infrequent
 Habitat: not specified, possibly in disturbed areas
 Distribution: southern Africa, south and west-central tropical Africa
 Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4574*
 Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48



***Digitaria gazensis* Rendle**

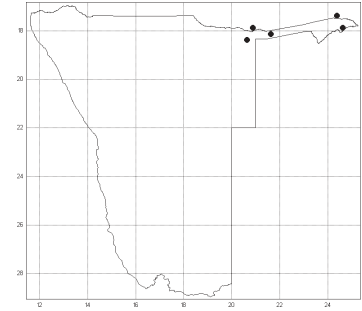
9900890

Life form: perennial
 Abundance: common
 Habitat: in moist and sandy areas
 Distribution: southern Africa, tropical Africa and Madagascar
 Cited specimen: *De Winter & Wiss 4311*
 Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48

***Digitaria maniculata* Stapf**

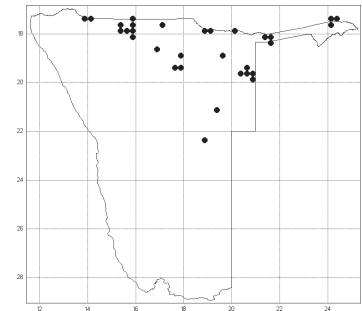
9900890

Life form: annual
 Abundance: locally abundant
 Habitat: in sandy areas
 Distribution: southern Africa, south and west-central tropical Africa
 Cited specimen: *De Winter & Wiss 4171*
 Reference: 16; 37; 48

***Digitaria milanjana* (Rendle) Stapf**

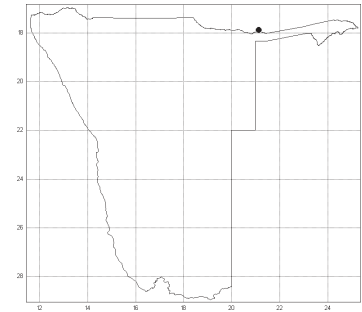
9900890

Synonyms: *Panicum milanjanum* Rendle 48
 Common names: Panvingergras A; Woolly fingergrass E; sindesinde T
 Life form: perennial
 Abundance: occasional to common
 Habitat: various, especially in sandy areas
 Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
 Notes: reported as food for cattle and goats E6
 Cited specimen: *Hines 632*
 Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48

***Digitaria monodactyla* (Nees) Stapf**

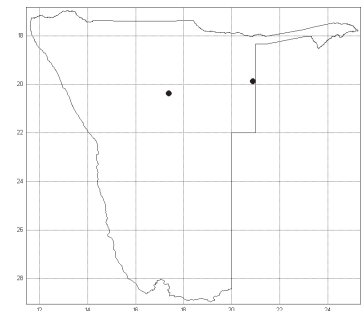
9900890

Synonyms: *Panicum monodactylum* Nees 48
 Common names: Eenvingergras A; One-finger grass E
 Life form: perennial
 Abundance: locally dominant
 Habitat: on seasonally flooded plains
 Distribution: tropical Africa
 Cited specimen: *De Winter & Wiss 4439*
 Reference: 9; 16; 19; 37; 44; 48

***Digitaria nuda* Schumach.**

9900890

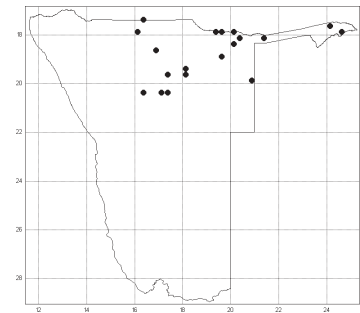
Life form: annual
 Abundance: common
 Habitat: in open disturbed areas
 Distribution: south tropical Africa, Brazil and Indonesia
 Cited specimen: *Smook 5195*
 Reference: 16; 19; 37; 45; 46



***Digitaria perrottetii* (Kunth) Stapf**

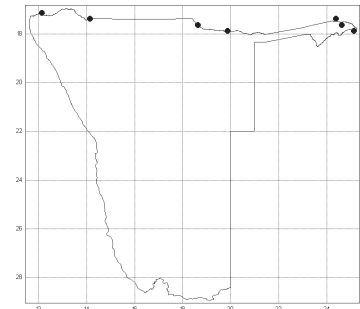
9900890

Synonyms: *Panicum perrottetii* Kunth 48
 Life form: annual
 Abundance: common
 Habitat: various
 Distribution: southern Africa tropical Africa and Madagascar
 Cited specimen: *Giess 10014*
 Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48

***Digitaria remotigluma* (De Winter) Clayton**

9900890

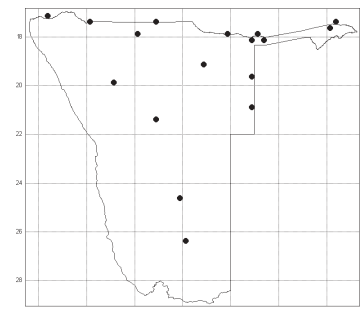
Synonyms: *Digitariella remotigluma* De Winter 19
 Life form: annual
 Abundance: common
 Habitat: along riverbanks
 Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
 Notes: cattle and goats graze on it E6
 Cited specimen: *De Winter 4037*
 Reference: 9; 16; 19; 29; 37

***Digitaria sanguinalis* (L.) Scop.**

*

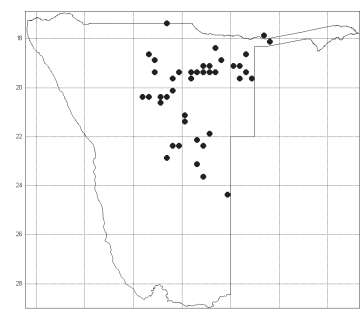
9900890

Synonyms: *Digitaria sanguinalis* (L.) Scop. subsp. *petiniformis* Henr. 48;
Panicum sanguinale L. 48
 Common names: Crabgrass E; Bluthirse G; bhebhe (-si) J; rutindatinde T
 Life form: annual
 Abundance: locally dominant
 Habitat: in disturbed areas
 Distribution: warm temperate and tropical regions of the world
 Cited specimen: *De Winter & Wiss 4455*
 Reference: 16; 19; 37; 46; 48

***Digitaria seriata* Stapf**

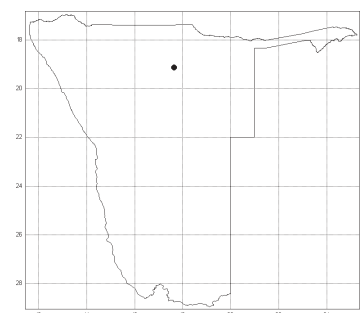
9900890

Synonyms: *Digitaria polevansii* Stent 45
 Common names: Sandveld-Fingergras G; ||om'm (-si) J; yisamparara R
 Life form: perennial
 Abundance: common
 Habitat: various, mainly in sandy areas
 Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
 Notes: valuable grazing [*Volk s.n.* WIND]
 Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6609*
 Reference: 16; 37; 44

***Digitaria ternata* (A.Rich.) Stapf**

9900890

Synonyms: *Cynodon ternatus* A.Rich. 48
 Common names: Black-seed fingergrass E
 Life form: annual
 Abundance: unknown
 Habitat: weed of arable land and disturbed areas
 Distribution: Africa to the Far East
 Cited specimen: *Volk 641*
 Reference: 16; 19; 48



***Digitaria velutina* (Forssk.) P.Beauv.**

9900890

Synonyms: *Digitaria zeyheri* (Nees) Henrard 7; *Panicum zeyheri* Nees 48

Common names: Velvety fingergrass E; Schatten-Fingerhirse G

Life form: annual

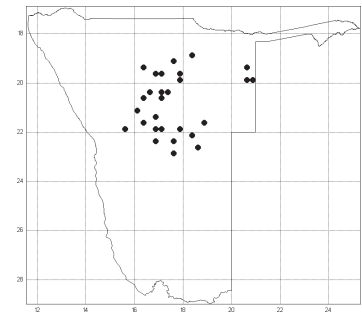
Abundance: locally dominant

Habitat: various, often in disturbed shaded areas

Distribution: Africa

Cited specimen: *De Winter 2463*

Reference: 16; 19; 37; 45; 46

***Diheteropogon amplexans* (Nees) Clayton**

9900810

Synonyms: *Andropogon amplexans* Nees 37; *Andropogon amplexans* Nees var. *natalensis* Hack. 19

Common names: Breëblaar andropogon A; Broad-leaved bluegrass E

Life form: perennial

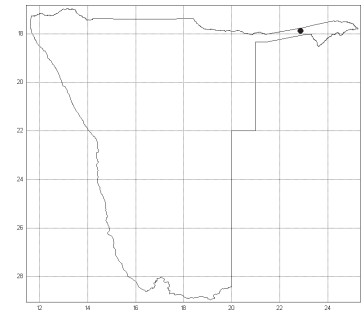
Abundance: common

Habitat: along drainage lines

Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa

Cited specimen: *Tinley 1504*

Reference: 19; 37

***Diheteropogon filifolius* (Nees) Clayton**

9900810

Synonyms: *Andropogon filifolius* (Nees) Steud. 5; *Cymbachne filifolius* (Nees) Roberty 48; *Heteropogon filifolius* Nees 48

Life form: perennial

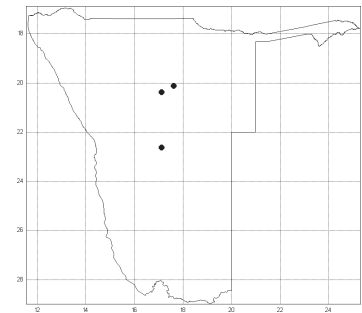
Abundance: common

Habitat: in rocky areas on mountain tops

Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa

Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6581*

Reference: 37; 48

***Dinebra retroflexa* (Vahl) Panz. var. *condensata* S.M.Phillips**

9903300

Common names: Katstertgras A; catstail grass E

Life form: annual

Abundance: locally common

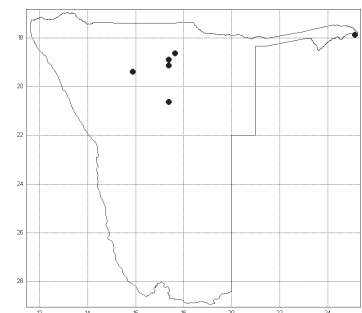
Habitat: disturbed areas, often in moist areas

Distribution: Africa, the Middle East and the Indian subcontinent

Notes: said to be grazed by cattle and goats E6

Cited specimen: *De Winter 9242*

Reference: 18; 25; 34; 37; 56

***Diplachne cuspidata* Launert**

9903450

Life form: perennial

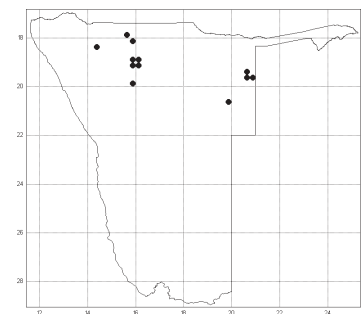
Abundance: common

Habitat: wet margins of depressions and in shallow water

Distribution: maybe in Angola or Botswana

Cited specimen: *Smook 5111*

Reference: 37; 48



***Dregeochloa pumila* (Nees) Conert**

9902045

Synonyms: *Danthonia pumila* Nees 37

Life form: perennial

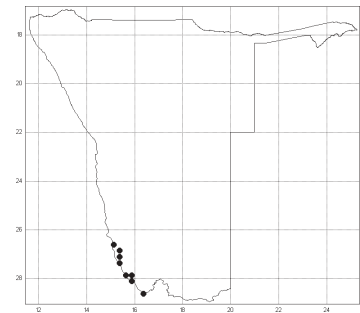
Abundance: occasional

Habitat: on rocky outcrops at coast

Distribution: southern Africa

Cited specimen: *Giess & Van Vuuren 653*

Reference: 37; 48

***Echinochloa colona* (L.) Link**

9901120

Synonyms: *Milium colonum* (L.) Moench 48; *Oplismenus colonum* (L.) Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth 48; *Panicum colonum* L. 48; *Panicum colonum* L. var. *atroilaceum* Hack. 48

Common names: Jungle-rice E; Schmale Igelhirse G; ombode O

Life form: annual hydrophyte

Abundance: uncommon to common

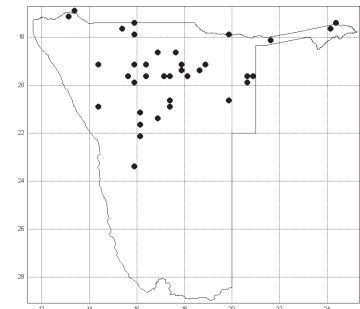
Habitat: in muddy or swampy areas

Distribution: the tropics and subtropics of the world

Notes: food for wild birds such as ducks E6

Cited specimen: *Seydel 1417*

Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48

***Echinochloa crus-galli* (L.) P.Beauv.**

9901120

Synonyms: *Echinochloa subverticillata* Pilg. 19; *Milium crusgalli* (L.) Moench, Meth. 48; *Panicum crusgalli* L. 48; *Pennisetum crusgalli* (L.) Baumg. 48

Common names: Cockspur grass E; Hühnerhirse G

Life form: annual hydrophyte

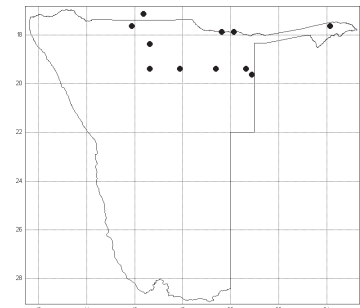
Abundance: occasional to common

Habitat: in swampy or moist areas

Distribution: temperate and subtropical regions of the world

Cited specimen: *De Winter & Giess 6817*

Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48

***Echinochloa holubii* (Stapf) Stapf**

9901120

Synonyms: *Panicum holubi* Stapf 48

Common names: Kalahari watergrass A; Kalahari watergrass E; Vlei-Igelhirse G

Life form: perennial hydrophyte

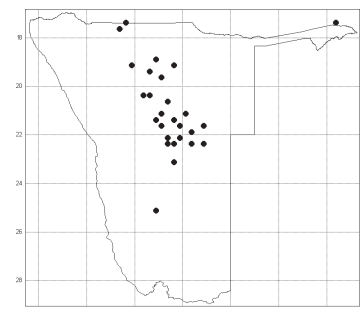
Abundance: uncommon to common

Habitat: in pans and vleis

Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa

Notes: grazed by black-faced Impala [*Leibnitz 14A/296 WIND*]Cited specimen: *Seydel 2652*

Reference: 37; 48

***Echinochloa jubata* Stapf**

9901120

Life form: annual or perennial hydrophyte

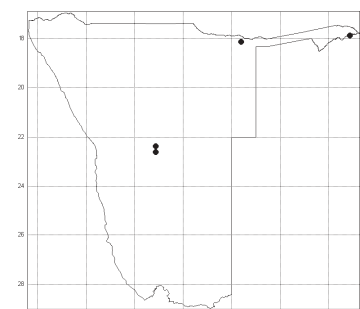
Abundance: locally dominant

Habitat: growing in permanent water and vleis

Distribution: southern Africa to tropical Africa

Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4752*

Reference: 16; 19; 37



***Echinochloa pyramidalis* (Lam.) Hitchc. & Chase**

9901120

Synonyms: *Panicum atroviolaceum* A.Rich. 48; *Panicum holubii* Stapf 48; *Panicum pyramidale* Lam. 48

Common names: Olifantsgras A; Antelopegrass E; Stachelhirse G; namatura Gc

Life form: perennial hydrophyte

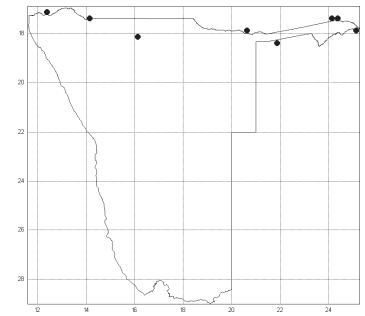
Abundance: common

Habitat: at waterholes and marshes

Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa and Madagascar

Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4758*

Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48

***Echinochloa stagnina* (Retz.) P.Beauv.**

9901120

Synonyms: *Panicum stagninum* Retz. 48

Common names: Watergras A; Burgu grass E; Sumpf-Igelhirse G

Life form: perennial hydrophyte

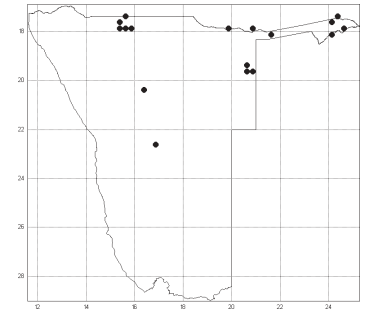
Abundance: common

Habitat: in water and shallow pans

Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa, Madagascar and Indo-China

Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4474*

Reference: 16; 37; 48

***Ehrharta brevifolia* Schrad. var. *brevifolia***

9901600

Life form: annual

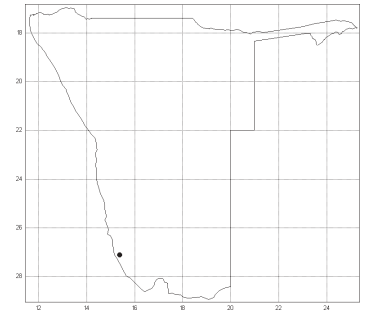
Abundance: infrequent

Habitat: at coast

Distribution: southern Africa

Cited specimen: *Schaefer & Marloth 6593 PRE*

Reference: 37; 56

***Ehrharta brevifolia* Schrad. var. *cuspidata* Nees**

9901600

Life form: annual

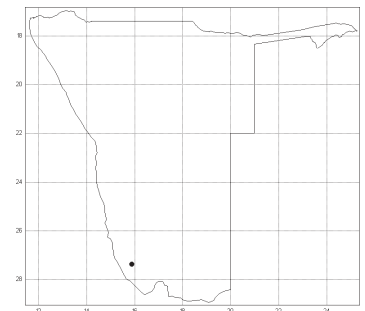
Abundance: infrequent

Habitat: in sandy soil on hillsides

Distribution: southern Africa

Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 32166*

Reference: 37

***Ehrharta calycina* Sm.**

9901600

Common names: Polgras A; Common ehrharta E; Veldgras G

Life form: perennial or annual

Abundance: occasional

Habitat: rocky areas on mountain slopes

Distribution: southern Africa

Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 28784 PRE*

Reference: 36; 37; 56



***Ehrharta delicatula* (Nees) Stapf**

9901600

Synonyms: *Ehrharta diffusa* Mez 48

Common names: Delicate Ehrharta E

Life form: annual

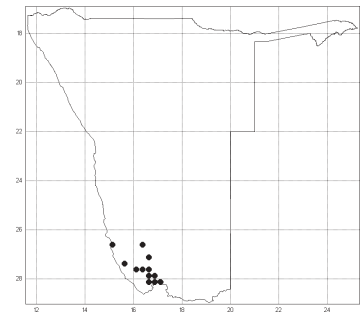
Abundance: occasional

Habitat: shaded areas between rocks on outcrops and mountains

Distribution: southern Africa

Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 28805*

Reference: 37; 48

***Ehrharta pusilla* Nees ex Trin.**

9901600

Life form: annual

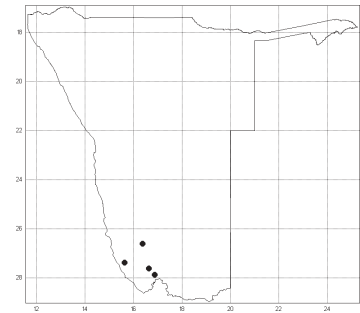
Abundance: locally common

Habitat: on sandy plains and in riverbeds

Distribution: southern Africa

Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 28795*

Reference: 37; 48

***Ehrharta thunbergii* Gibbs Russ.**

9901600

Synonyms: *Ehrharta virgata* Launert 35

Life form: perennial

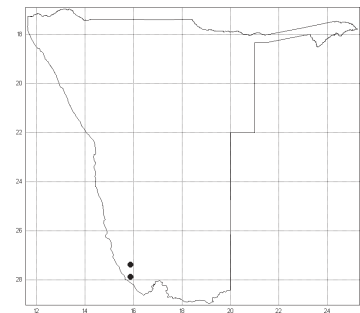
Abundance: infrequent to locally common

Habitat: on mountain slopes

Distribution: southern Africa

Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 28299*

Reference: 35; 37; 56

***Ehrharta triandra* Nees ex Trin.**

9901600

Life form: annual

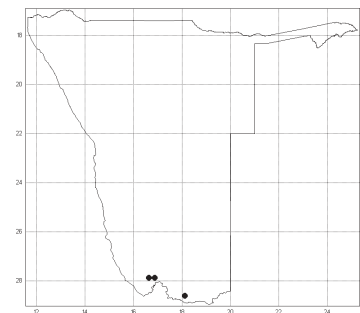
Abundance: occasional

Habitat: between boulders on mountain slopes and usually in shade

Distribution: southern Africa

Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 3406*

Reference: 37; 48

***Eleusine coracana* (L.) Gaertn. subsp. *africana* (Kenn.-O'Byrne)**

Hilu & De Wet

9903310

Synonyms: *Eleusine africana* Kenn.-O'Byrne 53; *Eleusine indica* (L.) Gaertn. subsp. *africana* (Kenn.-O'Byrne) S.M.Phillips 27

Common names: African fingermillet E; rusamparara Sh

Life form: annual

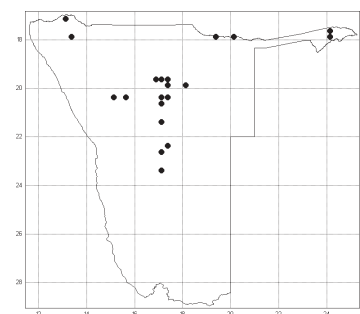
Abundance: common

Habitat: various

Distribution: Africa and Australasia

Uses: used to make bracelets [*De Winter & Marais 4939 WIND*]Cited specimen: *De Winter & Leistner 5356*

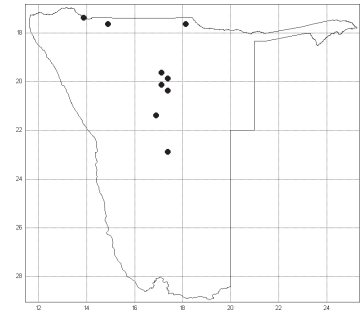
Reference: 25; 27; 37; 40



***Eleusine indica* (L.) Gaertn.**

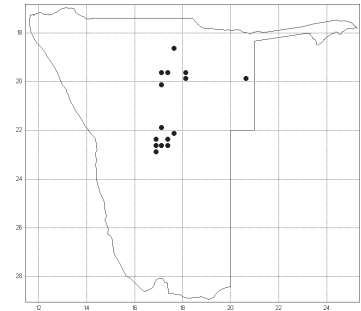
9903310

Synonyms: *Cynosurus indicus* L. 48
 Common names: Goosegrass E; Jungochsengras G
 Life form: annual
 Abundance: infrequent to locally common
 Habitat: in disturbed areas
 Distribution: worldwide
 Cited specimen: *Walter 915*
 Reference: 18; 25; 37; 48

***Elionurus muticus* (Spreng.) Kunth**

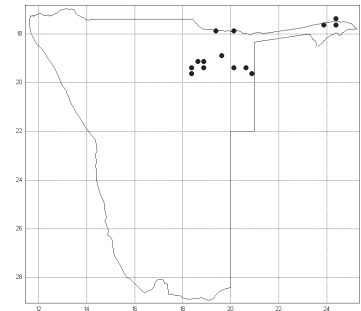
9900280

Synonyms: *Elyonurus argenteus* Nees 19
 Common names: Koperdraadgras A; Wiregrass E; Silberschwanz G
 Life form: perennial
 Abundance: rare to abundant
 Habitat: various
 Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa and America
 Notes: *Elyonurus* is not the correct spelling as the name is derived from the word *elionurus* meaning "a dormouse's tail" 19
 Cited specimen: *Seydel 1916*
 Reference: 19; 37; 48; 55

***Elionurus tripsacoides* Willd.**

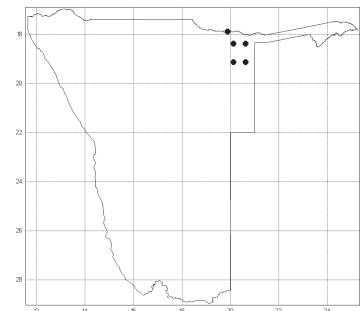
9900280

Life form: perennial
 Abundance: rare to common
 Habitat: open areas, usually in sand
 Distribution: tropical Africa and America
 Cited specimen: *Killick & Leistner 3189*
 Reference: 37; 55

***Elymandra grillata* (Stapf) Clayton**

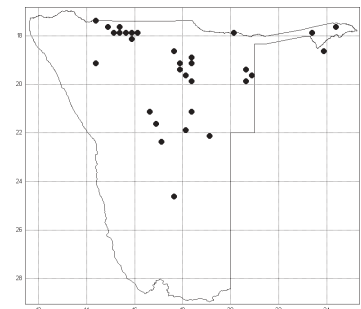
9900801

Synonyms: *Hyparrhenia grillata* Stapf 48
 Common names: kamakama (-Si) J
 Life form: perennial
 Abundance: rare
 Habitat: in sandy soil
 Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
 Uses: used to make bracelets and anklets, and for thatching E2
 Cited specimen: *Giess 9925*
 Reference: 37; 48

***Elytrophorus globularis* Hack.**

9903700

Common names: Globular vleigrass E; Vleykugelchen G; #'abe (-si) J
 Life form: annual hydrophyte
 Abundance: occasional to common
 Habitat: in vleis and along edges of dams
 Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
 Cited specimen: *Giess & Leippert 7328*
 Reference: 8; 25; 37; 48



***Elytrophorus spicatus* (Willd.) A.Camus**

9903700

Synonyms: *Dactylis spicata* Willd. 48; *Elytrophorus articulatus* P.Beauv. 48

Life form: annual hydrophyte

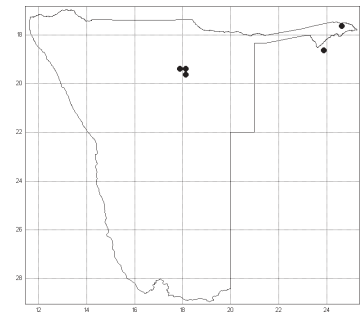
Abundance: common

Habitat: in vleis

Distribution: southern Africa and east tropical Africa and Australasia

Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6469*

Reference: 8; 20; 25; 37; 48

***Enneapogon cenchroides* (Roem. & Schult.) C.E.Hubb.**

9903570

Synonyms: *Enneapogon mollis* Lehm. 48; *Pappophorum cenchroides* Roem. & Schult. 48

Common names: Eenjarige negenaaldgras A; Common nine-awned grass E; Einjähriges Neunborstengras G; ongumba H; |gâ.b, |huru, |nabise K; omwiidi O

Life form: short-lived perennial or annual

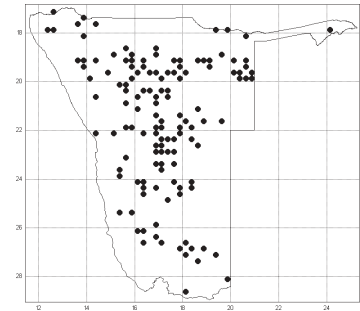
Abundance: common

Habitat: various

Distribution: Africa, the Middle East and the Indian subcontinent

Cited specimen: *De Winter & Giess 7147*

Reference: 8; 37; 48; 49

***Enneapogon desvauxii* P.Beauv.**

9903570

Synonyms: *Enneapogon brachystachyum* (Jaub. & Spach) Stapf 16; *Pappophorum brachystachyum* Jaub. & Spach 48

Common names: Agtdae gras A; Eight-day grass E; Acht-Tage-Gras G; #khari, |ami, |gâ.b, |nabise K

Life form: perennial

Abundance: occasional to common

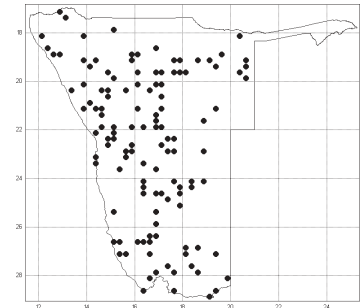
Habitat: various

Distribution: Africa, Asia, Central and North America

Uses: seeds are collected from harvester ant nests and eaten E10

Cited specimen: *De Winter 2879*

Reference: 8; 37; 48; 49

***Enneapogon scaber* Lehm.**

9903570

Synonyms: *Pappophorum scabrum* (Lehm.) Kunth 48

Common names: Klipgras A; Nine-awn E; Rauhgranniges Neunborstengras G

Life form: perennial

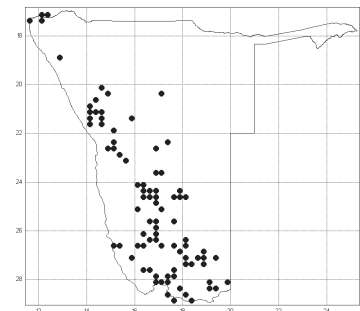
Abundance: locally common

Habitat: various, especially on rocky hillsides

Distribution: southern Africa

Cited specimen: *Giess 9650*

Reference: 37; 48; 49

***Enneapogon scoparius* Stapf**

9903570

Synonyms: *Enneapogon filifolius* Pilg. 48; *Enneapogon filifolius* (Pilg.) Stapf ex Garabedian 8; *Pappophorum scoparium* (Stapf) Chiov. 48

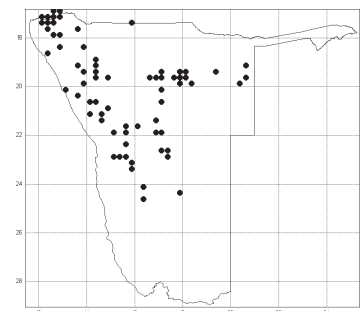
Common names: Kalkgras A; Bottle-brush grass E; Besen-Neunborstengras G; okahundanduzu H; ongai O

Life form: perennial

Abundance: occasional to common

Habitat: various

Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa



Notes: said to cause death of cattle, but not of sheep that feed on it
E6. grazed by livestock E4
Cited specimen: *Giess 3149*
Reference: 37; 48

***Enteropogon macrostachyus* (A.Rich.) Benth.**

9903000

Synonyms: *Chloris macrostachya* Hochst. ex A.Rich. 48; *Chloris simplex* Schumach. nom. illeg. 48; *Enteropogon macrostachyus* (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Munro ex Benth. 48; *Enteropogon simplex* (Schumach.) A.Chev. 48

Common names: Mopane grass E; Grosses Sichelgras G; hokekoke T

Life form: perennial

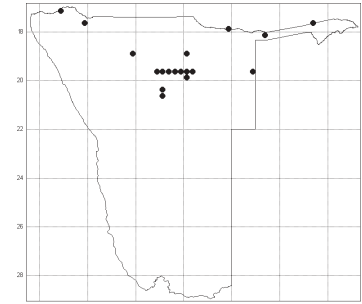
Abundance: common

Habitat: various

Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa

Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6389*

Reference: 18; 25; 37; 48



***Enteropogon prieurii* (Kunth) Clayton**

9903000

Synonyms: *Chloris prieurii* Kunth 6

Life form: annual

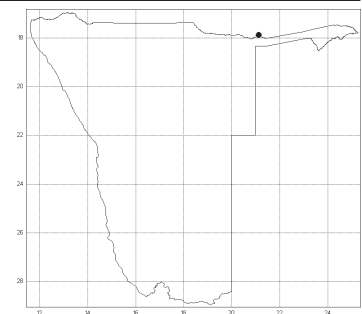
Abundance: rare

Habitat: in deep white sand on palm plains

Distribution: tropical Africa and the Middle East

Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4724*

Reference: 14; 37



***Enteropogon rupestris* (J.A.Schmidt) A.Chev.**

9903000

Synonyms: *Ctenium rupestre* J.A.Schmidt 48; *Enteropogon ruspolianum* Chiov. 48; *Enteropogon somalense* Chiov. 48

Life form: perennial

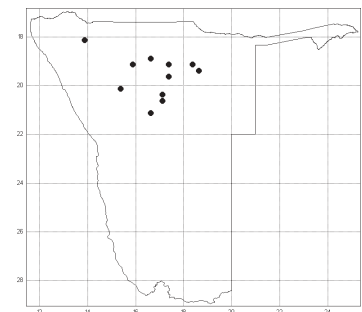
Abundance: locally common

Habitat: in pockets of soil between rocks

Distribution: southern Africa, tropical Africa and Cape Verde Islands

Cited specimen: *Schweickerdt 2126*

Reference: 18; 25; 37; 48



***Entolasia imbricata* Stapf**

9901021

Life form: perennial

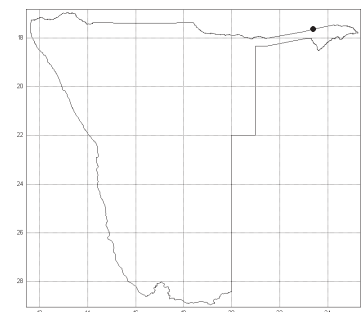
Abundance: rare

Habitat: in marshes

Distribution: southern Africa, south and east tropical Africa

Cited specimen: *Killick & Leistner 3240*

Reference: 16; 19; 34; 37



***Entoplocamia aristulata* (Hack. & Rendle) Stapf**

☼

9903280

Synonyms: *Tetrachne aristulata* Hack. & Rendle 48

Common names: Knoppiesgras A; Knopfgras G; #hauta#aebe, |nara.b K

Life form: annual

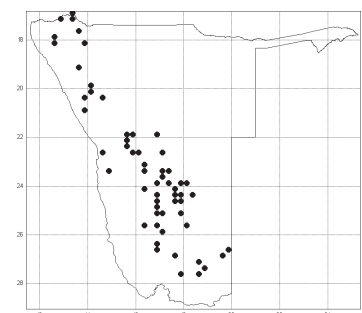
Abundance: occasional to common

Habitat: various

Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa

Cited specimen: *Schweickerdt 2227*

Reference: 37; 48



***Eragrostis amabilis* (L.) Hook. & Arn.**

*

9902860

Synonyms: *Eragrostis tenella* (L.) P.Beauv. ex Roem. & Schult. 25; *Poa amabilis* L. 25; *Poa tenella* L. 25

Life form: annual

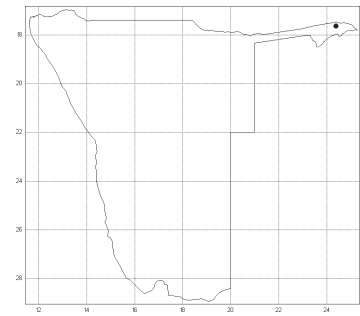
Abundance: unknown

Habitat: along riverbanks and in disturbed areas

Distribution: southern Africa and throughout tropics of the world

Cited specimen: *Ellis 3723 PRE*

Reference: 25

***Eragrostis annulata* Rendle ex Scott-Elliot**

◆

9902860

Synonyms: *Eragrostis ramosa* Hack. 48

Common names: Ringwindhalmgras A; Ringed lovegrass E; Ring-Windhalm G; |gâ.b, |homara|gâ.b K

Life form: annual

Abundance: occasional to common

Habitat: various

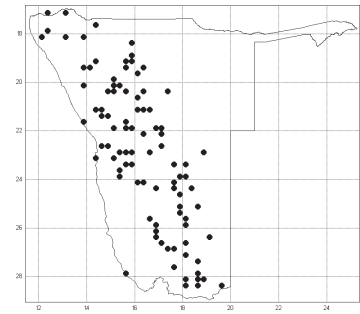
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa

Notes: has an unpleasant smell [*Smook 9432 WIND*]

Uses: seeds are eaten E10

Cited specimen: *Liebenberg 4851*

Reference: 24; 25; 37; 48

***Eragrostis arenicola* C.E.Hubb.**

9902860

Common names: Sand lovegrass E

Life form: annual

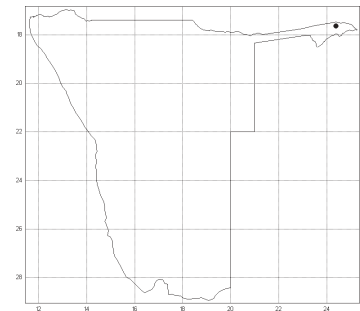
Abundance: infrequent

Habitat: in disturbed areas

Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa, mainly south tropical Africa

Cited specimen: *Scheepers 630*

Reference: 18; 24; 25; 37

***Eragrostis aristata* De Winter**

●

9902860

Common names: Awned lovegrass E; Grannen-Windhalm G

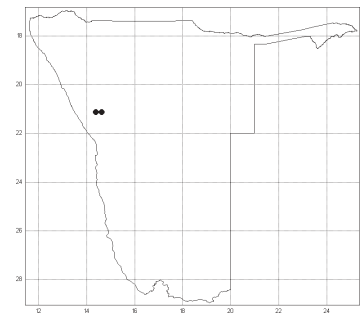
Life form: annual

Abundance: locally common

Habitat: in moist areas in mountain gorges

Cited specimen: *Liebenberg 5019*

Reference: 29; 37; 48

***Eragrostis aspera* (Jacq.) Nees**

9902860

Synonyms: *Poa aspera* Jacq. 48

Common names: Rough lovegrass E; Rauher Windhalm G

Life form: annual

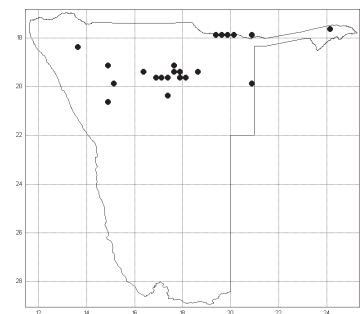
Abundance: occasional to common

Habitat: various

Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa to India

Cited specimen: *De Winter & Leistner 5584*

Reference: 18; 24; 25; 48



***Eragrostis barrelieri* Dav.**

*

9902860

Synonyms: *Eragrostis gangetica* sensu Jacobsen, non (Roxb.) Steud. 25

Life form: annual

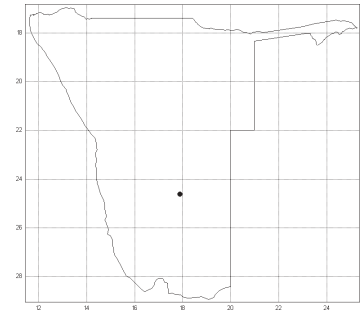
Abundance: locally common

Habitat: in disturbed areas

Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa and south-west Asia

Cited specimen: *Gibbs Russell & Smook 5127*

Reference: 25

***Eragrostis bergiana* (Kunth) Trin.**

◆

9902860

Synonyms: *Poa bergiana* Kunth 48

Life form: perennial

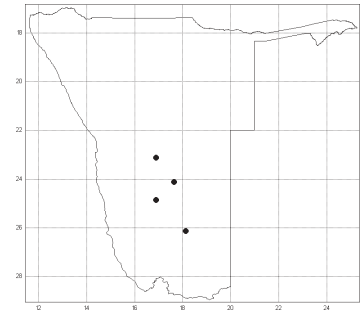
Abundance: locally common

Habitat: on plains that may be brackish

Distribution: southern Africa

Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6863*

Reference: 37; 48

***Eragrostis bicolor* Nees**

9902860

Common names: Fynvleigras A; Two-coloured lovegrass E; Zweifarbiges Staußgras G

Life form: perennial

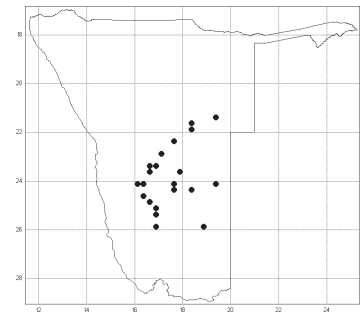
Abundance: common

Habitat: various, usually around pans

Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa

Cited specimen: *Van Vuuren & Giess 1096*

Reference: 24; 25; 37; 48

***Eragrostis biflora* Hack. ex Schinz**

◆

9902860

Common names: Two-flowered lovegrass E; Zweiblütiger Windhalm G; #nami.b, |homara K

Life form: annual

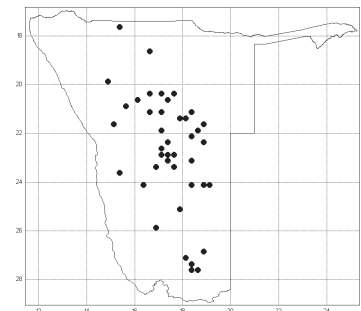
Abundance: occasional to common

Habitat: various

Distribution: southern Africa

Cited specimen: *Van Vuuren & Giess 1066*

Reference: 22; 25; 37; 48

***Eragrostis brizantha* Nees**

◆

9902860

Common names: Zittergras-Windhalm G

Life form: annual

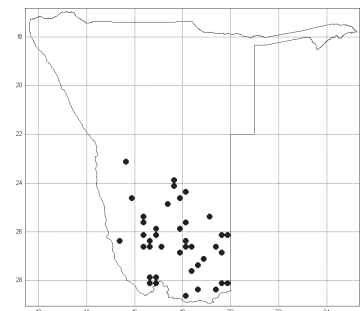
Abundance: occasional to common

Habitat: usually in sand and on dunes

Distribution: southern Africa

Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6835*

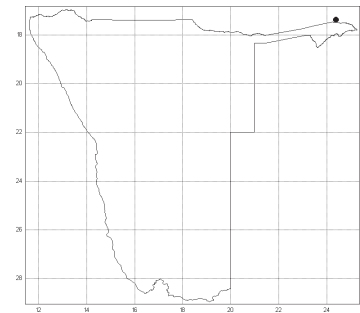
Reference: 24; 25; 37; 48



***Eragrostis chapelieri* (Kunth) Nees**

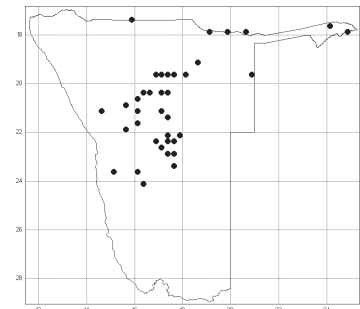
9902860

Common names: Spiky lovegrass E
 Life form: perennial
 Abundance: rare
 Habitat: in disturbed areas
 Distribution: southern Africa to north-east tropical Africa
 Cited specimen: *Codd 5456*
 Reference: 18; 24; 25; 37

***Eragrostis cilianensis* (All.) Vignolo ex Janch.**

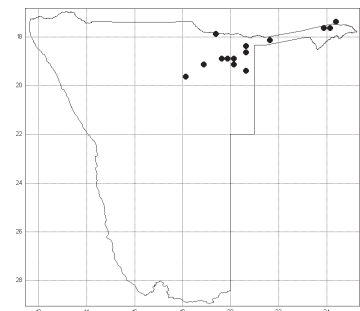
9902860

Synonyms: *Briza eragrostis* L. 48; *Eragrostis major* Host 48; *Eragrostis megastachya* Koeler 48; *Eragrostis megastachya* (Koeler) Link 48; *Poa cilianensis* All. 48; *Poa megastachya* Koeler 48
 Common names: Blousoetgras A; Stink grass E; Stink-Windhalm G; okaidi-kokananga O
 Life form: annual
 Abundance: occasional to locally common
 Habitat: various, often in sand and in disturbed areas
 Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa and the warm temperate regions of the Old World
 Cited specimen: *Ihlenfeldt, De Winter & Hardy 3122*
 Reference: 18; 24; 25; 37; 48

***Eragrostis cimicina* Launert**

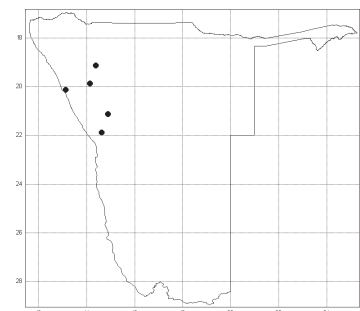
9902860

Common names: Wanzen-Straußgras G
 Life form: perennial
 Abundance: occasional to common
 Habitat: various
 Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
 Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 1851*
 Reference: 24; 25; 37; 48

***Eragrostis crassinervis* Hack.**

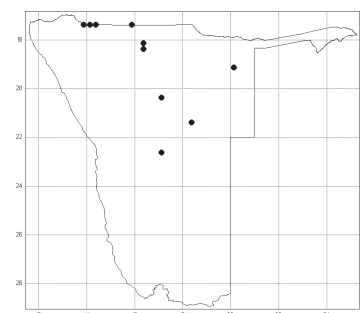
9902860

Life form: perennial, sometimes a hydrophyte
 Abundance: occasional to locally common
 Habitat: in riverbeds, sometimes in open water
 Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
 Cited specimen: *Giess 8108*
 Reference: 24; 25; 37; 48

***Eragrostis curvula* (Schrad.) Nees**

9902860

Synonyms: *Eragrostis chloromelas* Steud. 48; *Eragrostis filiformis* (Thunb.) Nees 48; *Poa curvula* Shrad. 48; *Poa filiformis* Thunb. 48
 Common names: Bergsoetgras A; Weeping lovegrass E; Bogenblättriges Straußgras G
 Life form: perennial
 Abundance: unknown
 Habitat: various
 Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
 Cited specimen: *De Winter & Giess 7044*
 Reference: 18; 24; 25; 37; 48



***Eragrostis cylindriflora* Hochst.**

9902860

Synonyms: *Eragrostis adenocoleos* Pilg. 48; *Eragrostis agrostioides* Rendle 48; *Eragrostis horizontalis* Peter 48; *Eragrostis quadriflora* Rendle 48

Common names: Naakte windhalmgras A; Smooth lovegrass E; Kahler Windhalm G; |gâ.b, |gari-ao-oâ, |homara|gâ.b K; ombidangolo O

Life form: annual

Abundance: occasional to common

Habitat: various

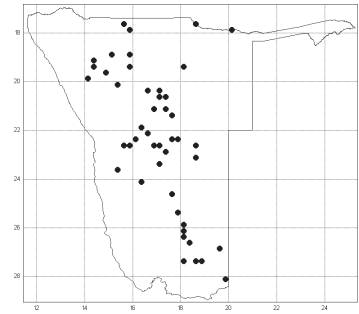
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa

Notes: eaten by cattle and goats E6

Uses: seeds are eaten E10

Cited specimen: *De Winter 3477a*

Reference: 18; 24; 25; 37; 48

***Eragrostis dinteri* Stapf**

9902860

Common names: Schöner Windhalm G; onndase H; orueyo H

Life form: annual

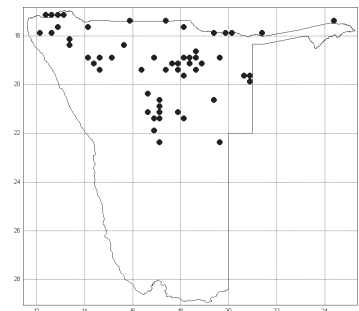
Abundance: occasional to common

Habitat: various

Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa

Notes: has a strong, unpleasant smell [*Smook 7831 WIND, 9946 WIND*]Cited specimen: *De Winter & Leistner 5412*

Reference: 25; 37; 48

***Eragrostis echinochloidea* Stapf**

9902860

Synonyms: *Eragrostis auriculata* Hack. 48

Common names: Krummelgras A; Tick grass E; Hirse-Straußgras G

Life form: perennial

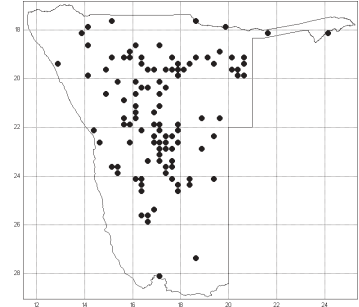
Abundance: occasional to common

Habitat: various

Distribution: southern Africa

Cited specimen: *De Winter & Leistner 5178*

Reference: 24; 25; 37; 48

***Eragrostis friesii* Pilg.**

9902860

Synonyms: *Eragrostis inamoena* sensu Simon non K.Schum.

Life form: perennial

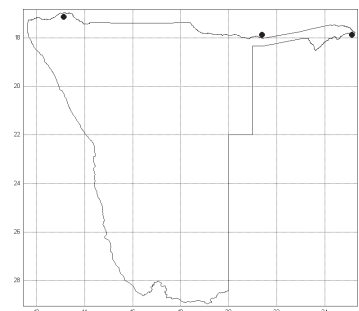
Abundance: unknown

Habitat: along riverbanks

Distribution: south tropical Africa

Cited specimen: *Killick & Leistner 3324 PRE*

Reference: 24; 25

***Eragrostis gangetica* (Roxb.) Steud.**

9902860

Synonyms: *Poa gangetica* Roxb. 48

Life form: annual

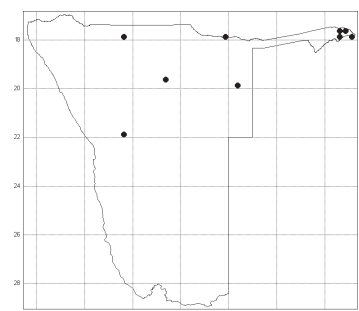
Abundance: common

Habitat: in marshes and vleis

Distribution: tropical Africa and India

Cited specimen: *Schweickerdt 2194*

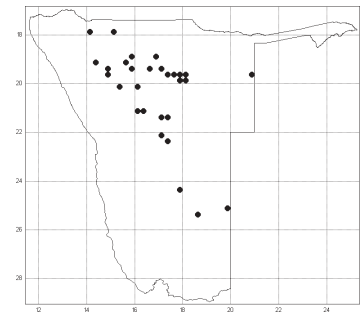
Reference: 18; 24; 25; 37; 48



***Eragrostis glandulosipedata* De Winter**

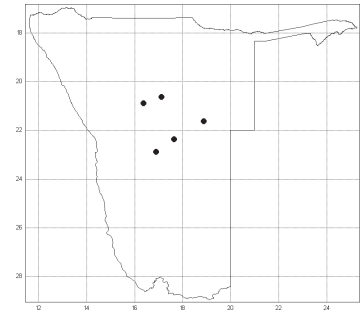
9902860

Common names: Glandular lovegrass E; Drüsen-Windhalm G
 Life form: annual
 Abundance: common
 Habitat: in pans and depressions
 Distribution: southern Africa and one specimen from Kenya
 Cited specimen: *De Winter 2965*
 Reference: 24; 25; 37; 48

***Eragrostis gummiflua* Nees**

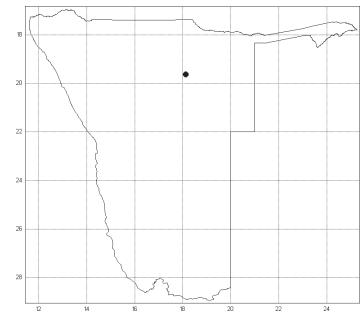
9902860

Common names: Gomgras A; Gum grass E; Leim-Straußgras G
 Life form: perennial
 Abundance: locally common
 Habitat: mainly in watercourses
 Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
 Cited specimen: *Volk 2797*
 Reference: 24; 25; 37; 48

***Eragrostis habrantha* Rendle**

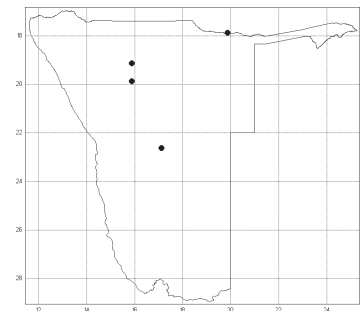
9902860

Common names: Starry lovegrass E
 Life form: perennial
 Abundance: unknown
 Habitat: not specified
 Distribution: southern Africa to south tropical Africa
 Cited specimen: *Engler 6256 PRE*
 Reference: 24; 25; 34; 37

***Eragrostis heteromera* Stapf**

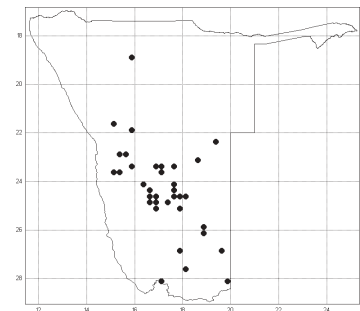
9902860

Life form: perennial
 Abundance: locally common
 Habitat: in pans and vleis
 Distribution: southern Africa to north-east tropical Africa
 Cited specimen: *Volk 1770g PRE*
 Reference: 18; 24; 25; 37; 48

***Eragrostis homomalla* Nees**

9902860

Synonyms: *Eragrostis hygrophila* C.E.Hubb. & Schweick. 4
 Common names: Brack-Windhalm G
 Life form: annual
 Abundance: occasional to common
 Habitat: in pans and dry watercourses
 Distribution: southern Africa
 Cited specimen: *De Winter & Hardy 7853*
 Reference: 16; 20; 21; 34; 51



Abundance: occasional to common

● Endemic to Namibia ◐ Near endemic to Namibia ◆ Endemic to southern Africa * Naturalised species ☼ Cultivated species ☼ Escapee

Eragrostis inamoena K.Schum.

9902860

Synonyms: *Eragrostis atrovirens* sensu Chippind. auct. non (Desf.) Trin. ex Steud. 25; *Eragrostis friesii* sensu Simon non Pilg. 25

Common names: Tite grass E; Dunkelgrünes Straußgras G

Life form: perennial

Abundance: common

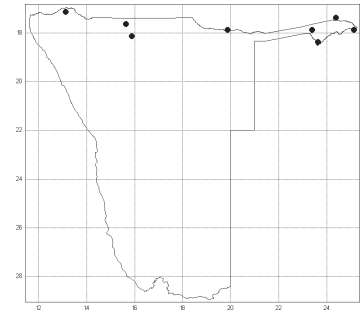
Habitat: along riverbanks

Distribution: southern Africa to east tropical Africa

Notes: hippo food [*Tinley s.n.* WIND]

Cited specimen: *Killick & Leistner 3036*

Reference: 1; 24; 25; 37

*Eragrostis jeffreysii* Hack.

9902860

Common names: Geelhoutpluimgras A; Gelbholz-Straußgras G; n|'huri (-si) J

Life form: perennial

Abundance: common

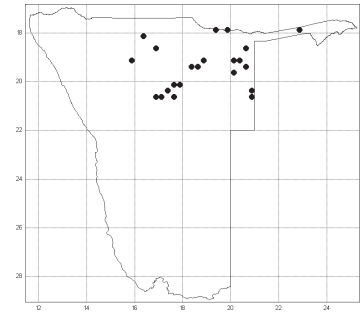
Habitat: various

Distribution: south tropical Africa

Uses: the culms are used to make toy arrows. It is also a thatching-grass for shelters E2

Cited specimen: *Giess 9936*

Reference: 37; 48

*Eragrostis kingesii* De Winter

9902860

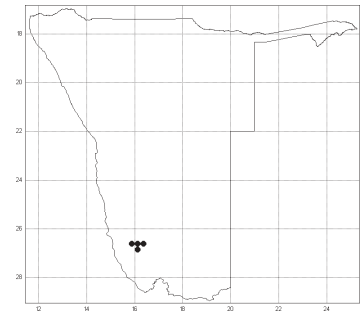
Life form: annual

Abundance: occasional to common

Habitat: beside roads and in depressions

Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 3020*

Reference: 29; 37; 48

*Eragrostis laevissima* Hack.

9902860

Life form: perennial

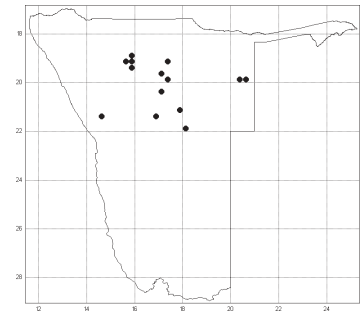
Abundance: common

Habitat: in pans and vleis

Distribution: southern Africa

Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6106*

Reference: 18; 24; 25; 37; 48

*Eragrostis lappula* Nees

9902860

Common names: Kletten-Straußgras G; rushoni Gc

Life form: perennial

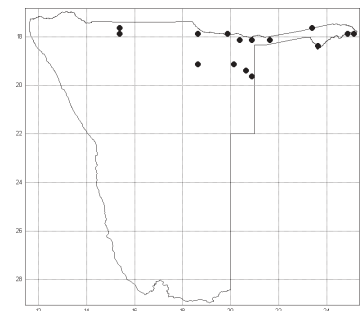
Abundance: occasional to common

Habitat: along riverbanks and around pans

Distribution: southern Africa and east tropical Africa

Cited specimen: *De Winter & Wiss 4360*

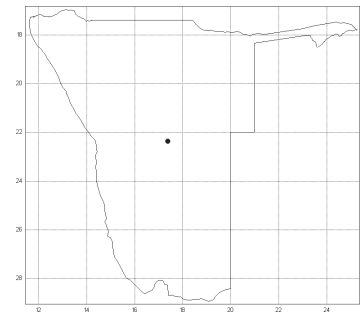
Reference: 24; 37; 48



Eragrostis leersiiformis Launert

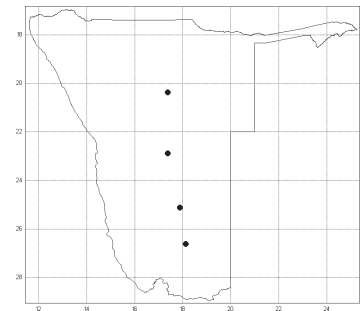
9902860

Common names: Reisförmiger Windhalm G
Life form: annual
Abundance: infrequent
Habitat: in vleis
Distribution: south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Van Vuuren 1035*
Reference: 24; 25; 37; 48

*Eragrostis lehmanniana* Nees var. *chaunantha* (Pilg.) De Winter

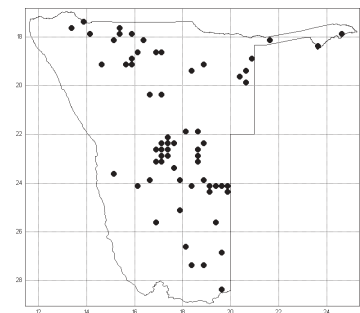
9902860

Common names: Knieljiesgras A; Common lovegrass E; Gewöhnliches Straußgras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: in sand
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Uses: it is said to cure certain ills by magic E6
Cited specimen: *Liebenberg 4768*
Reference: 25; 37; 48

*Eragrostis lehmanniana* Nees var. *lehmanniana*

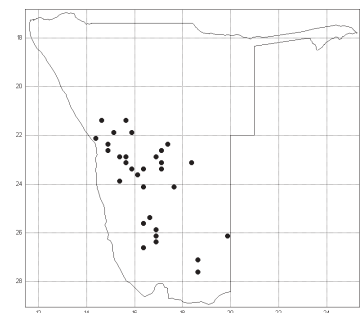
9902860

Synonyms: *Eragrostis barbinodis* Hack. 48; *Eragrostis monanthe* Pilg. 48
Common names: Knieljiesgras A; Gewöhnliches Straußgras G; ombidangolo O
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various, usually in sand
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Notes: cattle eat it E6
Cited specimen: *Van Vuuren & Giess 1127*
Reference: 24; 25; 37; 48

*Eragrostis macrochlamys* Pilg. var. *macrochlamys*

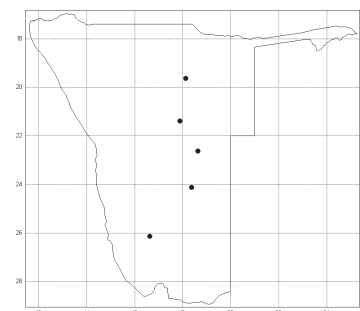
9902860

Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 5720*
Reference: 24; 25; 37

*Eragrostis macrochlamys* Pilg. var. *wilmaniae* (C.E.Hubb. & Schweick.) De Winter

9902860

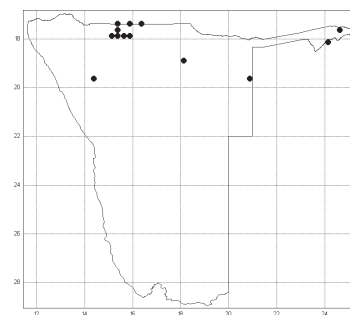
Synonyms: *Eragrostis wilmaniae* C.E.Hubb. & Schweick. 48
Life form: annual
Abundance: common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess 2517*
Reference: 24; 25; 37



Eragrostis membranacea Hack. ex Schinz

9902860

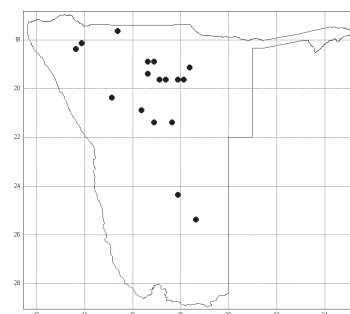
Life form: annual hydrophyte
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: in pans and vleis
Distribution: south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Giess 7065*
Reference: 24; 25; 37; 48

*Eragrostis micrantha* Hack.

◆

9902860

Life form: weak perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: in pans and vleis
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Schweickerdt 2077*
Reference: 37; 48

*Eragrostis nindensis* Ficalho & Hiern

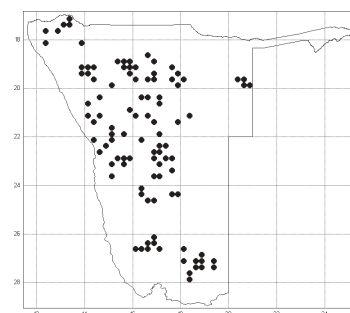
9902860

Synonyms: *Eragrostis acutissima* Jedwabn. 48; *Eragrostis andongensis* Rendle 48; *Eragrostis buchananii* K.Schum. 48; *Eragrostis denudata* Hack. ex Schinz 4; *Eragrostis guinensis* Rendle 48; *Eragrostis vanderysti* De Wild. 48

Common names: Agtdaepluimgras A; Perennial lovegrass E; Acht-Tage-Straußgras G; ongangahozu H; ||ari (-) J; |homara|gâ.b, |nâu, |nobo.s K

Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa to east tropical Africa
Notes: grazed by livestock E4
Uses: young leaves can be sucked for colds, the grass can be used as a mattress and seeds are eaten E2, E10

Cited specimen: *De Winter 2559*
Reference: 18; 24; 25; 37; 48

*Eragrostis omahekensis* De Winter

●

9902860

Common names: Sandveldpluimgras A; Sandveld lovegrass E; Sandveld-Windhalm G; |homara K

Life form: annual
Abundance: common
Habitat: various
Cited specimen: *De Winter 2435*
Reference: 29; 37; 48



Eragrostis pallens Hack.

9902860

Common names: Besemgras A; Broom grass E; Bleiches Straußgras G; oαβα-doa J; omaoloolo O; thikuku T

Life form: perennial

Abundance: occasional to common

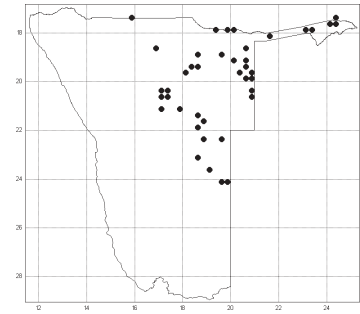
Habitat: various

Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa

Uses: used as thatching grass and in a musical instrument E6

Cited specimen: *Volk 160*

Reference: 18; 24; 25; 37; 48

*Eragrostis patens* Oliv.

9902860

Common names: Annual lovegrass E

Life form: annual

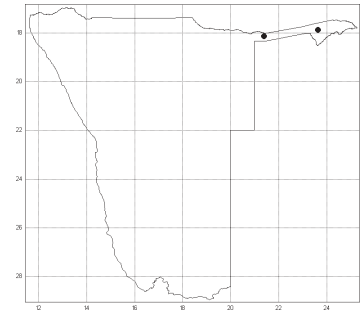
Abundance: common

Habitat: in disturbed areas beside roads

Distribution: southern to west-central and east tropical Africa

Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 2006*

Reference: 24; 37; 48

*Eragrostis pilgeriana* Dinter ex Pilg.

9902860

Common names: Einjähriger Herz-Windhalm G

Life form: annual

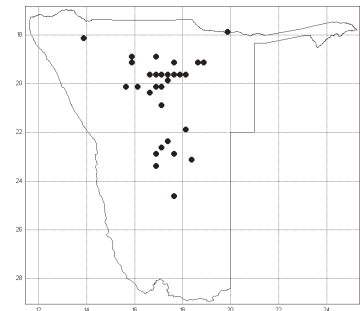
Abundance: common

Habitat: various

Distribution: southern Africa

Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4901*

Reference: 24; 25; 37; 48

*Eragrostis pilosa* (L.) P.Beauv.

9902860

Synonyms: *Poa pilosa* L. 48

Common names: Soft lovegrass E; Behaarter Windhalm G

Life form: annual

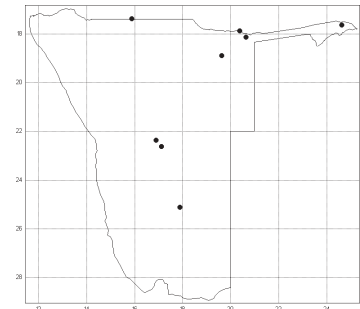
Abundance: occasional to common

Habitat: in disturbed areas and vleis

Distribution: tropics and warm temperate regions of the Old World

Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4583*

Reference: 18; 25; 37; 48

*Eragrostis porosa* Nees

9902860

Synonyms: *Eragrostis emarginata* Hack. 48; *Eragrostis hereroensis* Hack. 48

Common names: Windgras A; Gemeiner Windhalm G; oriveyo H; tuuhetama.b K

Life form: annual

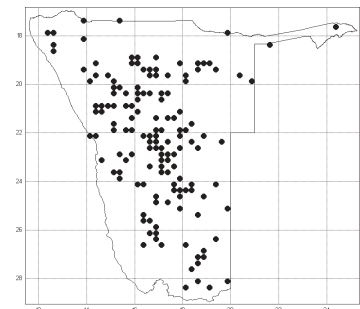
Abundance: occasional to common

Habitat: various

Distribution: southern Africa, south and east tropical Africa

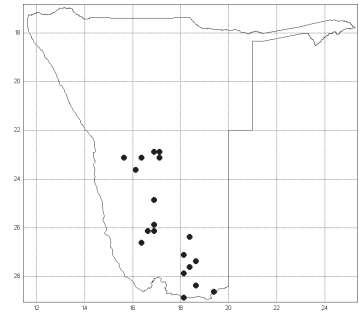
Cited specimen: *Giess 2436*

Reference: 18; 24; 25; 37; 48

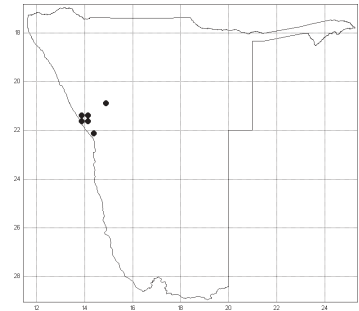


Eragrostis procumbens Nees

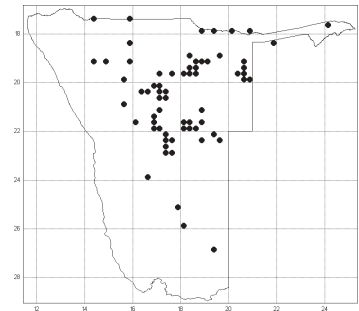
9902860

Common names: Niederliegender Windhalm G**Life form:** annual**Abundance:** common**Habitat:** various**Distribution:** southern Africa**Cited specimen:** *De Winter 3328***Reference:** 24; 25; 37; 48*Eragrostis pygmaea* De Winter

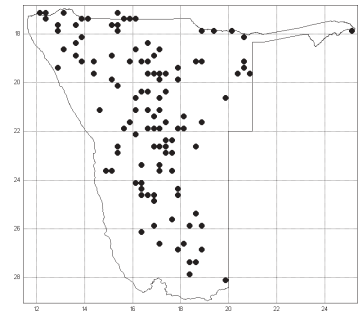
9902860

Common names: Dwarf lovegrass E**Life form:** annual**Abundance:** locally common**Habitat:** in sandy washes and on outcrops**Cited specimen:** *Giess 9651***Reference:** 32; 37; 48*Eragrostis rigidior* Pilg.

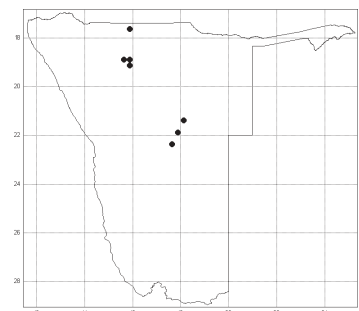
9902860

Synonyms: *Eragrostis seineri* Jedwabn. 48**Common names:** Krulblaarpluimgras A; Curly-leaved lovegrass E; Kräusel-Straußgras G**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** occasional to common**Habitat:** various**Distribution:** southern Africa and east tropical Africa**Cited specimen:** *De Winter 2436***Reference:** 18; 37; 48*Eragrostis rotifer* Rendle

9902860

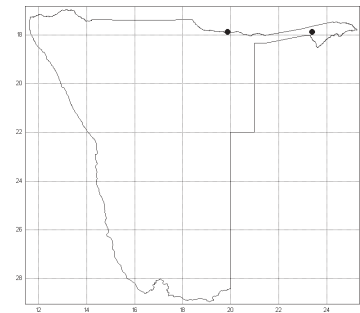
Synonyms: *Eragrostis airaeformis* Rendle 48; *Eragrostis angusta* Hack. 48; *Eragrostis beroensis* Rendle 48; *Eragrostis densiflora* Rendle 48; *Eragrostis margaritacea* Stapf 4; *Eragrostis platyphylla* Rendle 48**Common names:** Vleipluimgras A; Vlei lovegrass E; Vley-Straußgras G; ombidangolo, omukasula O**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** occasional to common**Habitat:** in vleis and riverbeds**Distribution:** southern Africa to east tropical Africa**Notes:** food for cattle and goats E6**Uses:** used as a thatching grass [*Rodin 9097 WIND*]**Cited specimen:** *De Winter & Leistner 5591***Reference:** 18; 25; 32; 37; 48*Eragrostis sabinae* Launert

9902860

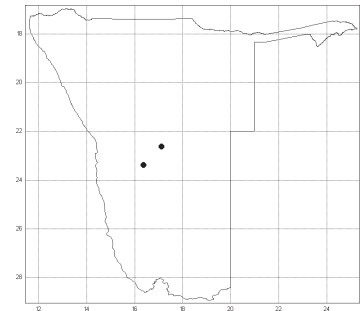
Life form: perennial**Abundance:** locally common**Habitat:** brackish areas**Cited specimen:** *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6099 pro parte***Reference:** 37; 38; 48

Eragrostis sarmentosa (Thunb.) Trin.

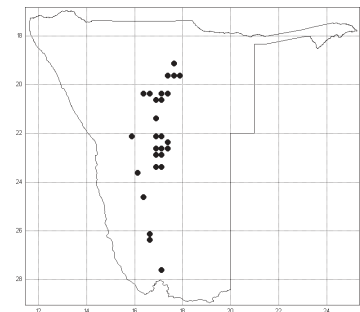
9902860

Synonyms: *Poa sarmentosa* Thunb. 48**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** locally common**Habitat:** along riverbanks**Distribution:** southern Africa and south tropical Africa**Cited specimen:** Volk 1964**Reference:** 32; 37; 48*Eragrostis sclerantha* Nees subsp. *villosipes* (Jedwabn.) Launert

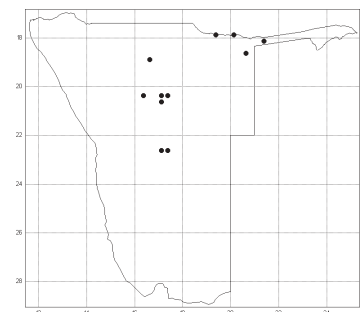
9902860

Synonyms: *Eragrostis sclerantha* Nees var. *villosipes* (Jedwabn.) De Winter 48; *Eragrostis villosipes* Jedwabn. 48**Common names:** Kanariegras A; Canary grass E**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** occasional**Habitat:** on mountain summits**Distribution:** southern Africa and tropical Africa**Cited specimen:** Giess ex Meyer 10754**Reference:** 25; 32; 37; 48*Eragrostis scopelophila* Pilg.

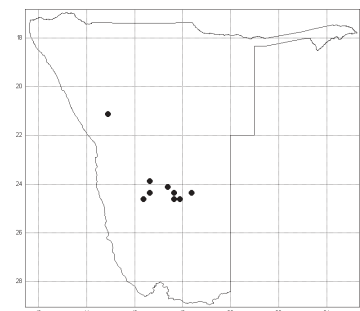
9902860

Synonyms: *Eragrostis karasbergensis* L. Bolus 48**Common names:** Bergpluimgras A; Mountain lovegrass E; Fels-Straußgras G**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** occasional to common**Habitat:** usually mountainous areas**Cited specimen:** De Winter 2379**Reference:** 37; 48*Eragrostis stapfii* De Winter

9902860

Synonyms: *Eragrostis sporoboloides* Stapf 48**Common names:** mutjongue T**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** common**Habitat:** various**Distribution:** southern Africa and south tropical Africa**Cited specimen:** De Winter & Wiss 4438**Reference:** 25; 37; 48*Eragrostis stenothyrsa* Pilg.

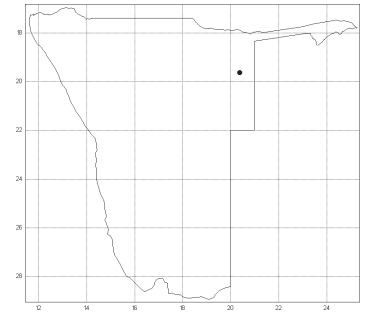
9902860

Common names: Schmalrispiges Straußgras G**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** rare**Habitat:** near pans**Cited specimen:** Walter 1850**Reference:** 37; 48

Eragrostis subglandulosa Cope

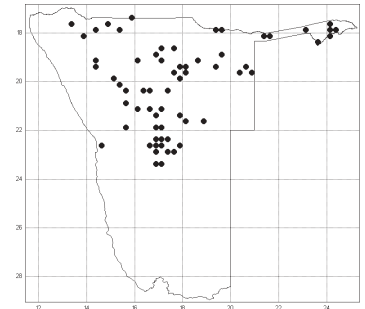
9902860

Life form: annual
Abundance: rare
Habitat: limestone areas and along riverbanks
Distribution: southern Africa
Notes: previously only known from Botswana
Cited specimen: *Hines 460*
Reference: 24; 25

*Eragrostis superba* Peyr.

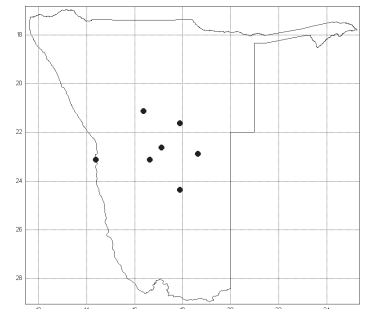
9902860

Common names: Hartjiegras A; Heartseed grass E; Herz-Straußgras G; olupunga O
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa to north-east tropical Africa
Notes: food for cattle and goats E6
Cited specimen: *Story 6202*
Reference: 18; 25; 32; 37; 48

*Eragrostis tef* (Zucc.) Trotter

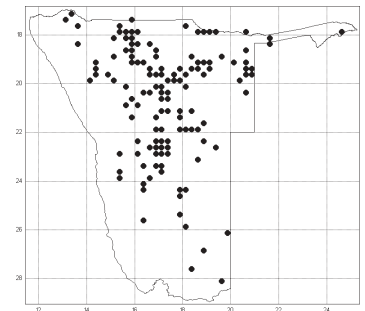
9902860

Synonyms: *Eragrostis abyssinica* (Jacq.) Link 48; *Poa abyssinica* Jacq. 16; *Poa tef* Zucc. 48
Common names: Tefgras A; Teff grass E; Tefgras G
Life form: annual
Abundance: common
Habitat: in disturbed areas
Distribution: southern Africa, south and north-east tropical, also Arabia
Cited specimen: *Meyer 1106*
Reference: 16; 18; 25; 37; 48

*Eragrostis trichophora* Coss. & Dur.

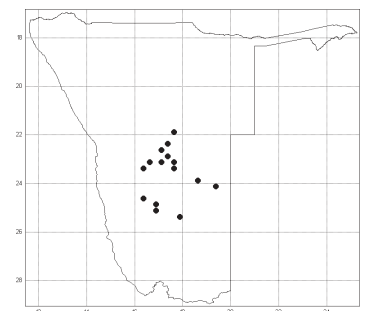
9902860

Synonyms: *Eragrostis atherstonei* Stapf 48; *Eragrostis henrardii* Jansen 48; *Eragrostis leptocalymma* Pilg. 48
Common names: Behaarde pluimgras A; Hairy lovegrass E; Behaarter Windhalm G; ombadangolo O
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa, south tropical and northern Africa
Notes: eaten by cattle [*Rodin 9212 WIND*]
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Giess 6867*
Reference: 37; 48

*Eragrostis truncata* Hack.

9902860

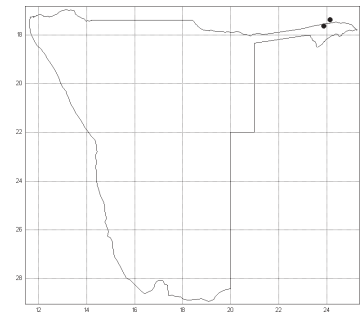
Common names: Bloupolgras A; Gestutzähriges Straußgras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various, especially around pans
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Van Vuuren & Giess 1082*
Reference: 25; 32; 37; 48



Eragrostis venustula Launert ex Cope

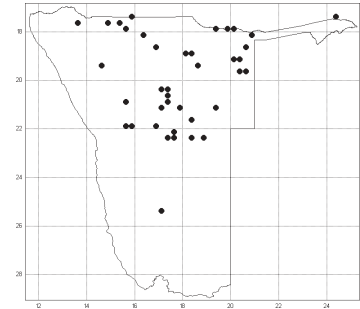
9902860

Synonyms: *Eragrostis vacillans* sensu Simon, non Rendle 25
Life form: annual
Abundance: unknown
Habitat: in deep white sand
Distribution: south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter 9124*
Reference: 25

*Eragrostis viscosa* (Retz.) Trin.

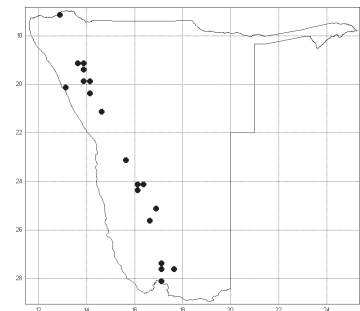
9902860

Synonyms: *Eragrostis retinorrhoea* Steud. 48
Common names: Sticky lovegrass E; Klebriger Windhalm G; #abe (-si) J; okaljani, okankani, ouliana O
Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa to west tropical Africa, India, Asia and a few records from tropical America
Uses: the grass is ground and mixed with cosmetic powder E2
Cited specimen: *De Winter 2808*
Reference: 18; 25; 37; 48

*Eragrostis walteri* Pilg.

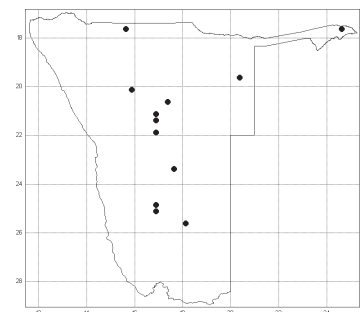
9902860

Common names: Marsh lovegrass E; Sumpf-Straußgras G
Life form: perennial hydrophyte
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: in rivers and along riverbanks and around fountains
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6305*
Reference: 37; 48

*Eriochloa fatmensis* (Hochst. & Steud.) Clayton

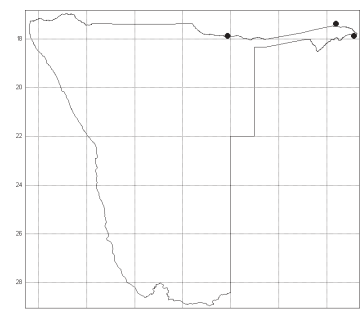
9901020

Synonyms: *Eriochloa acrotricha* (Steud.) Hack. ex Thell. 48; *Eriochloa nubica* (Steud.) Hack. & Stapf ex Thell. 19; *Helopus acrotrichus* Steud. 48; *Helopus nubicus* Steud. 48
Common names: Wollspelzengras G
Life form: annual
Abundance: uncommon to common
Habitat: in moist areas
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa, Arabia to the Indian subcontinent
Cited specimen: *Leippert 4569*
Reference: 12; 14; 19; 37

*Eulalia aurea* (Bory) Kunth

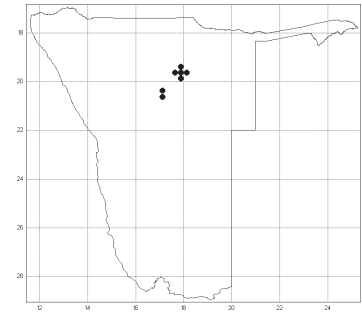
9900530

Synonyms: *Eulalia geniculata* Stapf 19
Common names: Brown velvetgrass E
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: along riverbanks and in seasonal swamps
Distribution: southern Africa to tropical Africa, Réunion and Australasia
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4484*
Reference: 19; 37

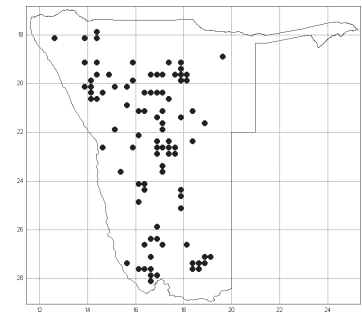


***Eustachys paspaloides* (Vahl) Lanza & Mattei**

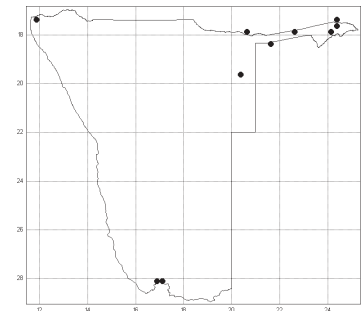
9903020

Synonyms: *Chloris petraea* Thunb. 48; *Cynosurus paspaloides* Vahl 48**Common names:** Bruinhoenderspoor A; Braunes Fingergras G**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** common**Habitat:** various, mainly on hillsides**Distribution:** Africa and the Middle East**Cited specimen:** *Smook 9000***Reference:** 25; 37; 48***Fingerhuthia africana* Lehm.**

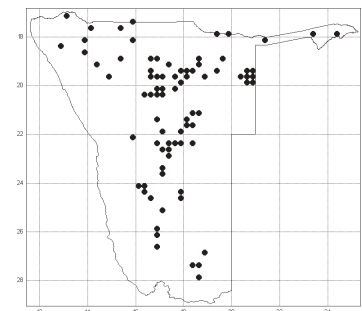
9903710

Synonyms: *Fingerhuthia africana* Nees 25, 48**Common names:** Vingerhoedgras A; Thimble grass E; Stechdegengras G**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** occasional to common**Habitat:** various**Distribution:** disjunct between southern Africa and Arabia and Afganistan**Cited specimen:** *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6150a***Reference:** 25, 37; 48***Hemarthria altissima* (Poir.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb.**

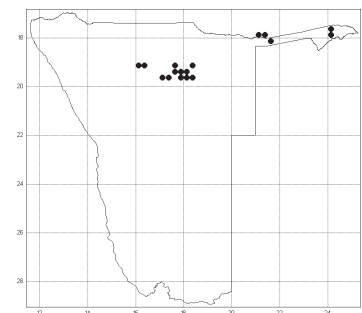
9900210

Synonyms: *Rottboellia altissima* Poir. 48; *Rottboellia fasciculata* Lam. 48**Common names:** Red vleigras E**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** common**Habitat:** in moist areas**Distribution:** southern Africa to south tropical Africa, Madagascar, the Mediterranean region, south-east Asia; introduced to America**Cited specimen:** *De Winter & Wiss 4421***Reference:** 19; 37; 48***Heteropogon contortus* (L.) Roem. & Schult.**

9900800

Synonyms: *Andropogon contortum* L. 48**Common names:** Assegaaigras A; Spear grass E; Gemeines Speergras G; dukwa J; ohengo jasimbungu O; ehege hege R**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** occasional to common**Habitat:** various**Distribution:** southern Africa and tropical regions of the world**Uses:** a good thatching grass for huts E6**Cited specimen:** *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6451***Reference:** 19; 37; 48***Heteropogon melanocarpus* (Elliott) Benth.**

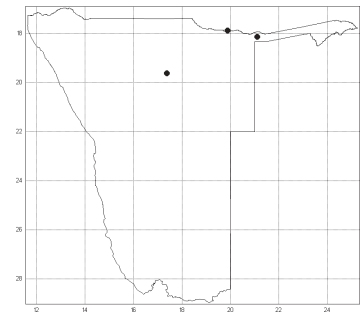
9900800

Synonyms: *Andropogon melanocarpus* Elliott 48; *Cymbopogon melanocarpus* (Elliott) Sprengel 48**Common names:** Sweet tanglehead E; Einjähriges Speergras G; ngumbe Gc**Life form:** annual**Abundance:** common**Habitat:** various, often on mountain slopes**Distribution:** southern Africa and tropical Africa to India and tropical America**Notes:** has a strong smell [*Smook 5121 WIND*, *Giess 15160 WIND*]**Cited specimen:** *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6400***Reference:** 19; 37; 48

Hyparrhenia dichroa (Steud.) Stapf

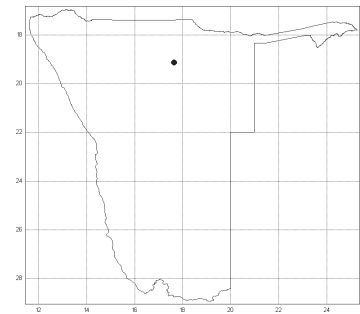
9900730

Life form: perennial
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: unknown
Distribution: southern Africa to north-east tropical Africa
Cited specimen: Volk 1783 PRE
Reference: 7; 37; 48

*Hyparrhenia dregeana* (Nees) Stapf ex Stent

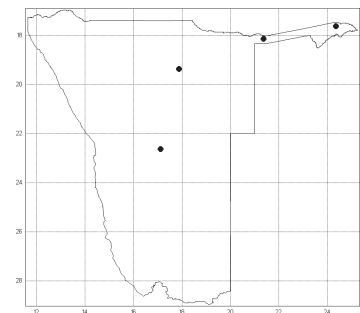
9900730

Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: unknown
Distribution: southern Africa and east tropical Africa
Cited specimen: Volk 624 PRE
Reference: 7; 19; 34; 37

*Hyparrhenia filipendula* (Hochst.) Stapf var. *filipendula*

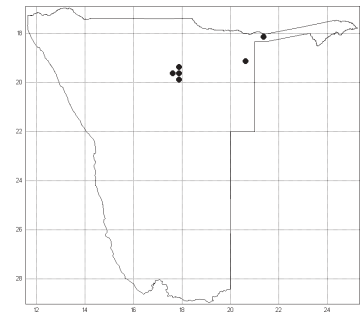
9900730

Synonyms: *Andropogon filipendulus* Hochst. 48
Common names: Tamboekiegras A; Thatching grass E; Hängendes Deckgras G; |aru (-si) J
Life form: perennial
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa, Madagascar, Ceylon to Australia
Cited specimen: Giess 11440
Reference: 7; 19; 37; 48

*Hyparrhenia filipendula* (Hochst.) Stapf var. *pilosa* (Hochst.) Stapf

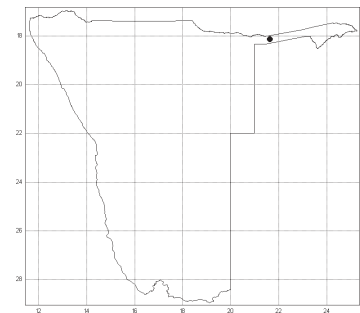
9900730

Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa to tropical Africa, south Asia and Australia
Uses: although the grass is not very popular, its internodes can be used to make arrow-shafts E6
Cited specimen: De Winter 2863
Reference: 7; 37; 48

*Hyparrhenia finitima* (Hochst.) Stapf

9900730

Life form: perennial
Abundance: infrequent
Habitat: unknown
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
Cited specimen: Tinley 1494
Reference: 7; 19; 37



***Hyparrhenia hirta* (L.) Stapf**

9900730

Synonyms: *Andropogon hirtum* L. 48; *Cymbopogon hirtus* (L.) T.Thomson 48; *Sorghum hirtum* (L.) O.Kuntze 48

Common names: Dekgras A; Thatching grass E; Rauhes Deckgras G

Life form: perennial

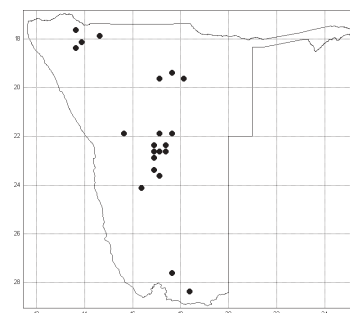
Abundance: occasional

Habitat: various, often along watercourses

Distribution: Africa to the Mediterranean region and Pakistan

Cited specimen: *De Winter 3513*

Reference: 7; 19; 48

***Hyparrhenia poecilotricha* (Hack.) Stapf**

9900730

Synonyms: *Hyparrhenia buechanani* (Stapf) Stapf 7

Life form: perennial

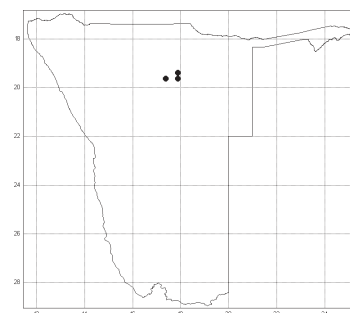
Abundance: locally common

Habitat: on sandy plains

Distribution: southern Africa to east tropical Africa

Cited specimen: *Seydel 2177*

Reference: 7; 19; 37

***Hyparrhenia quarrei* Robyns**

9900730

Life form: perennial

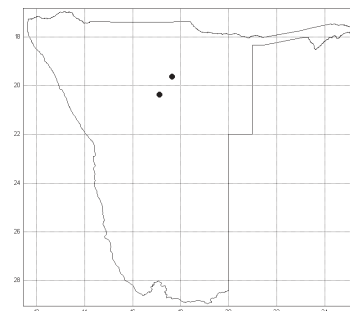
Abundance: common

Habitat: unknown

Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa

Cited specimen: *Giess 12401*

Reference: 7; 19; 37

***Hyparrhenia rufa* (Nees) Stapf var. *rufa***

9900730

Synonyms: *Cymbopogon rufus* (Nees) Rendle 48; *Sorghum rufum* (Nees) O.Kuntze 48; *Trachypogon rufus* Nees 48

Common names: Geelaartamboekiegras A; Yellow-spike thatching grass E; Braunes Deckgras G

Life form: perennial or annual

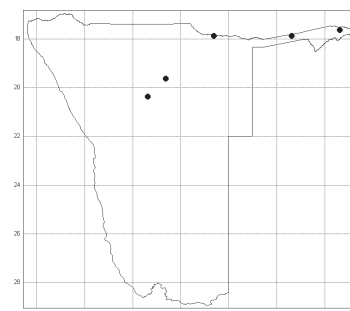
Abundance: common

Habitat: along watercourses

Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa; introduced to America

Cited specimen: *Tinley 1447*

Reference: 7; 19; 37; 48

***Hyperthelia dissoluta* (Nees ex Steud.) Clayton**

9900731

Synonyms: *Andropogon ruprechtii* Hack. 48; *Anthistiria dissoluta* Nees ex Steud. 48; *Hyparrhenia dissoluta* (Nees ex Steud.) C.E.Hubb. 19; *Hyparrhenia ruprechtii* (Hack.) Fourn. 48

Common names: Tamboekiegras A; Yellow thatching grass E; Gelbes Deckgras G; tengere Gc; mahengehenge Sh

Life form: perennial

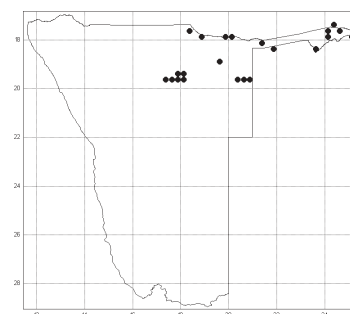
Abundance: occasional to locally common

Habitat: various

Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa, and Madagascar

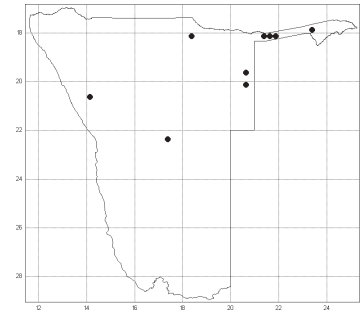
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6445*

Reference: 7; 19; 37; 48

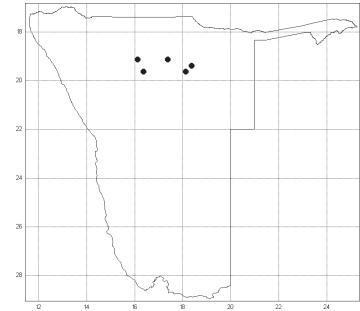


Imperata cylindrica (L.) Raeusch.

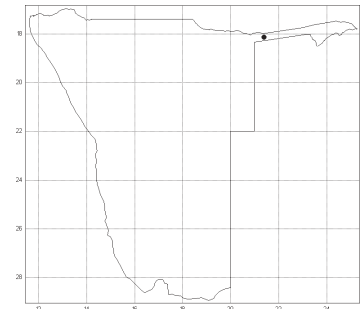
9900370

Synonyms: *Lagurus cylindricus* L. 48**Common names:** Donsgras A; Bedding grass E; ||xâi, djoto-oaβa J; ruhenga T**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** locally common**Habitat:** in vleis and along riverbanks**Distribution:** southern Africa, Mediterranean region and the Old World tropics**Uses:** the culms are used in cosmetics and decorations E2**Cited specimen:** *Giess, Watt & Snyman 11099***Reference:** 37; 48*Ischaemum afrum* (J.F.Gmel.) Dandy

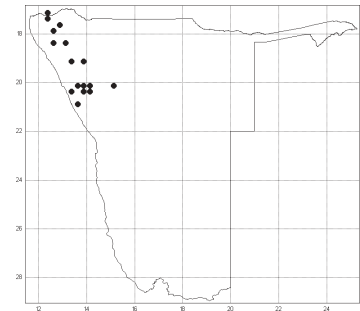
9900100

Synonyms: *Andropogon brachyatherus* Hochst. 48; *Ischaemum brachyantherum* (Hochst.) Fenzl ex Hack. 19**Common names:** Baangras, Rooivleigras A; Turf grass E**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** common**Habitat:** in pans and vleis**Distribution:** southern Africa and tropical Africa to India**Cited specimen:** *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6436***Reference:** 19; 37; 48*Ischaemum fasciculatum* Brongn.

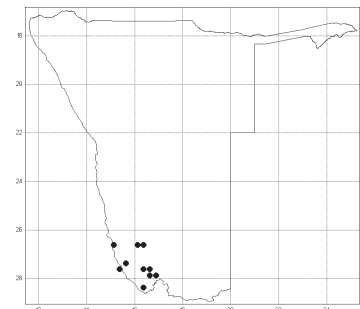
9900100

Synonyms: *Andropogon arcuatus* (Nees) Steud. 19; *Ischaemum arcuatus* (Nees) Stapf 19; *Ischaemum purpurascens* Stapf 19; *Spodiopogon arcuatus* Nees 19**Life form:** perennial**Occurrence:** unknown**Habitat:** in sandy soil along riverbanks**Distribution:** southern Africa and tropical Africa to south-east Asia**Cited specimen:** *De Winter & Wiss 4315***Reference:** 19; 37; 48*Kaokochloa nigrirostris* De Winter

9903611

Common names: Kaoko grass E; Schwarzgrannen-Sauergras G; #haa, |hurube K**Life form:** annual**Abundance:** occasional to common**Habitat:** on gravel plains and on hillsides**Distribution:** south tropical Africa**Uses:** seeds are eaten E10**Cited specimen:** *Giess 8918***Reference:** 29; 37; 48*Karoochloa schismoides* (Stapf & Conert) Conert & Türpe

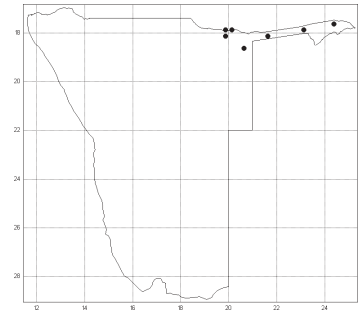
9902044

Synonyms: *Danthonia schismoides* Stapf 48**Life form:** annual**Abundance:** occasional**Habitat:** on sandy plains**Distribution:** southern Africa**Cited specimen:** *Merxmüller & Giess 3182a***Reference:** 37; 48

Leersia hexandra Sw.

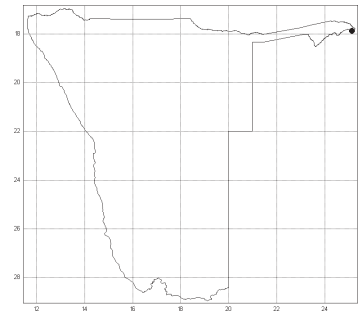
9901590

Common names: Rice grass E; Sumpfreis G
Life form: perennial hydrophyte
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: along riverbanks and in pools
Distribution: southern Africa and throughout tropics of the world
Notes: hippo food [Tinley s.n. WIND]
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4689*
Reference: 8; 20; 37; 48

*Leersia tisserantii* (A.Chev.) Launert

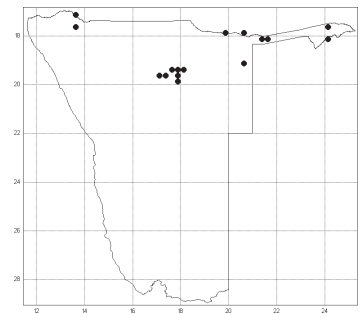
9901590

Life form: perennial or annual hydrophyte
Abundance: rare
Habitat: in rivers
Distribution: southern Africa, west-central and east tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Ellis 3736 PRE*
Reference: 8; 37

*Leptocarydion vulpiastrum* (De Not.) Stapf

9903430

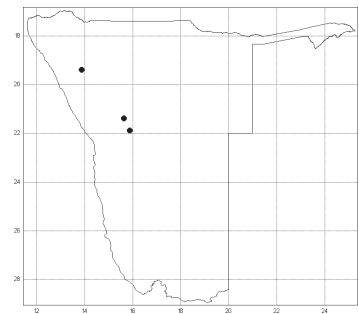
Synonyms: *Rhabdochloa vulpiastrum* De Not. 48; *Triodia vulpiastrum* (De Not.) K.Schum. 48
Common names: Spade grass E; Schakalschwanzgras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various, especially along riverbanks and on hillsides
Distribution: Africa
Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 2013*
Reference: 18; 48

*Leptochloa eleusine* (Nees) Cope & N.Snow

◆

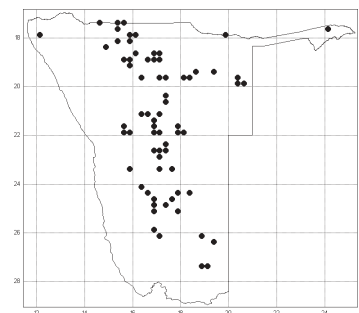
9903330

Synonyms: *Diplachne eleusine* Nees 60
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: unknown
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess 8422*
Reference: 60

*Leptochloa fusca* (L.) Kunth

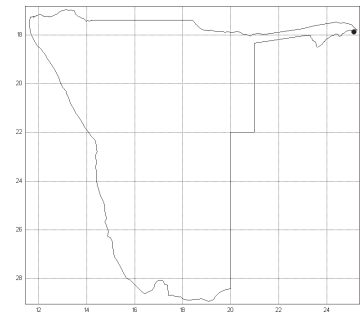
9903330

Synonyms: *Diplachne fusca* (L.) P.Beauv. ex Roem. & Schult. 25; *Festuca fusca* L. 48
Common names: Kuilgras A; Brown beetlegrass E; Einjähriges Vleygras G
Life form: perennial (semi-hydrophyte)
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various, mainly in water
Distribution: the Old World tropics and subtropics and Australia
Cited specimen: *Volk 2600*
Reference: 25; 48

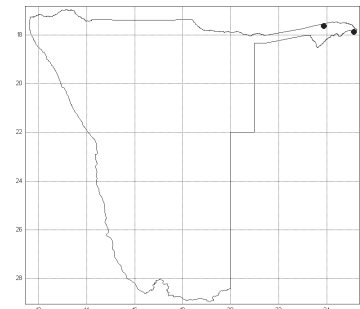


Leptochloa panicae (Retz.) Ohwi

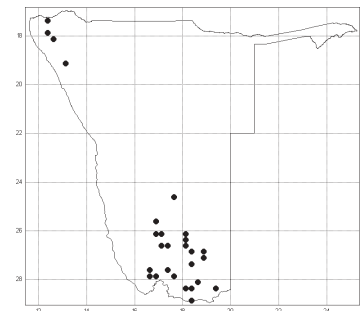
9903330

Synonyms: *Poa panicae* 19**Life form:** annual**Abundance:** rare**Habitat:** in or near water and in disturbed areas**Distribution:** southern Africa to west tropical Africa**Cited specimen:** *Ellis 3743* PRE**Reference:** 19; 25; 37*Leptochloa uniflora* A.Rich.

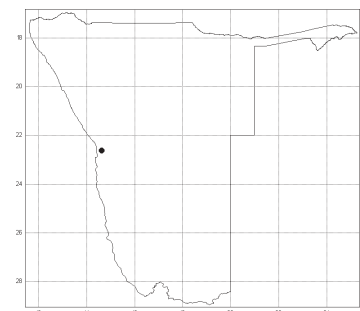
9903330

Life form: annual**Abundance:** locally common**Habitat:** in shade**Distribution:** southern Africa and tropical Africa and the Indian subcontinent**Cited specimen:** *De Winter 9235***Reference:** 18; 34*Leucophrys mesocoma* (Nees) Rendle

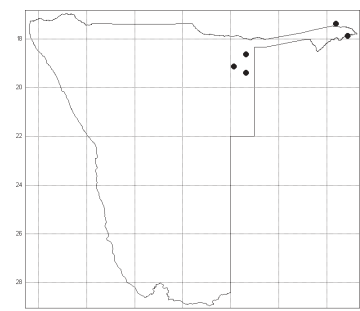
9901030

Synonyms: *Panicum mesocomum* Nees 48**Common names:** Withaargras A; Zigzag grass E; Weißährchengras G**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** occasional to common**Habitat:** along drainage lines**Distribution:** southern Africa and south tropical Africa**Notes:** eaten by stock [*De Winter 3261* WIND]**Cited specimen:** *De Winter 3261***Reference:** 37; 48*Lolium rigidum* Gaudin

9904330

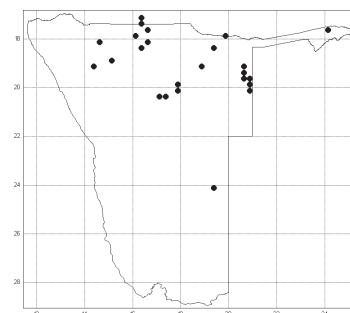
Common names: Ryegrass E; Steifer Lolch G**Life form:** annual**Abundance:** locally common**Habitat:** in disturbed areas**Distribution:** from the Mediterranean; introduced worldwide**Cited specimen:** *Giess 15332***Reference:** 37*Loudetia lanata* (Stent & J.M.Ratray) C.E.Hubb.

9901751

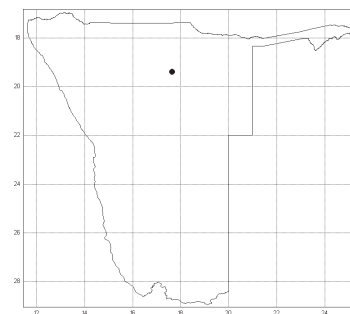
Synonyms: *Trichopteryx lanata* Stent & J.M.Ratray 48**Common names:** Grey windgrass E**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** common**Habitat:** in sand and near vleis**Distribution:** southern Africa and south tropical Africa**Cited specimen:** *Story 6453***Reference:** 16; 37; 48

***Megaloprotachne albescens* C.E.Hubb.**

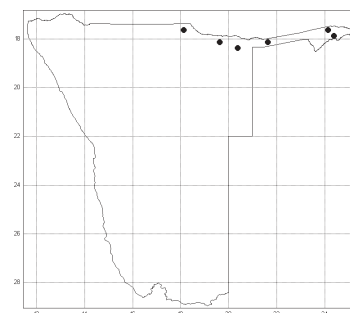
9900881

Common names: Sandquecke G; |am (-si), bhebhe (-si) J**Life form:** annual**Abundance:** occasional to common**Habitat:** in sandy soil**Distribution:** southern Africa and south tropical Africa**Notes:** *M. glabrescens* Roiv. is considered to be a less hairy variant and not a distinct species**Cited specimen:** *De Winter & Giess 6957***Reference:** 16; 37; 48; 57***Melinis ambigua* Hack. subsp. *ambigua***

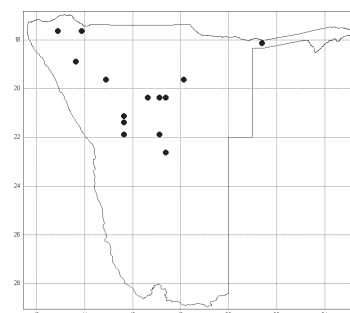
9901340

Synonyms: *Melinis hirsuta* Mez 16**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** unknown**Habitat:** unknown**Distribution:** south, east and west-central tropical Africa**Cited specimen:** *Dinter 2394* PRE**Reference:** 15; 37; 64***Melinis kallimorpha* (Clayton) Zizka**

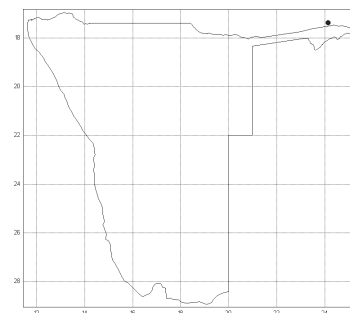
9901340

Synonyms: *Rhynchelytrum kallimorphon* Clayton 64**Life form:** annual to short-lived perennial**Abundance:** infrequent**Habitat:** in sandy soil, prefers shade**Distribution:** southern Africa, south and east tropical Africa**Cited specimen:** *De Winter & Wiss 4401***Reference:** 16; 37; 63; 64***Melinis longiseta* (A.Rich.) Zizka subsp. *bellespicata* (Rendle) Zizka**

9901340

Synonyms: *Melinis chaetophora* Mez 48; *Melinis secunda* Mez 48; *Rhynchelytrum bellespicatum* (Rendle) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. 64; *Tricholaena bellespicata* Rendle 48**Common names:** Schönrispiges Seidengras G**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** locally common**Habitat:** on rocky outcrops**Distribution:** southern Africa, south and east tropical Africa**Cited specimen:** *De Winter & Leistner 5136***Reference:** 16; 37; 63; 64***Melinis longiseta* (A.Rich.) Zizka subsp. *longiseta***

9901340

Synonyms: *Rhynchelytrum longisetum* (A.Rich.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. 64**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** infrequent**Habitat:** unknown**Distribution:** south, east and north-east tropical Africa**Cited specimen:** *Volk 2159***Reference:** 16; 37; 64

Melinis nerviglumis (Franch.) Zizka

9901340

Synonyms: *Melinis nyassana* Mez 48; *Rhynchelytrum nerviglume* (Franch.) Chiov. 64; *Rhynchelytrum nyassanum* (Mez) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. 19

Life form: perennial

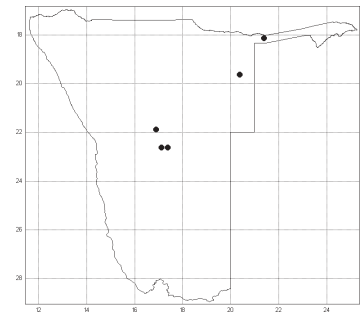
Abundance: common

Habitat: on mountain tops in central Namibia and outcrops elsewhere

Distribution: southern Africa to tropical Africa, Madagascar; maybe introduced to south-east Asia

Cited specimen: *De Winter & Wiss 4256*

Reference: 16; 37; 63; 64

*Melinis repens* (Willd.) Zizka subsp. *grandiflora* (Hochst.) Zizka

9901340

Synonyms: *Melinis affinis* Mez 16; *Melinis brevipila* (Hack.) Hack. 16; *Melinis bertlingii* Mez 16; *Melinis ejubata* Mez 16; *Melinis mutica* Mez 16; *Melinis otaviensis* Mez 16; *Melinis pulchra* Mez 16; *Melinis rangei* Mez 16; *Monachyron villosum* Parl. ex Hook. 16; *Rhynchelytrum costatum* Stapf & C.E.Hubb. 16; *Rhynchelytrum brevopilum* (Hack.) Chiov. 19; *Rhynchelytrum suberostratum* Stapf & C.E.Hubb. 16; *Rhynchelytrum villosum* (Parl.) Chiov. 19; *Tricholaena brevipila* Hack. 16; *Tricholaena monachyron* Oliver ex Hook. 16

Common names: Eenjarige fluweelgras A; Red-top E; Einjähriges Seidengras G; otjinatjozombe H

Life form: annual or weak perennial

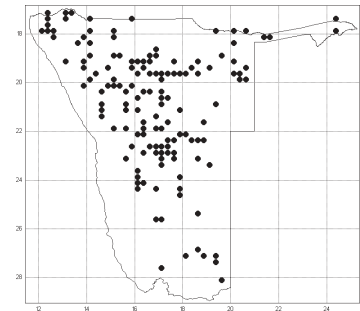
Abundance: occasional to locally dominant

Habitat: various

Distribution: Africa and the Indian subcontinent

Cited specimen: *De Winter 2366*

Reference: 16; 37; 63; 64

*Melinis repens* (Willd.) Zizka subsp. *repens*

9901340

Synonyms: *Rhynchelytrum dregeanum* Nees 64; *Rhynchelytrum repens* (Willd.) C.E.Hubb. 64; *Rhynchelytrum roseum* (Nees) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. 64; *Saccharum repens* Willd. 64; *Tricholeana dregeana* (Nees) Durand & Schinz 64; *Tricholeana rosea* Nees 64

Common names: Meerjarige fluweelgras A; Perennial red-top E; Ausdauerndes Seidengras G; singandu Gc; oruwe H; |am (-si), bhebhe (-si), po-doa J; mbwawa T

Life form: mainly annual, rarely perennial

Abundance: occasional to common

Habitat: various

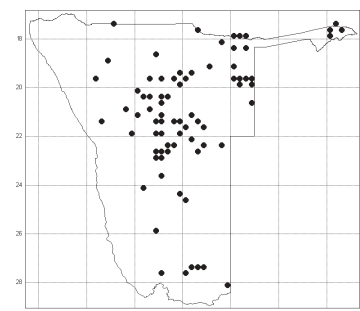
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa

Notes: grazed by livestock E4

Uses: used as thatching grass and for roughly woven baskets E2, E4

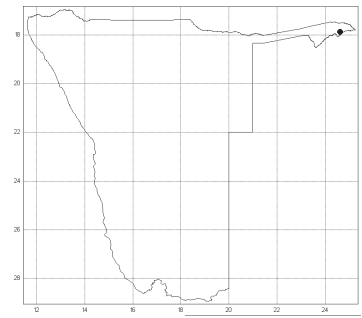
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Wiss 4181*

Reference: 16; 37; 64

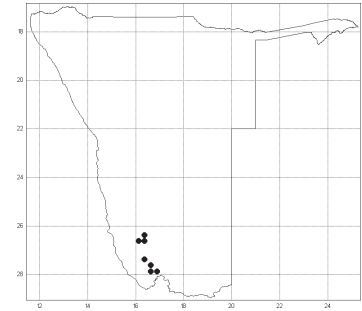


***Melinis subglabra* Mez**

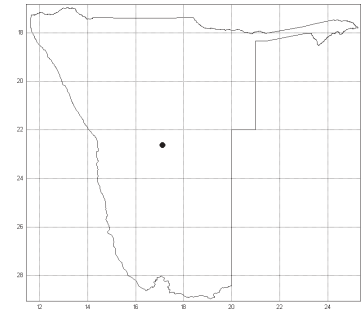
9901340

Synonyms: *Rhynchelytrum subglabrum* (Mez) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. 64**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** unknown**Habitat:** in shady areas near water**Distribution:** south and east tropical Africa**Cited specimen:** *Ellis 3733* PRE**Reference:** 16; 37; 64***Merxmuellera rangei* (Pilg.) Conert**

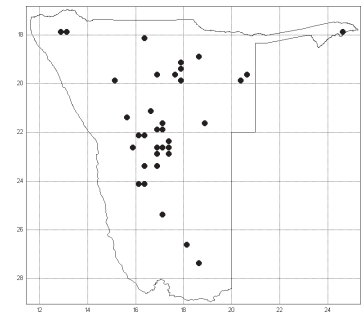
9902043

Synonyms: *Danthonia rangei* Pilg. 37**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** common**Habitat:** in riverbeds and on plains**Cited specimen:** *Giess & Van Vuuren 844***Reference:** 37; 48***Merxmuellera stricta* (Schrad.) Conert**

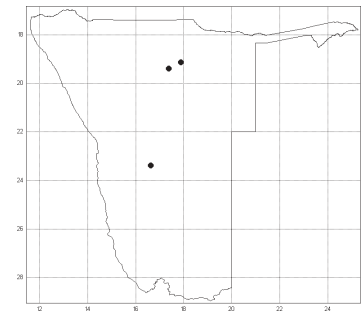
9902043

Life form: perennial**Abundance:** common**Habitat:** on mountain peaks**Distribution:** southern Africa**Cited specimen:** *Giess, W & Giess, B 11674***Reference:** 37; 56***Microchloa caffra* Nees**

9902940

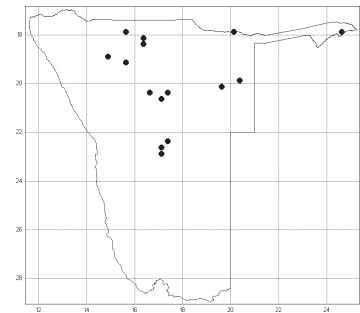
Common names: Elsgras A; Sicklegass E; Gewöhnliches Sichelgras G**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** occasional to common**Habitat:** various**Distribution:** southern Africa, south and east tropical Africa**Cited specimen:** *De Winter & Leistner 5443***Reference:** 18; 25; 37; 48***Microchloa indica* (L.f.) P.Beauv.**

9902940

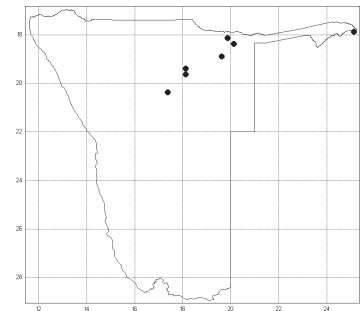
Synonyms: *Microchloa setacea* (Roxb.) R.Br. 48; *Microchloa setacea* R.Br. 18; *Nardus indica* L.f. 48; *Rottboellia setacea* Roxb. 48**Life form:** annual**Abundance:** rare**Habitat:** unknown**Distribution:** tropics and subtropics of the world**Cited specimen:** *Walter 1758***Reference:** 18; 25; 37; 48

Microchloa kunthii Desv.

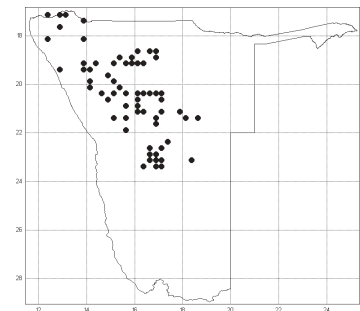
9902940

Synonyms: *Microchloa abyssinica* Hochst. ex A.Rich. 48**Common names:** Pincushion grass E**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** occasional to common**Habitat:** various**Distribution:** southern Africa and tropical Africa, Arabia, India, China, and tropical America**Cited specimen:** *De Winter 4102***Reference:** 18; 25; 37; 48*Miscanthus junceus* (Stapf) Pilg.

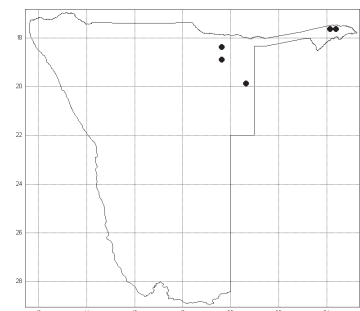
9900380

Synonyms: *Erianthus junceus* Stapf 48; *Erianthus teretifolius* Stapf 48; *Miscanthidium junceum* Stapf 37; *Miscanthidium junceum* (Stapf) Stapf 48; *Miscanthidium teretifolium* (Stapf) Stapf 19**Common names:** Buschmannspfeile G; ||a'en||o (-si) J**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** infrequent to dominant**Habitat:** along riverbanks and in vleis**Distribution:** southern Africa to south tropical Africa**Uses:** the culms are used to make arrow-shafts E2**Cited specimen:** *Giess 10090***Reference:** 19; 37; 48; 52*Monelytrum luederitzianum* Hack.

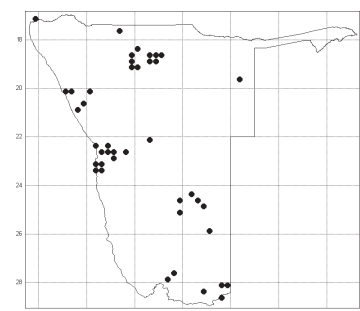
9902750

Synonyms: *Monelytrum annuum* Goossens 48**Common names:** #am#are, |nabise|gâ.b K**Life form:** perennial or annual**Abundance:** common**Habitat:** various**Distribution:** south tropical Africa**Cited specimen:** *Seydel 2197***Reference:** 37; 48*Monocymbium cerasiiforme* (Nees) Stapf

9900750

Life form: perennial**Abundance:** locally common**Habitat:** in grassland and in moist areas**Distribution:** southern Africa and tropical Africa**Cited specimen:** *Killick & Leistner 3289***Reference:** 19; 34; 37*Odysea paucinervis* (Nees) Stapf

9903451

Synonyms: *Dactylis paucinervis* Nees 48; *Diplachne paucinervis* (Nees) Stapf ex Rendle 48**Common names:** Brakkweek A; Brackquecke G**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** occasional to common**Habitat:** in brackish pans and riverbeds**Distribution:** southern Africa and tropical Africa**Cited specimen:** *De Winter 3181***Reference:** 18; 25; 37; 48

Oplismenus burmannii (Retz.) P.Beauv.

9901150

Synonyms: *Oplismenus multisetus* A.Rich. 48; *Panicum burmanni* Retz. 48

Life form: annual

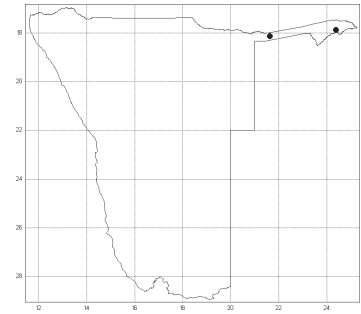
Abundance: rare

Habitat: along riverbanks

Distribution: tropical Africa, Asia and America

Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 2025*

Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48

*Oropetium capense* Stapf

9903200

Common names: Dwarf grass E; Zwerggras G

Life form: perennial

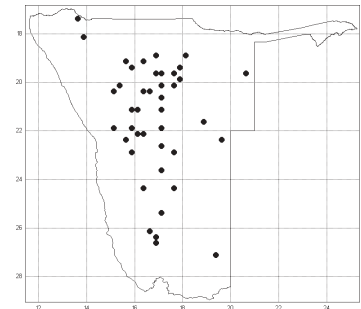
Abundance: occasional to locally common

Habitat: various

Distribution: southern Africa, east and north-east tropical Africa

Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 1211*

Reference: 18; 37; 48

*Oryza longistaminata* A.Chev. & Roehr.

9901580

Synonyms: *Oryza barthii* auct. non A.Chev. 8

Common names: Long-stamen African wild rice E

Life form: perennial hydrophyte

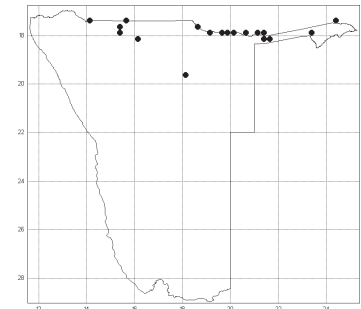
Abundance: locally common

Habitat: in water, along riverbanks and on floodplains

Distribution: tropical Africa and Madagascar

Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4911*

Reference: 8; 37; 48; 49

*Oryzidium barnardii* C.E.Hubb. & Schweick.

9901142

Common names: ondrozu H

Life form: perennial hydrophyte

Abundance: common

Habitat: in water or floating on surface

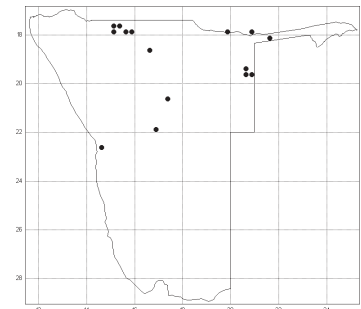
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa

Notes: grazed by livestock E4

Uses: used as a thatching grass E4

Cited specimen: *De Winter & Giess 7071*

Reference: 16; 37; 48

*Panicum arbusculum* Mez

9901160

Common names: Struik panicum A; Shrubby panicum E; Strauch-Hirsegras G

Life form: perennial

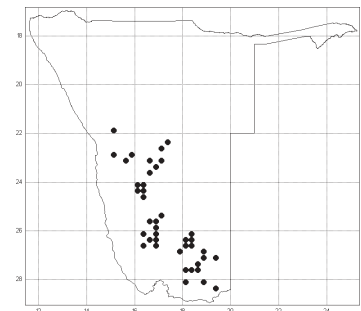
Abundance: infrequent to locally common

Habitat: various, especially in rocky areas

Distribution: southern Africa

Cited specimen: *Giess 2435*

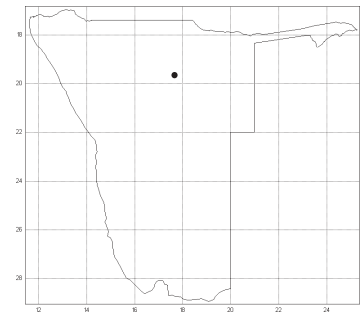
Reference: 48



Panicum arcurameum Stapf

9901160

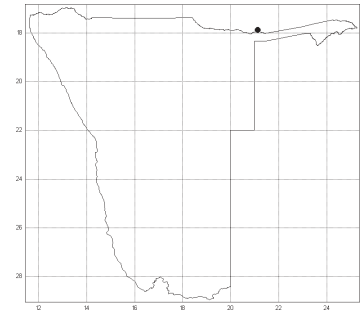
Life form: annual
Abundance: infrequent
Habitat: in disturbed areas
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Volk 640*
Reference: 16; 37

*Panicum bechuanense* Bremek. & Oberm.

◆

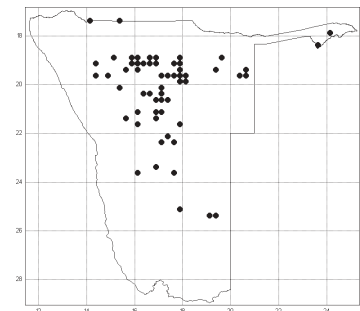
9901160

Life form: perennial
Abundance: unknown
Habitat: unknown
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess & Müller 578 PRE*
Reference: 16; 37

*Panicum coloratum* L. var. *coloratum*

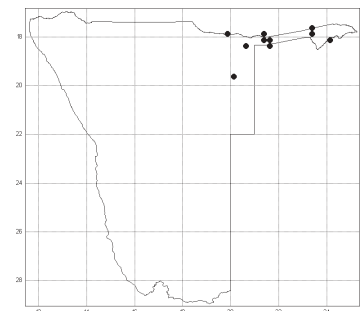
9901160

Synonyms: *Panicum crassipes* Mez 48
Common names: Bont panicum A; Coloured Guinea grass E; Buntes Hirsegras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: rare to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: Africa; introduced elsewhere
Cited specimen: *Seydel 2632*
Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48

*Panicum fluviicola* Steud.

9901160

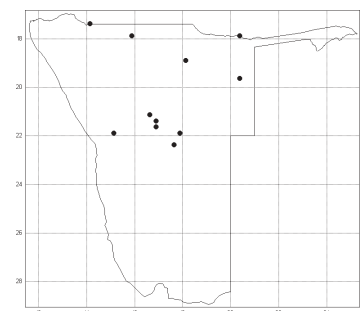
Synonyms: *Panicum aphanoneurum* Stapf 19
Common names: nanduntu T
Life form: perennial
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: in seasonally waterlogged areas
Distribution: tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Wiss 4425*
Reference: 16; 19; 37

*Panicum gilvum* Launert

◆

9901160

Synonyms: *Panicum laevifolium* Hack. var. *contractum* Pilg. 48
Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional to locally common
Habitat: in vleis
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Giess 6911*
Reference: 16; 37; 47; 48

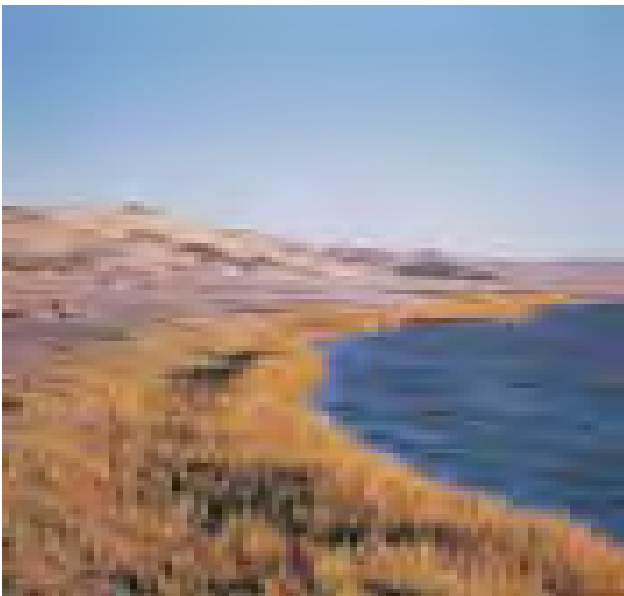




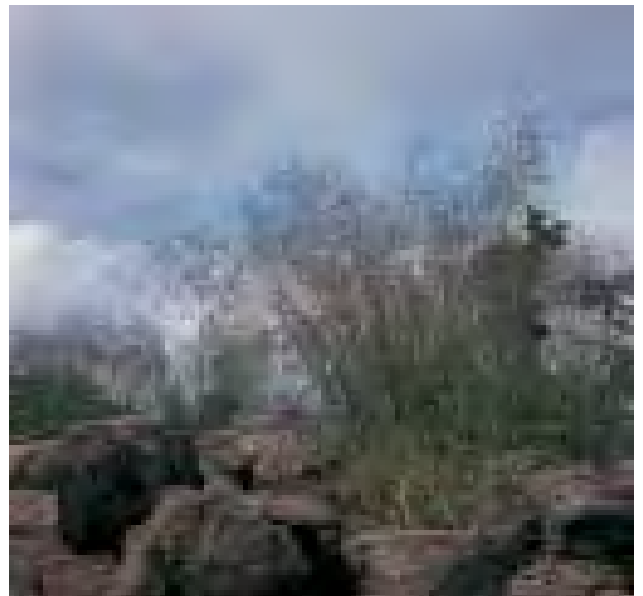
Anthephora ramosa on farm Onanis. (Photo: W. Giess)



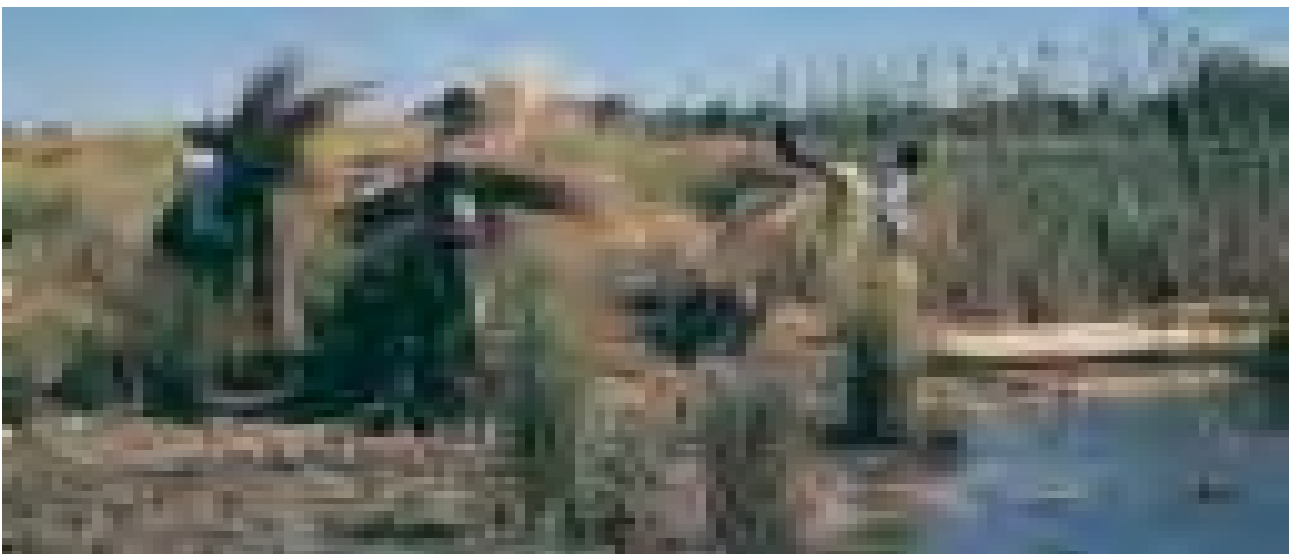
Anthephora pubescens in the National Botanic Garden, Windhoek. (Photo: C. Mannheimer)



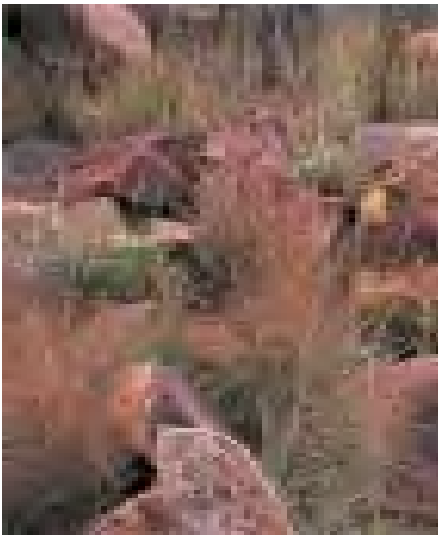
Spartina maritima at Lüderitz Bucht. (Photo: W. Giess)



Danthoniopsis sp. (Photo: W. Giess)



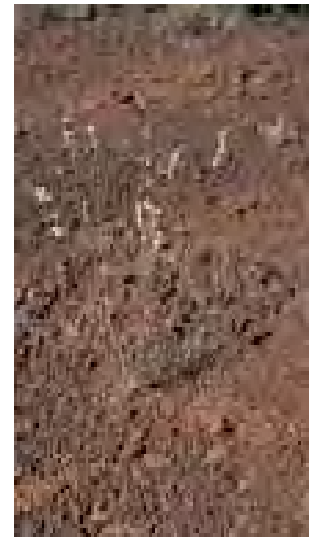
Rural people harvesting *Phragmites australis*, Caprivi. (Photo: C. Hines)



Elionurus muticus on farm Regenstein.
(Photo: W. Giess)



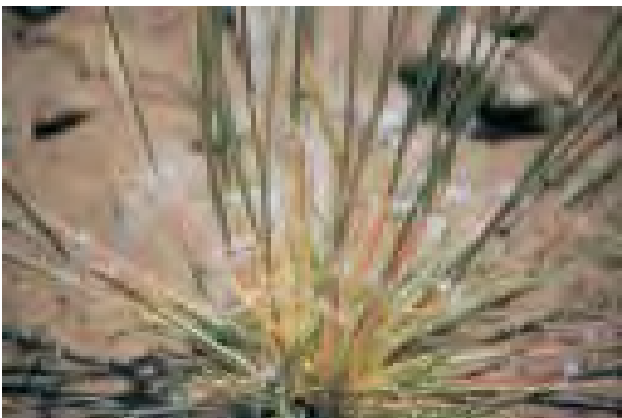
Eragrostis aristata at Orabes Quelle, Brandberg.
(Photo: H. Kolberg)



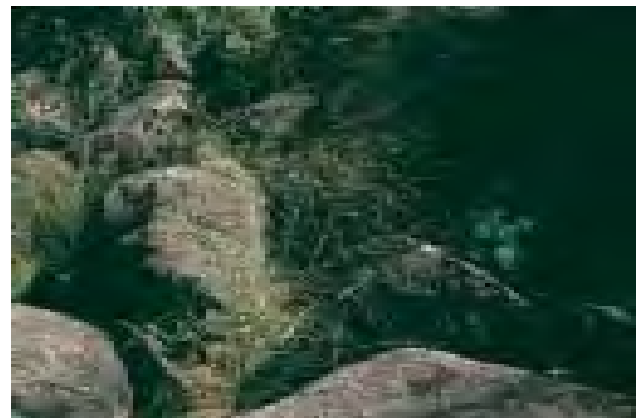
Entoplocamia aristulata, habit.
(Photo: C. Hines)



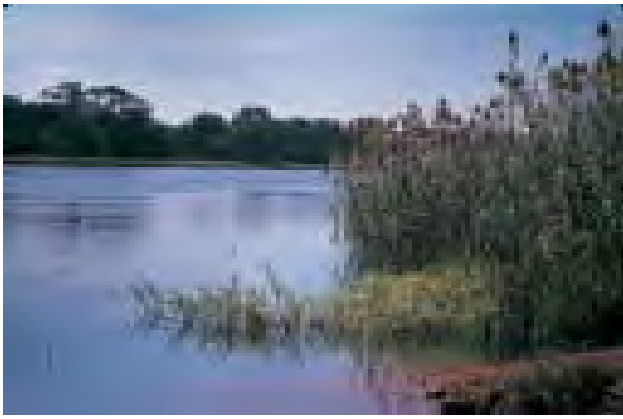
Melinis repens north of Otjikuare. (Photo: W. Giess)



Stipagrostis ciliata var. *capensis*, spreading hairs at the nodes.
(Photo: B. Loutit)



Aristida effusa at Otjitambi. (Photo: W. Giess)



Phragmites australis along the Okavango River. (Photo: W. Giess)



Stipagrostis plain in the Usakos area. (Photo: S. Schubert)



Pennisetum glaucum at Ondangwa. (Photo: W. Giess)



Stipagrostis giessii plain, Marienfluss, Kaokoveld. (Photo: W. Giess)



Odyssea paucinervis south of Hoanib River. (Photo: W. Giess)



Stipagrostis hirtigluma subsp. *pearsonii* on farm Otjitambi.
(Photo: W. Giess)



Melinis repens subsp. *grandiflora* at Otjitambi. (Photo: W. Giess)



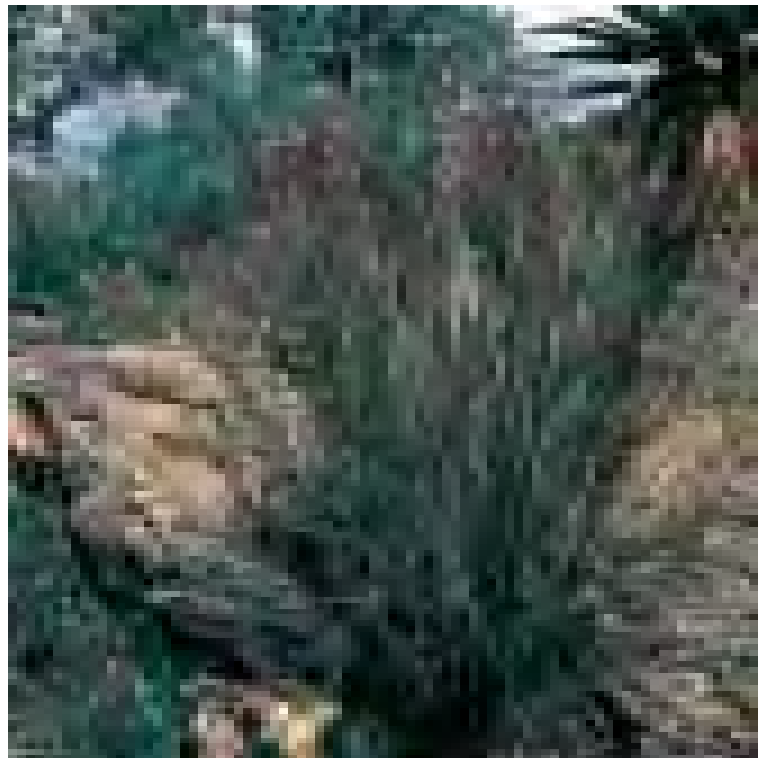
Stipagrostis sabulicola on the way to Spencer Bay.
(Photo: C. Mannheimer)



Oryzidium barnardii at Ruacana Falls. (Photo: W. Giess)



Cencrus ciliaris. (Photo: F. Bester)

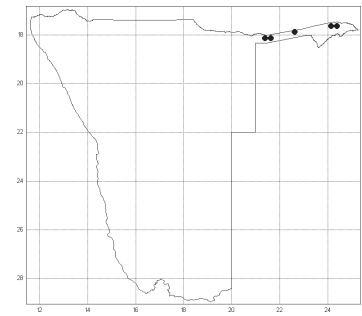


Tiraphis ramisissima at Windhoek. (Photo: H. Kolberg)

Panicum heterostachyum Hack.

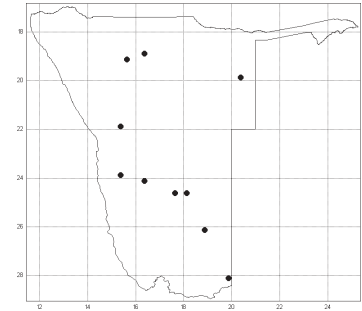
9901160

Common names: Heartleaf grass E
Life form: annual
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: in woodland and along riverbanks
Distribution: tropical Africa, Guyana and Trinidad
Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 1963*
Reference: 16; 19; 37

*Panicum impeditum* Launert

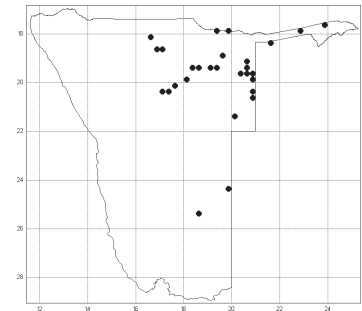
9901160

Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional to locally common
Habitat: in pans and vleis
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 5575*
Reference: 16; 47; 48

*Panicum kalaharensis* Mez

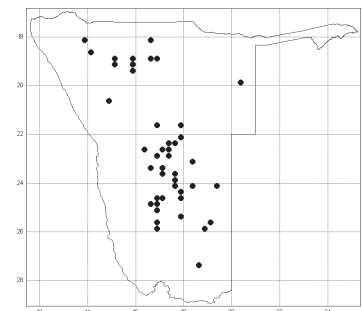
9901160

Common names: Kalaharibuffelsgras A; Sandveld panicum E; Sandveld-Hirsegras G; ||a'ama (-si), Kxoe-kxoaba, ts'ao-kxoaba J; ruperere T
Life form: perennial
Abundance: infrequent to locally common
Habitat: in sandy soil
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Uses: used to make the junction segment of arrows. Seeds are also eaten E2
Cited specimen: *Giess 9878*
Reference: 16; 37; 48

*Panicum lanipes* Mez

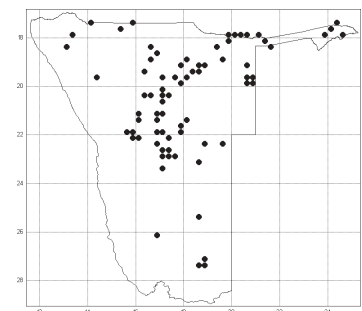
9901160

Common names: Wolvoet panicum A; Wollfuß-Hirsegras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to locally common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa
Notes: one specimen cited in 47 as *Panicum pearsonii* Bolus is included here
Cited specimen: *De Winter 3480*
Reference: 3; 16; 37; 48

*Panicum maximum* Jacq.

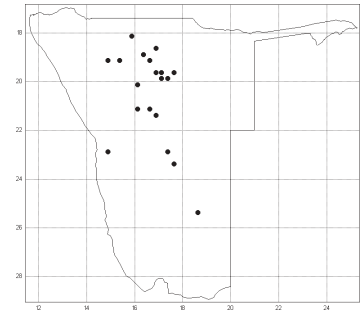
9901160

Common names: Groot panicum A; Guinea grass E; Großes Hirsegras G; malianjashi Gc; glaun|a'a (-si), goho J
Life form: perennial, sometimes annual
Abundance: occasional to dominant
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa and Madagascar; introduced worldwide throughout tropics
Uses: the hollow stalks are used for making necklaces and also as drinking straws E3
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Giess 6819*
Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48



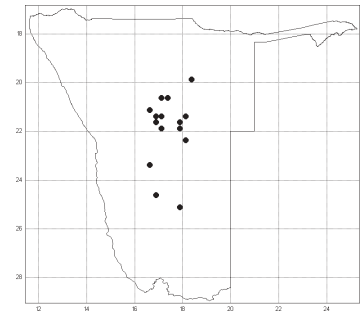
Panicum novemnerve Stapf

9901160

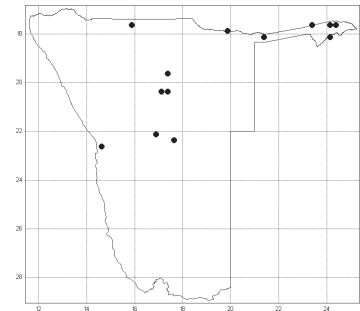
Common names: Swartsaad panicum A; Blackseed panicum E; Schwarzsaaat-Hirsegras G**Life form:** annual**Abundance:** occasional to dominant**Habitat:** various**Distribution:** southern Africa and south tropical Africa**Cited specimen:** *De Winter & Hardy 8072***Reference:** 16; 37; 48*Panicum pilgerianum* (Schweick.) Clayton

◆

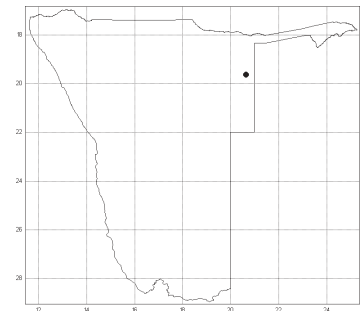
9901160

Synonyms: *Acroceras pilgerianum* Schweick. 48; *Psilochloa pilgeriana* (Schweick.) Launert 37**Common names:** Wasserhirse G**Life form:** annual hydrophyte**Abundance:** rare to locally common**Habitat:** in pans with water**Distribution:** southern Africa**Cited specimen:** *Seydel 2211***Reference:** 15; 37; 48*Panicum repens* L.

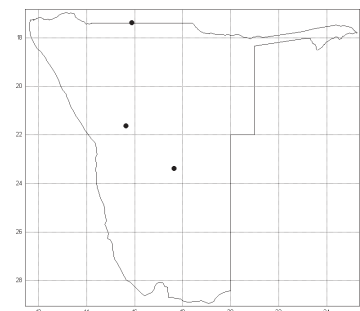
9901160

Synonyms: *Panicum chromatostigma* Pilg. 19**Common names:** Torepo grass E; Kriechendes Hirsegras G**Life form:** perennial, occasionally a hydrophyte**Abundance:** locally common**Habitat:** along riverbanks and in marshes**Distribution:** the tropics and subtropics of the world**Cited specimen:** *De Winter & Giess 6792***Reference:** 16; 19; 20; 37; 48*Panicum repentellum* Napper

9901160

Life form: perennial hydrophyte**Abundance:** infrequent**Habitat:** in deep pool among smooth rocks**Distribution:** southern Africa to east tropical Africa**Cited specimen:** *Clarke 386 PRE***Reference:** 16; 19; 37; 52*Panicum schinzii* Hack.

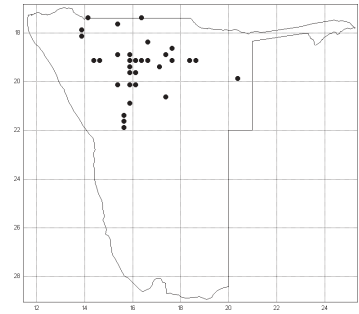
9901160

Synonyms: *Panicum leavifolium* Hack. 16; *Panicum leavifolium* Hack. var. *amboense* Hack. 48**Common names:** Blousaadgras A; Land grass E**Life form:** annual**Abundance:** rare**Habitat:** in seasonally flooded areas and in disturbed areas**Distribution:** southern Africa and south tropical Africa**Cited specimen:** *Giess 10347***Reference:** 16; 37; 59

Panicum simulans Smook

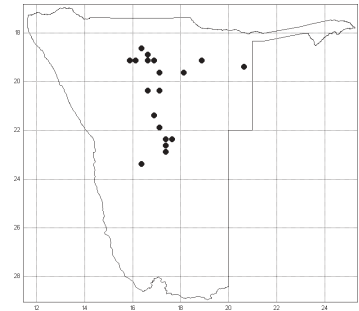
9901160

Common names: Vley-Hirsegras G
Life form: annual
Occurrence: common
Habitat: various, usually in moist areas around pans, vleis and fountains
Distribution: south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Liebenberg 4723*
Reference: 16; 37; 59

*Panicum stapfianum* Fourc.

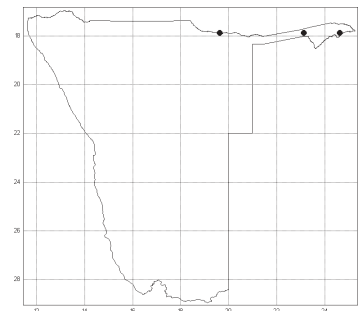
9901160

Synonyms: *Panicum minus* Stapf nom. illeg. 48
Common names: Fettweide-Hirsegras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: uncommon to locally common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 938*
Reference: 37; 48

*Panicum subalbidum* Kunth

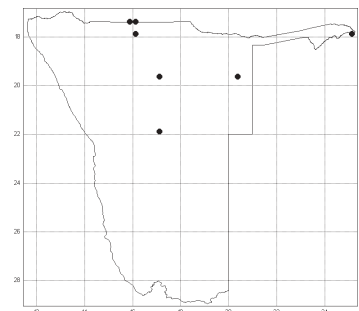
9901160

Synonyms: *Panicum glabrescens* Steud. 19
Common names: Swamp grass E
Life form: annual or short-lived perennial hydrophyte
Abundance: infrequent
Habitat: in rivers
Distribution: tropical Africa
Notes: hippo food [*Tinley s.n.* WIND]
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4529*
Reference: 16; 19; 37

*Panicum trichonode* Launert & Renvoize

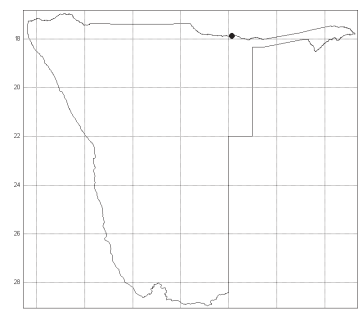
9901160

Common names: omukasulua O
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: in pans and vleis
Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa
Uses: considered one of the best thatching grasses E6
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Giess 7058*
Reference: 16; 37; 48

*Paratheria prostrata* Griseb.

9901420

Life form: perennial
Abundance: unknown
Habitat: near and in water
Distribution: west tropical Africa, Madagascar, Cuba and Brazil
Cited specimen: *De Winter 4049*
Reference: 16; 37



Paspalidium geminatum (Forssk.) Stapf

9901090

Synonyms: *Echinochloa geminata* (Forsk.) Roberty 16; *Panicum geminatum* Forssk. 48; *Panicum emergens* 19; *Panicum paspaloides* Pers. 48; *Panicum truncatum* Trin. 19

Life form: perennial hydrophyte

Abundance: abundant

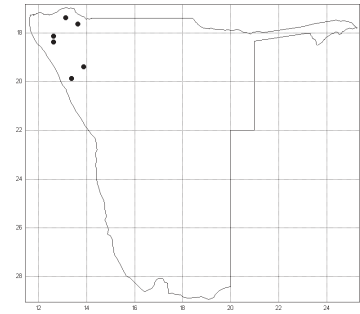
Habitat: in water in rivers and springs

Distribution: the Old World tropics

Notes: transferred to the genus *Setaria* in 61 but not followed in WIND

Cited specimen: *Giess 3132*

Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48

*Paspalidium obtusifolium* (Delile) N.D.Simpson

9901090

Life form: perennial hydrophyte

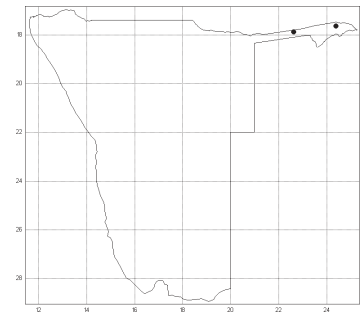
Abundance: infrequent

Habitat: in shallow water or marshes

Distribution: Africa

Cited specimen: *Tinley 1453*

Reference: 16; 19; 37

*Paspalum distichum* L.

9901070

Synonyms: *Paspalum paspalodes* (Michx.) Scribn. 37

Life form: perennial

Abundance: common

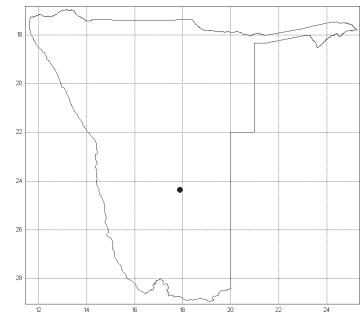
Habitat: in marshy areas and in water

Distribution: worldwide

Notes: cultivated as lawn

Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 5598*

Reference: 16; 37; 48

*Paspalum scrobiculatum* L.

9901070

Synonyms: *Paspalum commersonii* Lam. 19; *Paspalum polystachyum* R.Br. 19; *Paspalum scrobiculatum* auct. non L. 48; *Paspalum scrobiculatum* L. var. *commersonii* (Lam.) Stapf 48; *Paspalum scrobiculatum* L. var. *polystachyum* (R.Br.) Stapf 48; *Paspalus barbatus* Schumach. 48

Common names: Slootgras A; Common paspalum E; Wildes Dallesgras G; limnofulia mu mema (of the water) Gc

Life form: perennial hydrophyte (sometimes)

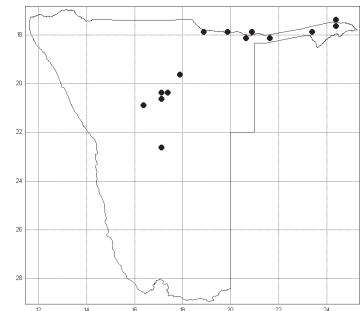
Abundance: rare to locally common

Habitat: in marshes, rivers and disturbed areas

Distribution: the Old World tropics and the subtropics

Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4762*

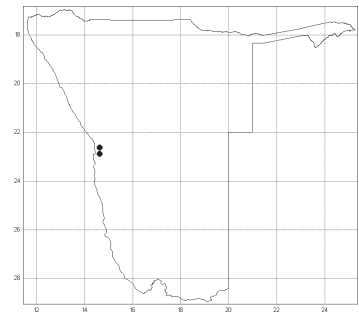
Reference: 10; 16; 19; 37



Paspalum vaginatum Sw.

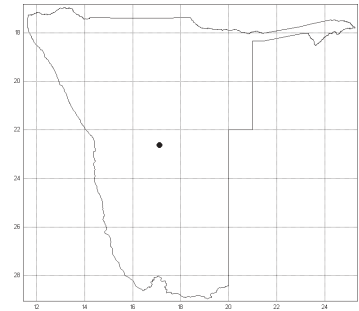
9901070

- Common names:** Tweevingergras A; Silt grass E; Zweifingergras G
Life form: perennial hydrophyte (sometimes) or mat-forming
Occurrence: locally common
Habitat: in sandy soil (in Namibia)
Distribution: worldwide in the tropics and subtropics
Notes: cultivated as lawn
Cited specimen: *Giess 7711*
Reference: 11; 19; 37; 51

*Pennisetum clandestinum* Hochst. ex Chiov.

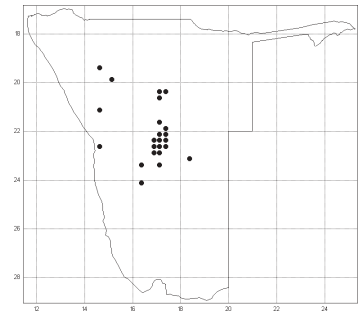
9901390

- Common names:** Kikoejoegrass A; Kikuyu E; Kikuyugras G
Life form: perennial forming mats
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: in gardens and along riverbanks (especially around towns)
Distribution: from east and north-east tropical Africa; introduced world-wide
Notes: cultivated as lawn and much more widespread than indicated by map
Cited specimen: *Clarke & Mannheimer NVC 320*
Reference: 19; 37

*Pennisetum foermeranum* Leeke

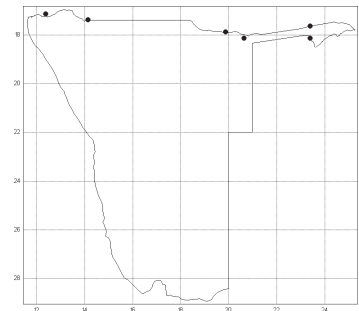
9901390

- Common names:** Valsbloubuffelsgras A; False buffalograss E; Berg-Fuchsschwanz G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: in mountainous and hilly areas
Cited specimen: *De Winter 2578*
Reference: 16; 37; 48

*Pennisetum glaucocladum* Stapf & C.E.Hubb.

9901390

- Common names:** Riverbank pennisetum E; lihendje Gc
Life form: perennial hydrophyte
Abundance: infrequent
Habitat: along riverbanks
Distribution: tropical Africa
Notes: is considered a synonym of *P. macrourum* Trin. in FTEA (*Flora Tropical East Africa*) and FZ (*Flora zambesiaca*), but remains valid in FSA (*Flora of southern Africa*) region as it grows much larger and occurs more commonly along riverbanks 34
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4761*
Reference: 16; 37; 48



Pennisetum glaucum (L.) R.Br.

9901390

Synonyms: *Pennisetum albicauda* Stapf & C.E.Hubb. 37; *Pennisetum americanum* (L.) Leeke subsp. *americanum* 19; *Pennisetum typhoides* (Burm.f.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. 37

Common names: Pearl millet E; Perlhirse G; omahangu O

Life form: annual

Abundance: unknown

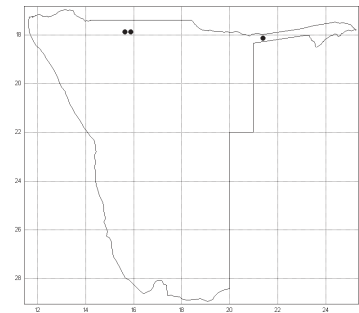
Habitat: in savanna and grassland

Distribution: tropical Africa

Uses: the most important cereal crop that is planted around all kraals. Made into porridge and beer [Rodin 9004 WIND]. Much more widespread than indicated by map.

Cited specimen: Giess & Leippert 7620

Reference: 11; 19; 37

*Pennisetum mezianum* Leeke

9901390

Synonyms: *Pennisetum stapfianum* E.Bolus 37

Life form: perennial

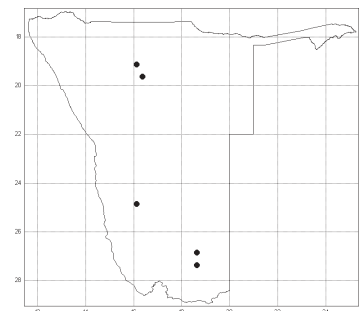
Abundance: infrequent

Habitat: on plains

Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa

Cited specimen: Smook 9991

Reference: 11; 19; 37

*Pennisetum setaceum* (Forssk.) Chiov.

9901390

Common names: Fountain grass E

Life form: perennial

Abundance: infrequent

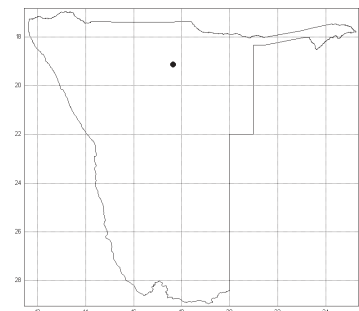
Habitat: along roadsides and in disturbed areas

Distribution: naturalised from northern Africa to the Middle East

Notes: cultivated for ornamental purposes

Cited specimen: Giess 14989

Reference: 11; 19; 37

*Pentaschistis airoides* (Nees) Stapf subsp. *airoides*

9902050

Synonyms: *Danthonia patula* Nees 48; *Pentaschistis patula* (Nees) Stapf var. *glabrata* Stapf 50

Life form: annual

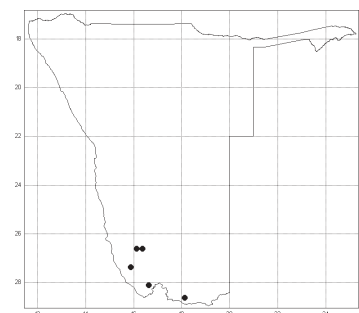
Abundance: common

Habitat: on rocky hillsides

Distribution: southern Africa

Cited specimen: Merxmüller & Giess 3033

Reference: 37; 50

*Perotis leptopus* Pilg.

9902800

Life form: annual

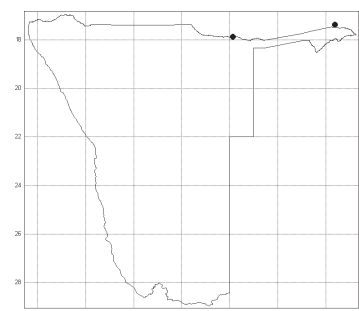
Abundance: unknown

Habitat: in sandy soil in grassland

Distribution: southern Africa to east tropical Africa

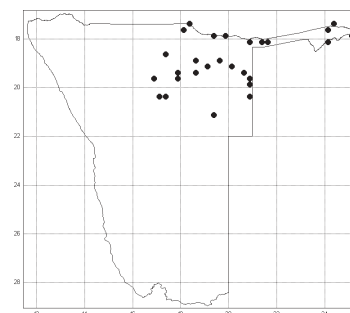
Cited specimen: De Winter & Marais 4573

Reference: 18; 23; 25; 37; 48

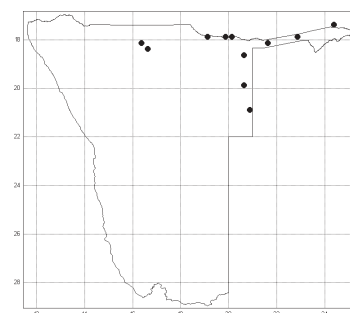


***Perotis patens* Gand.**

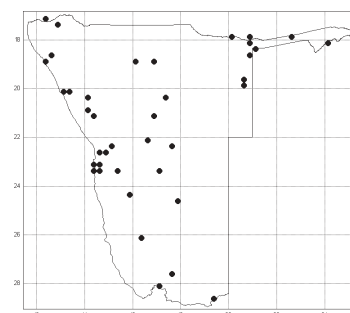
9902800

Synonyms: *Perotis indica* auct. non (L.) O.Kuntze 48; *Perotis latifolia* auct. non Aiton 48**Common names:** Katstertgras A; Bottle-brush grass E; Schwanzgras G; |x'oa||'aiya (-si) J**Life form:** annual or short-lived perennial**Abundance:** common**Habitat:** in sandy areas**Distribution:** southern Africa and tropical Africa and Madagascar**Cited specimen:** *Schweickerdt 2113***Reference:** 18; 23; 25; 37; 48***Perotis vaginata* Hack.**

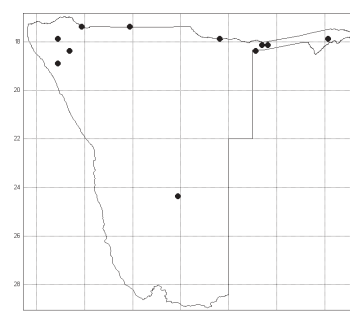
9902800

Life form: annual**Abundance:** unknown**Habitat:** in sandy areas**Distribution:** southern Africa, west-central and east tropical Africa**Cited specimen:** *De Winter & Giess 6958***Reference:** 18; 23; 25; 37; 48***Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Steud.**

9902140

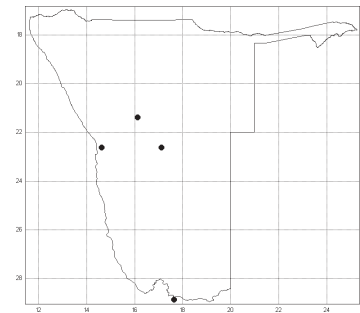
Synonyms: *Arundo australis* Cav. 48; *Arundo phragmites* L. 48; *Phragmites communis* Trin. 8**Common names:** Fluitjiesriet A; Common reed E; Ried, Schilfrohr G; mbu Gc; oruu H; #'â, ||'eng]'o J; #aa.b K; eenbungu, olumbungu O; ruu R; ka.mbu T**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** locally common**Habitat:** in riverbeds and in moist areas**Distribution:** worldwide**Uses:** used for thatching huts, making baskets, mats, arrow shafts and flutes. Culms can be used as drinking straws E6, E2, E5 [Story 5283 WIND]**Cited specimen:** *De Winter & Giess 7123***Reference:** 8; 37; 48; 49***Phragmites mauritianus* Kunth**

9902140

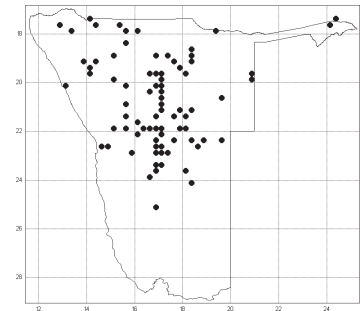
Synonyms: *Phragmites communis* Trin. var. *mauritianus* (Kunth) Baker 48; *Phragmites pungens* Hack. 48; *Phragmites vulgaris* Crép. var. *mauritianus* (Kunth) Dur. & Schinz 48**Common names:** Dekriet A; Reed E; Brackried G; otjihu H; eembungu, olumbungu O; mbu T**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** uncommon to locally common**Habitat:** in riverbeds**Distribution:** southern Africa and tropical Africa**Notes:** the leaves are eaten by large and small stock E4**Uses:** used for thatching huts and making mats. Hollow stems are used to administer medicines and as mouthpieces for smoking pipes E4, E6**Cited specimen:** *De Winter & Leistner 5658***Reference:** 8; 37; 48; 49

Poa annua L.

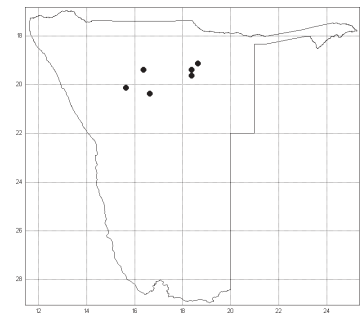
9904070

Common names: Annual bluegrass E; Wiesenrispe G**Life form:** annual, rarely perennial**Abundance:** common**Habitat:** in gardens**Distribution:** from Europe, the Mediterranean, the Indian subcontinent and central Asia**Cited specimen:** *Giess 3226***Reference:** 8; 37; 49*Pogonarthria fleckii* (Hack.) Hack.

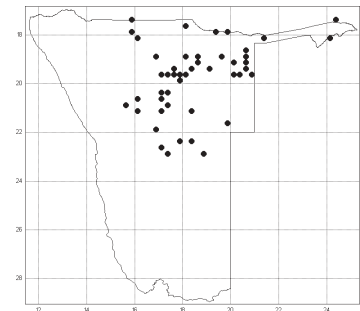
9903340

Synonyms: *Diplachne fleckii* Hack. 48; *Pogonarthria tuberculata* Pilg. 48**Common names:** Eenjarige denneboomgras A; Annual hairy fishbonegrass E; Haariges Tannengras G; |gomanxa#uhetama K**Life form:** annual**Abundance:** occasional to common**Habitat:** in sandy areas**Distribution:** southern Africa and south tropical Africa**Cited specimen:** *De Winter 3100***Reference:** 25; 37; 48*Pogonarthria leiarthra* Hack.

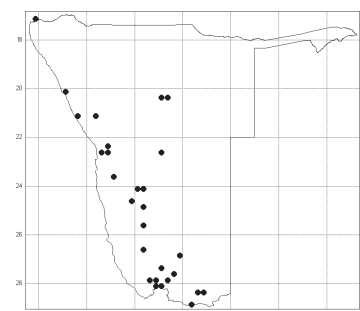
9903340

Common names: Sand-Tannengras G**Life form:** annual**Abundance:** rare**Habitat:** in rocky or sandy soil**Notes:** this species is very closely related to *P. fleckii* (Hack.) Hack. Further research is needed as it is not considered a valid species.**Cited specimen:** *Smook 9947***Reference:** 37; 48*Pogonarthria squarrosa* (Roem. & Schult.) Pilg.

9903340

Synonyms: *Eragrostis marlothii* Hack. 48; *Leptochloa falcata* Hack. 48; *Poa squarrosa* Licht. ex Roem. & Schult. 48; *Pogonarthria falcata* (Hack.) Rendle 48**Common names:** Sekelgras A; Fishbonegrass E; Ausdauerndes Tannengras G**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** occasional to common**Habitat:** various**Distribution:** southern Africa and tropical Africa**Cited specimen:** *De Winter & Marais 4648***Reference:** 18; 25; 37; 48*Polypogon monspeliensis* (L.) Desf.

9902440

Synonyms: *Alopecurus monspeliensis* L. 48; *Polypogon monspeliensis* (L.) Desf. var. *capensis* Steud. 48**Common names:** Annual beardgrass E; Bürstengras G**Life form:** annual or perennial**Abundance:** uncommon to common**Habitat:** in moist and disturbed areas**Distribution:** from Europe and Asia

Cited specimen: *De Winter & Hardy 8193*

Reference: 8; 37; 48; 49

***Polypogon viridis* (Gouan) Breistr.**

*

9902440

Synonyms: *Agrostis semiverticillata* (Forssk.) C.Chr. 48; *Agrostis verticillata* Vill. 48; *Phalaris semiverticillata* Forssk. 48; *Polypogon semiverticillatus* (Forssk.) Hyl. 37

Common names: Kleines Fioringgras G

Life form: perennial

Abundance: locally common

Habitat: in moist, usually saline areas

Distribution: naturalised from Europe

Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 3677*

Reference: 37



***Puccinellia acroxantha* Smith & C.E.Hubb.**

◆

9902440

Life form: perennial

Abundance: unknown

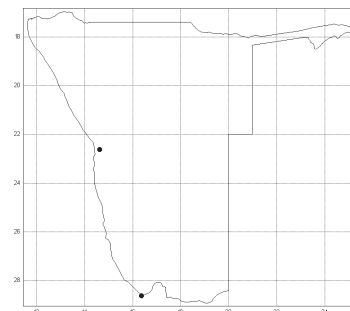
Habitat: unknown

Distribution: southern Africa

Notes: identification of the species in this genus is very difficult and needs revision

Cited specimen: *Volk 43 PRE*

Reference: 37



***Rhynchne robusta* Stapf**

9900340

Life form: perennial

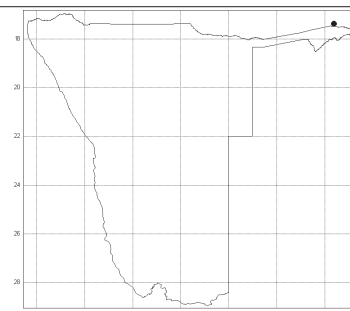
Abundance: locally common

Habitat: unknown

Distribution: south tropical Africa

Cited specimen: *Killick & Leistner 3287*

Reference: 37



***Rottboellia cochinchinensis* (Lour.) Clayton**

9900310

Synonyms: *Rottboellia exaltata* L.f. 19

Common names: Tarentaalgras A; Guinea-fowl grass E; Perlhuhngras G

Life form: annual

Abundance: infrequent to locally common

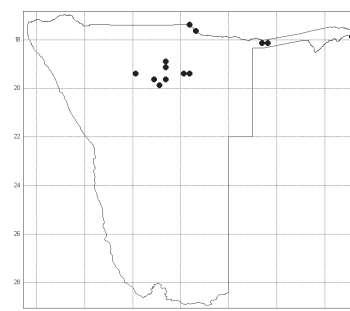
Habitat: in moist and disturbed areas

Distribution: southern Africa and Old World tropics; introduced to America

Notes: has irritating hairs on sheaths [*De Winter 2953 WIND*]

Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6433*

Reference: 19; 37



***Sacciolepis africana* C.E.Hubb. & Snowden**

9901240

Life form: perennial

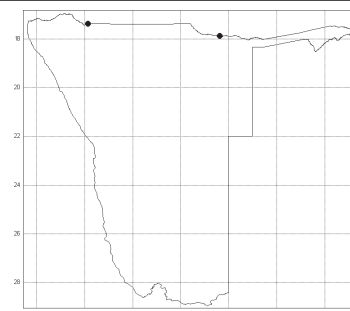
Abundance: common

Habitat: in water and along riverbanks

Distribution: southern Africa to tropical Africa

Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4528*

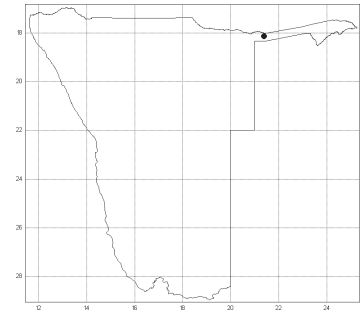
Reference: 16; 19; 48



***Sacciolepis rigens* (Mez) A.Chev.**

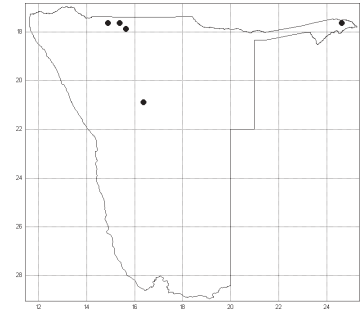
9901240

Life form: perennial
Abundance: rare
Habitat: along riverbanks
Distribution: tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Wiss 4310*
Reference: 16; 19; 37; 58

***Sacciolepis spiciformis* (A.Rich.) Stapf**

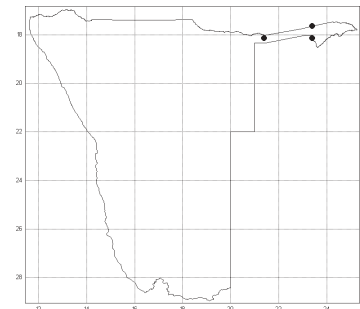
9901240

Synonyms: *Sacciolepis huillense* (Rendle) Stapf 15
Common names: Annual swampgrass E
Life form: annual hydrophyte
Abundance: rare to common
Habitat: in water and vleis
Distribution: southern Africa, south and east tropical Africa and the Indian Ocean Islands
Cited specimen: *Hines 1083*
Reference: 15; 56

***Sacciolepis typhura* (Stapf) Stapf**

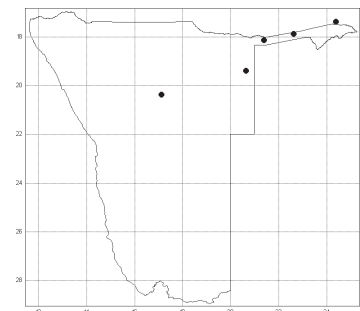
9901240

Synonyms: *Panicum typhurum* Stapf 48
Common names: Purple-hood grass E
Life form: perennial hydrophyte
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: in sandy soil of riverbanks
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Wiss 4314*
Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48; 58

***Sartidia angolensis* (C.E.Hubb.) De Winter**

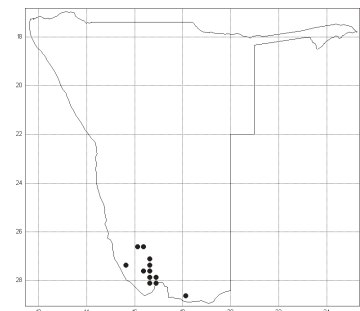
9902622

Synonyms: *Aristida angolensis* C.E.Hubb. 31
Common names: |xaru-beye J
Life form: perennial
Abundance: uncommon to frequent
Habitat: various
Distribution: south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter 2779*
Reference: 31; 37; 48; 49

***Schismus barbatus* (Loefl. ex L.) Thell.**

9904050

Synonyms: *Festuca barbata* L. 48; *Festuca calycina* Loefl. 48; *Schismus calycinus* (Loefl.) Duval-Jouve 48; *Schismus fasciculatus* P.Beauv. 48; *Schismus marginatus* P.Beauv. 48
Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa, Mediterranean region, the Middle East and Asia
Cited specimen: *Giess 3225*
Reference: 37; 48

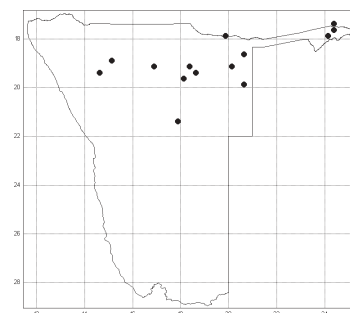


***Schizachyrium exile* (Hochst.) Pilg.**

9900680

Synonyms: *Andropogon exilis* Hochst. 48; *Andropogon exilis* Hochst. var. *plurispicatus* Pilg. 48; *Schizachyrium exile* (Hochst.) Pilg. var. *plurispicatum* (Pilg.) Pilg. 4

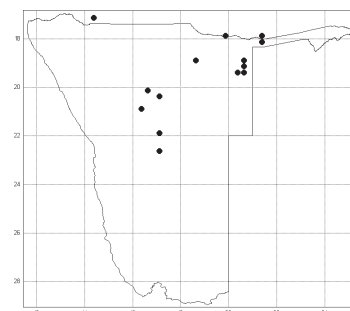
Life form: annual
Abundance: rare to common
Habitat: open areas, usually in sandy loam soil
Distribution: southern Africa to tropical Africa and Asia
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6662*
Reference: 7; 19; 37

***Schizachyrium jeffreysii* (Hack.) Stapf**

9900680

Synonyms: *Andropogon jeffreysii* Hack. 48

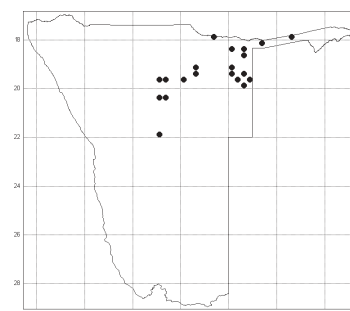
Common names: Slit grass E; n|aodi (-si) J
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: in sandy soil
Distribution: southern Africa to south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6592*
Reference: 37; 48

***Schizachyrium sanguineum* (Retz.) Alston**

9900680

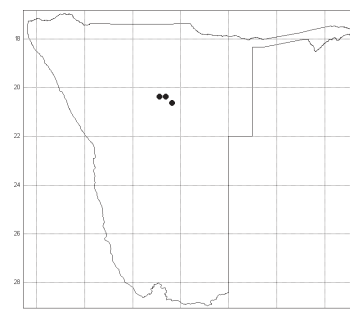
Synonyms: *Andropogon semiberbis* (Nees) Kunth 48; *Schizachyrium semiberbe* Nees 19; *Schizachyrium tenuispicatum* Pilg. 48

Common names: Autumn grass E; |oaoa (-si) J
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to dominant
Habitat: various, especially in sandy soil
Distribution: throughout tropics
Cited specimen: *Giess 9848*
Reference: 19; 37

***Schizachyrium ursulus* Stapf**

9900680

Life form: perennial
Abundance: infrequent
Habitat: in sandy soil on mountain tops
Distribution: southern Africa to south tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter 2788*
Reference: 37; 48

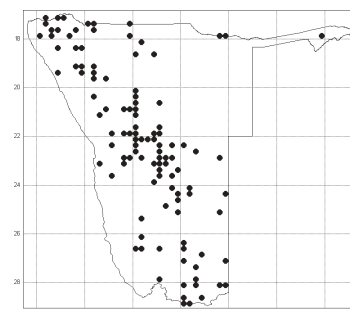
***Schmidtia kalahariensis* Stent**

9903610

Common names: Eenjarige vyfnaaldgras A; Annual Bushman grass E; Einjähriges Fünfborstengras G; |khuru.b, |nabise K; oshinamume O

Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa to north-east tropical Africa
Notes: has an unpleasant smell [*De Winter & Leistner 5866 WIND*] and glands that may cause skin irritation. The spelling "kalahariensis" used in earlier publications is considered to be incorrect.

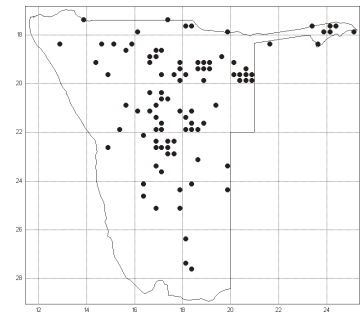
Cited specimen: *Giess & Leippert 7414*
Reference: 37; 48; 49



***Schmidtia pappophoroides* Steud.**

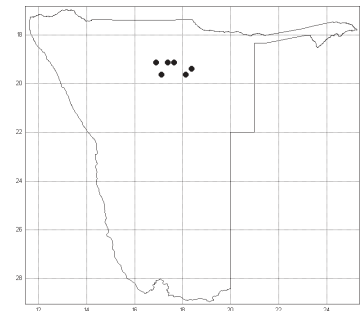
9903610

- Synonyms:** *Schmidtia bulbosa* Stapf 48; *Schmidtia glabra* Pilg. 48; *Schmidtia quinqueseta* Benth. ex Ficalho & Hiern 48
- Common names:** Kalaharisandkweek A; Ausdauerndes Fünfborstengras G; ongorondji H; beye-||xui-doa, n||ari (-si) J; |khuru.b K; mu.ranganandoyoro T
- Life form:** perennial
- Abundance:** common
- Habitat:** various
- Distribution:** southern Africa, tropical Africa and Cape Verde Islands
- Uses:** used as thatching grass E2
- Cited specimen:** *Van Vuuren & Giess 1145*
- Reference:** 8; 37; 48; 49

***Sehima ischaemoides* Forssk.**

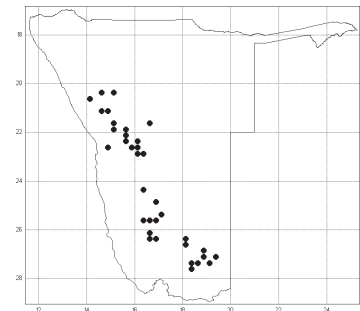
9900130

- Common names:** Rat's tail grass E
- Life form:** annual
- Abundance:** locally common
- Habitat:** in depressions and grassland
- Distribution:** southern Africa, tropical Africa to Asia
- Cited specimen:** *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6479*
- Reference:** 19; 37; 48

***Setaria appendiculata* (Hack.) Stapf**

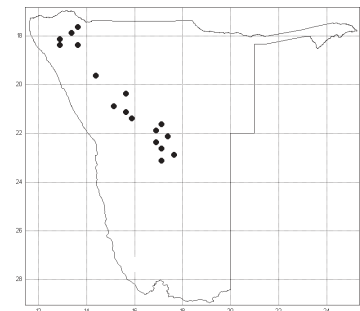
9901280

- Synonyms:** *Panicum appendiculatum* Hack. 62; *Setaria hereroensis* Herrm. 62
- Common names:** Berggras A; Hill bristlegrass E; Fels-Borstenhirse G
- Life form:** perennial
- Abundance:** occasional to locally common
- Habitat:** on outcrops and in riverbeds
- Distribution:** southern Africa
- Cited specimen:** *De Winter 3260*
- Reference:** 16; 37; 48; 62

***Setaria finita* Launert**

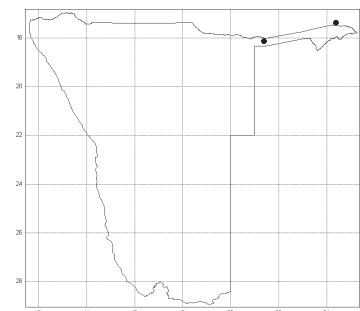
9901280

- Common names:** |gariaðai K
- Life form:** annual
- Abundance:** occasional
- Habitat:** in dry riverbeds and usually in shade
- Uses:** seeds are eaten E10
- Cited specimen:** *Giess 3155; Giess 8847*
- Reference:** 37; 48; 62

***Setaria homonyma* (Steud.) Chiov.**

9901280

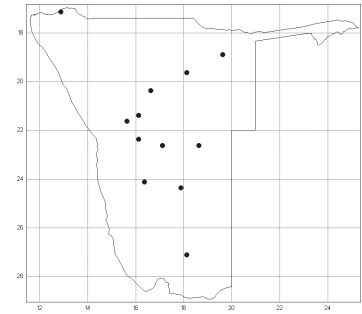
- Synonyms:** *Panicum homonymum* Steud. 62
- Common names:** Fan-leaf bristlegrass E; mavara gro tjokwe (the colour of the goose) T
- Life form:** annual
- Abundance:** infrequent
- Habitat:** along riverbanks and on sandy soil in shade
- Distribution:** southern Africa to east tropical Africa and Asia
- Cited specimen:** *De Winter & Marais 4806*
- Reference:** 16; 19; 37; 48; 62



***Setaria incrassata* (Hochst.) Hack.**

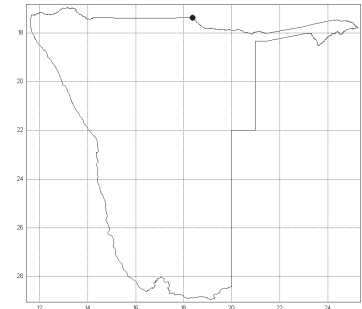
9901280

Synonyms: *Setaria eylesii* Stapf & C.E.Hubb. 62
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess 8990*
Reference: 16; 19; 37

***Setaria pseudaristata* (Peter) Pilg.**

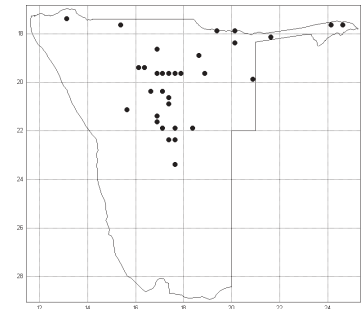
9901280

Synonyms: *Setaria tenuiseta* De Wit 16; *Acrochaete pseudaristata* Peter 16
Life form: perennial
Abundance: rare
Habitat: unknown
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 5023*
Reference: 16; 37

***Setaria pumila* (Poir.) Roem. & Schult.**

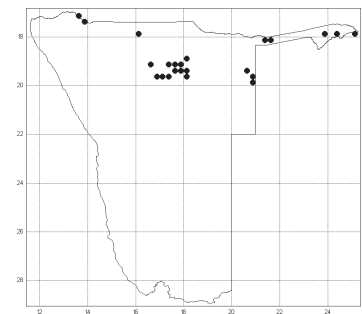
9901280

Synonyms: *Panicum pallide-fuscum* Schumach. 62; *Setaria pallide-fusca* (Schumach.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. 62; *Setaria ustilata* De Wit 62
Common names: Perdesoetgras A; Yellow bristlegrass E; Bräunliche Borstenhirse G
Life form: annual
Abundance: common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa, the tropics and warm temperate regions of the world
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6601*
Reference: 16; 19; 62

***Setaria sagittifolia* (A.Rich.) Walp.**

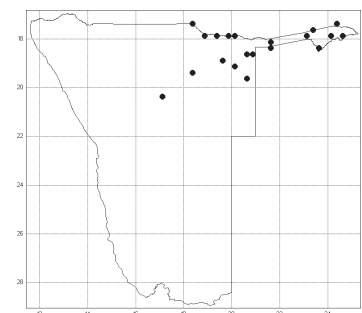
9901280

Synonyms: *Cymbosetaria sagittifolia* (A.Rich.) Schweick. 62; *Panicum sagittifolia* (A.Rich.) Steud. 48; *Pennisetum sagittifolium* Steud. 62
Common names: Eenjarige pylblaargras A; Arrowgrass E; Pfeilblatthirse G; ehomba H
Life form: annual
Abundance: common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa to north-east tropical Africa
Notes: grazed by cattle E4
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Giess 7001*
Reference: 16; 19; 37

***Setaria sphacelata* (Schumach.) Moss var. *sericea* (Stapf) Clayton**

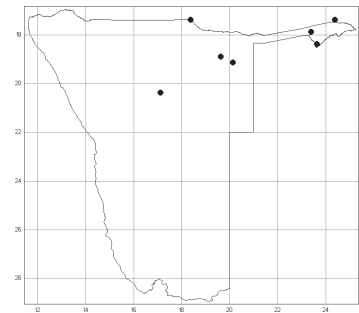
9901280

Common names: makonge Gc; likonge Sh
Life form: perennial
Abundance: uncommon to common
Habitat: various, often in vleis and marshes
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa
Notes: the author for the species *S. sphacelata* is recorded in 48 and 61 as (Schumach.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb.
Cited specimen: *Maggs 255*
Reference: 16; 19; 37

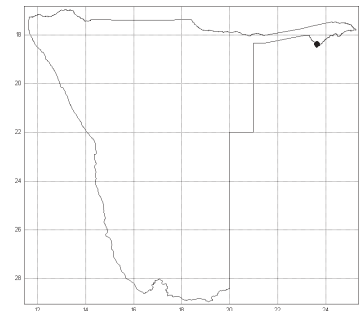


Setaria sphacelata (Schumach.) Moss var. *sphacelata*

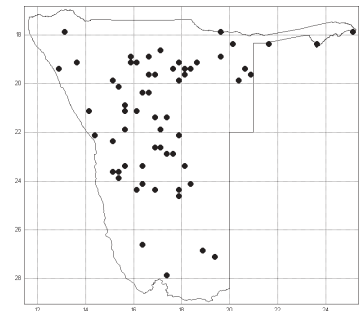
9901280

Synonyms: *Panicum sphacelatum* Schumach. 62**Common names:** Common bristlegrass E**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** uncommon to locally dominant**Habitat:** in moist areas**Distribution:** southern Africa and east tropical Africa**Notes:** the author for the species *S. sphacelata* is recorded in 48 and 61 as (Schumach.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb.**Cited specimen:** *De Winter 2781***Reference:** 16; 19; 37; 62*Setaria sphacelata* (Schumach.) Moss var. *splendida* (Stapf) Clayton

9901280

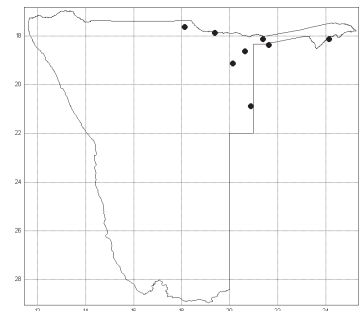
Life form: perennial**Abundance:** common**Habitat:** unknown**Distribution:** south, to north-east tropical Africa**Notes:** the author for the species *S. sphacelata* is recorded in 48 and 61 as (Schumach.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb.**Cited specimen:** *Killick & Leistner 3412***Reference:** 16; 19; 37; 62*Setaria verticillata* (L.) P.Beauv.

9901280

Synonyms: *Panicum verticillatum* L. 62**Common names:** Klitsgras A; Rough bristlegrass E; Klettgras G; eomba H; #’ata- #’eβu J; #are.s|b|n, #areb K; shanakatera, shosho T**Life form:** annual**Abundance:** common**Habitat:** various**Distribution:** southern Africa and the Old World tropics**Uses:** seeds are eaten. The culm is also burnt and the ash is mixed with ground tobacco to make snuff. E2, E10, E11**Cited specimen:** *De Winter & Marais 4506***Reference:** 16; 19; 37; 48; 61*Sorghastrum friesii* (Pilg.) Pilg.

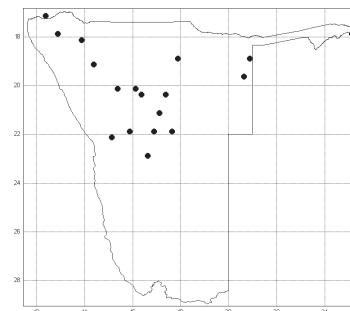
◆

9900461

Synonyms: *Andropogon friesii* Pilg. 48**Common names:** ||xoa-doa J; ma.|a T**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** infrequent to common**Habitat:** in moist depressions**Distribution:** southern Africa**Cited specimen:** *De Winter & Wiss 4420***Reference:** 37; 48

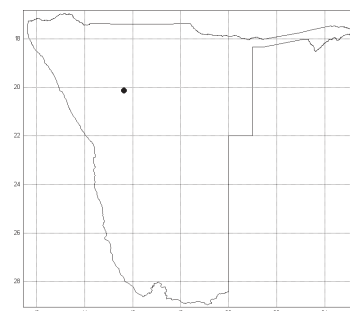
Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench subsp. *arundinaceum* (Desv.) De Wet*& Harlan**

9900460

Synonyms: *Andropogon verticilliflorum* Steud. 48; *Sorghum verticilliflorum* (Steud.) Stapf 26**Common names:** Gewone wildesorghum A; Common wild sorghum E; Wirteliges Sudangras G; orwandjandja H; kam (-si) J**Life form:** short-lived perennial**Abundance:** common**Habitat:** in dry riverbeds, depressions and pans**Distribution:** southern Africa to south tropical Africa and Australasia**Notes:** heavily grazed by stock and game [*Giess 3123* WIND]**Uses:** used for making porridge and beer E5**Cited specimen:** *De Winter & Leistner 5163***Reference:** 26; 37***Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench subsp. *bicolor***

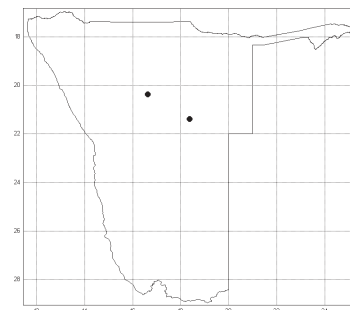
* * *

9900460

Common names: Cultivated sorghum E; tumbi T**Life form:** annual**Abundance:** unknown**Habitat:** unknown**Distribution:** throughout Africa and Asia**Notes:** much more widespread since this is the second most important cereal crop grown in Namibia**Cited specimen:** *Burgoyne & Snow 5197***Reference:** 26***Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench subsp. *drummondii* (Steud.) De Wet**

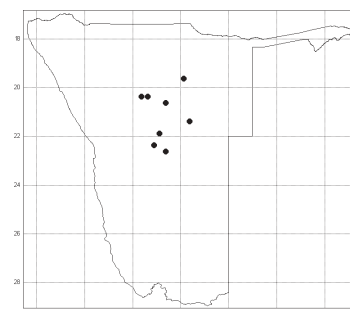
* *

9900460

Synonyms: *Sorghum sudanense* (Piper) Stapf 26**Common names:** Sudangras E; Wirteliges Sudangras G; tumbi T**Life form:** annual**Abundance:** infrequent**Habitat:** along roadsides**Distribution:** throughout Africa**Cited specimen:** *Gibbs Russell & Smook 5423* PRE**Reference:** 37***Sorghum halepense* (L.) Pers.**

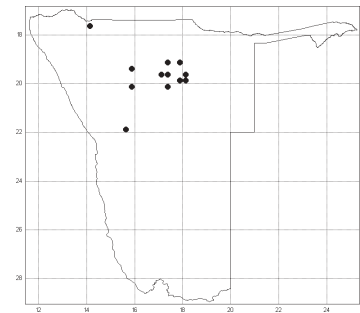
* * *

9900460

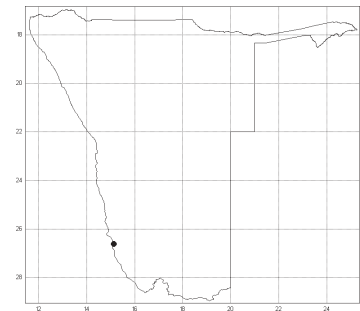
Synonyms: *Holcus halepensis* L. 48; *Sorghum alnum* Parodi 26**Common names:** Johnson grass E; Aleppogras G**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** unknown**Habitat:** in riverbeds and along roadsides**Distribution:** naturalised from the Mediterranean and worldwide in warm areas**Notes:** cultivated for fodder in South Africa**Cited specimen:** *Gibbs Russell & Smook 5255***Reference:** 26; 37; 48

***Sorghum versicolor* Andersson**

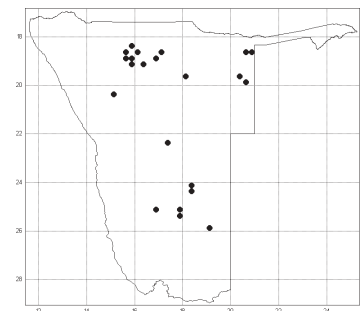
9900460

Common names: Black Sudangrass E; Falsches Sudangras G**Life form:** annual**Abundance:** rare to common**Habitat:** unknown**Distribution:** southern Africa and tropical Africa**Notes:** grazed by livestock E4**Uses:** used as a thatching grass E4**Cited specimen:** *Strohbach & Sheuyange 3198***Reference:** 19; 37; 48***Spartina maritima* (Curtis) Fernald**

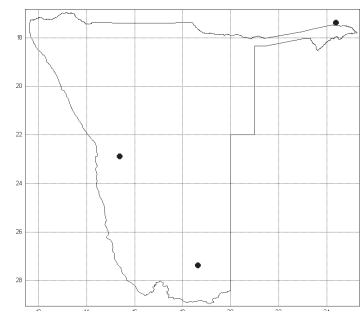
9902930

Synonyms: *Dactylis maritima* Curtis 48; *Dactylis stricta* Aiton 48; *Spartina stricta* (Aiton) Roth 48**Common names:** Cord grass E**Life form:** perennial hydrophyte**Abundance:** locally common**Habitat:** in coastal lagoons**Distribution:** Africa, temperate America and Europe**Cited specimen:** *Giess & Van Vuuren 695***Reference:** 37; 48***Sporobolus acinifolius* Stapf**

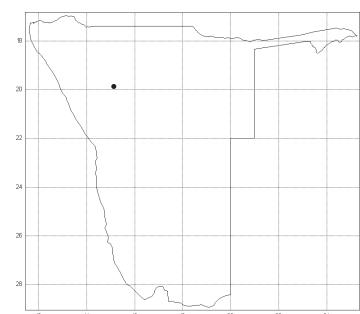
9902830

Life form: perennial**Abundance:** occasional to locally common**Habitat:** around pans**Distribution:** southern Africa**Cited specimen:** *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6108***Reference:** 22; 25; 34; 37***Sporobolus africanus* (Poir.) Robyns & Tournay**

9902830

Synonyms: *Agrostis africana* Poir. 48; *Agrostis capensis* Willd. nom. illeg. 48; *Agrostis spicata* Thunb. 48; *Sporobolus batesii* A.Chev. 48; *Sporobolus capensis* (P.Beauv.) Kunth 48; *Sporobolus capensis* (Willd.) Kunth 18; *Vilfa capensis* P.Beauv. 48**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** occasional**Habitat:** in disturbed areas**Distribution:** southern Africa and east tropical Africa, Arabia, Ascension Island, Sri Lanka, Hawaii, Easter Island, introduced to Australia**Cited specimen:** *Ellis 345 PRE***Reference:** 18; 24; 25; 37; 48***Sporobolus albicans* Nees**

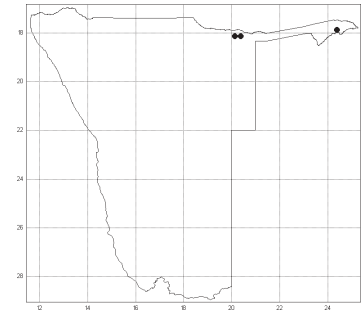
9902830

Synonyms: *Sporobolus transvaalensis* Goossens 48**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** locally common**Habitat:** around pans**Distribution:** southern Africa**Cited specimen:** *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6101***Reference:** 24; 25; 48

***Sporobolus conrathii* Chiov.**

9902830

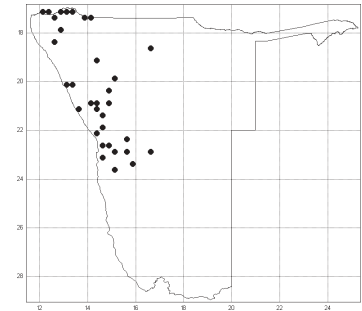
Life form: perennial
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: on sandy plains
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4639*
Reference: 34; 37

***Sporobolus consimilis* Fresen.**

9902830

Synonyms: *Sporobolus robustus* sensu Chippend. auct. non Kunth 18;
Vilfa consimilis (Fresen.) Steud. 48

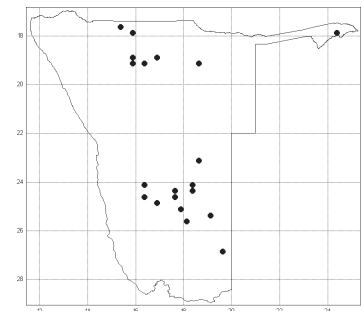
Common names: Schilf-Rispengras G; onenge H
Life form: annual or perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: in riverbeds and along riverbanks
Distribution: southern Africa to north-east tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 1745*
Reference: 24; 25; 37; 48

***Sporobolus coromandelianus* (Retz.) Kunth**

9902830

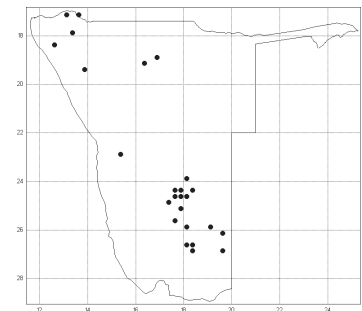
Synonyms: *Agrostis coromandeliana* Retz. 48; *Sporobolus argutus* (Nees) Kunth 18; *Sporobolus parvulus* Stent 48; *Sporobolus pyramidatus* sensu Chippend., non (Lam.) Hitchc. 18; *Vilfa arguta* Nees 48; *Vilfa coromandeliana* (Retz.) P.Beauv. 48

Common names: Pyramiden-Nebelgras G
Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional to locally common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa to India
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Giess 6856*
Reference: 18; 24; 25; 37; 48

***Sporobolus engleri* Pilg.**

9902830

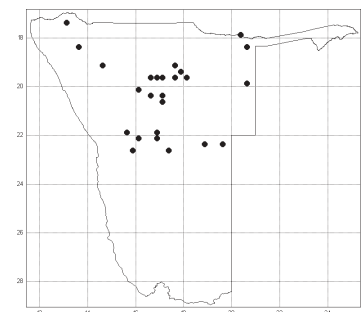
Life form: annual
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: in sandy soil in riverbeds and on dunes
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 5572*
Reference: 37; 48

***Sporobolus festivus* A.Rich.**

9902830

Synonyms: *Sporobolus festivus* A.Rich. var. *fibrosus* Stapf 18;
Sporobolus menyharthii Hack. 48; *Vilfa festiva* (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Steud. 48

Common names: Fibrous dropseed E; Faser-Nebelgras G
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to locally common
Habitat: various, especially in rocky areas
Distribution: southern Africa, east and north-east tropical Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6596*
Reference: 18; 24; 25; 37; 48



***Sporobolus fimbriatus* (Trin.) Nees**

9902830

Synonyms: *Sporobolus fimbriatus* (Trin.) Nees var. *latifolius* Stent 18; *Sporobolus rehmanni* Hack. 48; *Sporobolus rehmanni* Hack. var. *hirsutus* A.Peter 48; *Vilfa fimbriata* Trin. 48

Common names: Fynsaadgras A; Dropseed E; Flaumiges Rispengras G

Life form: perennial

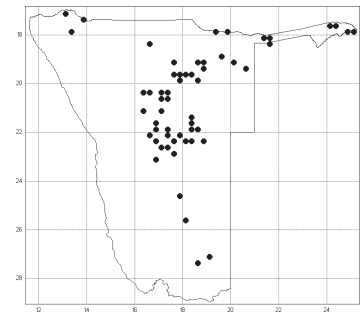
Abundance: common

Habitat: various

Distribution: southern Africa, east and north-east tropical Africa

Cited specimen: *Smook 2779*

Reference: 18; 24; 25; 37; 48

***Sporobolus ioclados* (Nees ex Trin.) Nees**

9902830

Synonyms: *Sporobolus gillii* Stent 48; *Sporobolus ioclados* (Nees ex Trin.) Nees var. *usitatus* (Stent) Chippend. 18; *Sporobolus kentrophyllus* (K.Schum.) Clayton; *Sporobolus marginatus* Hochst. ex A.Rich. 18; *Sporobolus seineri* Mez 48; *Sporobolus smutsii* Stent 18; *Sporobolus usitatus* Stent 18; *Vilfa ioclados* Trin. 48

Common names: Panfynsaadgras A; Pan dropseed E; Veilchen-Nebelgras G; karambanankore R

Life form: perennial or annual

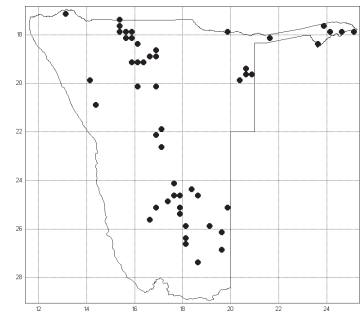
Abundance: occasional to common

Habitat: various

Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa to India

Cited specimen: *De Winter & Wiss 4344*

Reference: 18; 24; 25; 37; 48

***Sporobolus macranthelus* Chiov.**

9902830

Life form: perennial

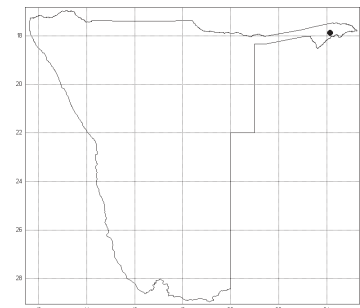
Abundance: unknown

Habitat: unknown

Distribution: southern Africa, east and north-east tropical Africa

Cited specimen: *De Winter 9184 PRE*

Reference: 18; 22; 25; 37

***Sporobolus natalensis* (Steud.) T.Durand & Schinz**

9902830

Synonyms: *Sporobolus capensis* (P.Beauv.) Kunth var. *laxus* Nees 48; *Sporobolus indicus* (L.) R.Br. var. *laxus* (Nees) Stapf 48; *Vilfa natalensis* Steud. 48

Common names: karambanankore R

Life form: perennial

Abundance: unknown

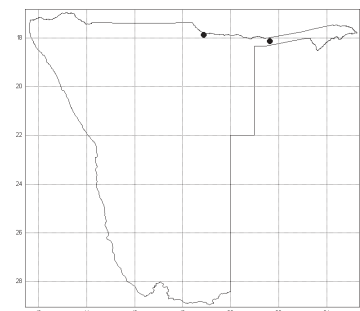
Habitat: along riverbanks

Distribution: southern Africa and east tropical Africa, introduced to Australia

Uses: used for making plaited bracelets [*De Winter 3980 WIND*]

Cited specimen: *De Winter 3980*

Reference: 18; 25; 34; 37



***Sporobolus nebulosus* Hack.**

9902830

Synonyms: *Sporobolus densissimus* Pilg. 48; *Sporobolus minutiflorus* auct. non Link 48

Common names: Nebelgras G

Life form: perennial

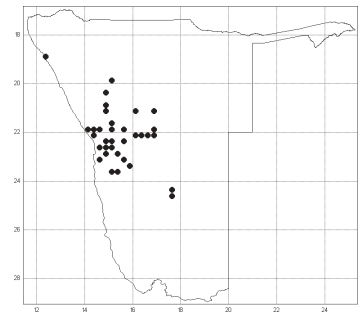
Abundance: locally common

Habitat: in riverbeds and depressions

Distribution: southern Africa

Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 5758*

Reference: 37; 48

***Sporobolus nervosus* Hochst.**

9902830

Synonyms: *Sporobolus lampranthus* Pilg. 18; *Sporobolus sladenianus* F.Bolus 18; *Vilfa nervosa* (Hochst) Schweinf. 48

Common names: Vley Nebelgras G

Life form: perennial

Abundance: occasional to locally common

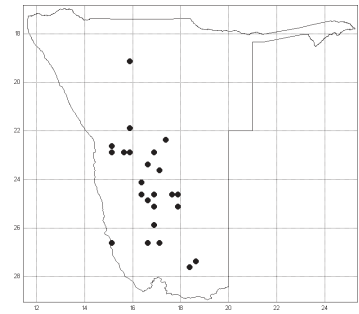
Habitat: various

Distribution: southern Africa and east tropical Africa to the Middle East

Notes: forms round clumps

Cited specimen: *De Winter & Hardy 8014*

Reference: 18; 37; 48

***Sporobolus panicoides* A.Rich.**

9902830

Synonyms: *Sporobolus polycladus* Hack. 48

Common names: Grootsaad sporobolus A; Famine grass E; Hirse-Nebelgras G

Life form: annual

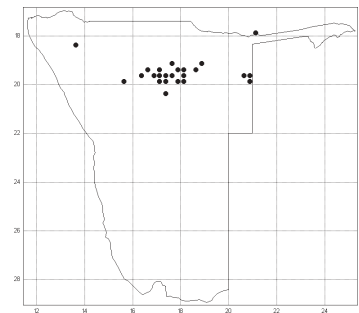
Abundance: occasional to locally common

Habitat: in sandy soil in light shade

Distribution: southern Africa to east tropical Africa

Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6459*

Reference: 18; 24; 25; 37; 48

***Sporobolus paniculatus* (Trin). T.Durand & Schinz**

9902830

Synonyms: *Vilfa paniculata* Trin. 25; *Sporobolus patulus* Hack. 25
Sporobolus regularis Mez 25

Life form: annual

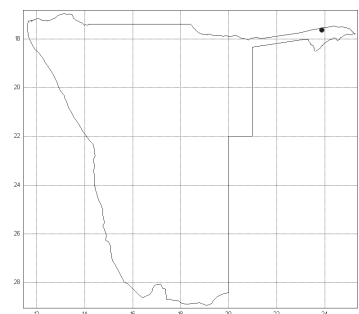
Abundance: unknown

Habitat: in sandy soil

Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa, Madagascar and Mexico

Cited specimen: *De Winter 9216*

Reference: 25

***Sporobolus pellucidus* Hochst.**

9902830

Life form: perennial

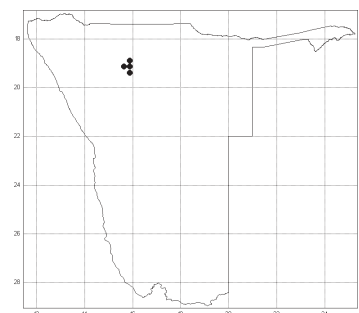
Abundance: rare

Habitat: in calcareous soils

Distribution: east to north-east tropical Africa

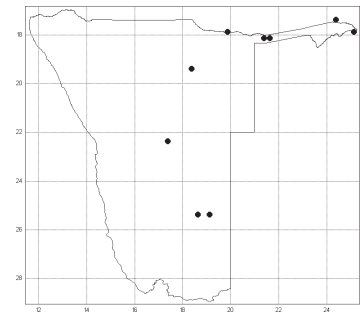
Cited specimen: *Giess & Loutit 14102*

Reference: 18; 37; 52

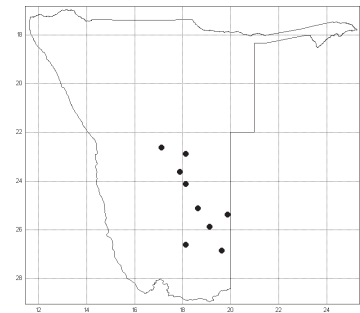


***Sporobolus pyramidalis* P.Beauv.**

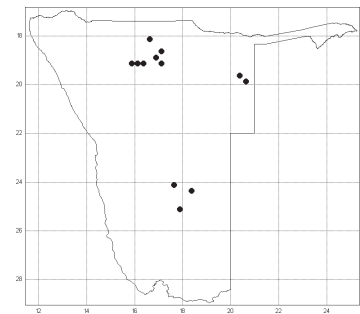
9902830

Synonyms: *Vilfa pyramidalis* (P.Beauv.) Steud. 48**Common names:** Smalpluimfynsaadgras A; Catstail grass E**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** common**Habitat:** in vleis or dams**Distribution:** southern Africa and tropical Africa, Madagascar and Yemen, introduced to Australia and South America**Cited specimen:** *Killick & Leistner 3031* PRE**Reference:** 18; 24; 25; 37; 48***Sporobolus rangei* Pilg.**

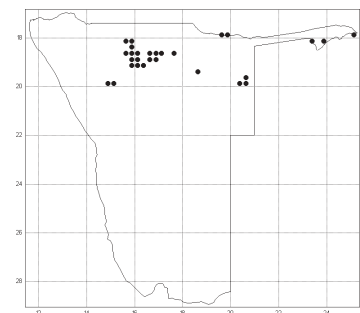
9902830

Synonyms: *Sporobolus inconspicuus* Hack. 48; *Sporobolus vryburgensis* Stent 48**Common names:** Ranges Nebelgras G**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** locally common**Habitat:** around pans**Distribution:** southern Africa and east tropical Africa**Cited specimen:** *Merxmüller & Giess 1051***Reference:** 18; 25; 31; 37; 48***Sporobolus salsus* Mez**

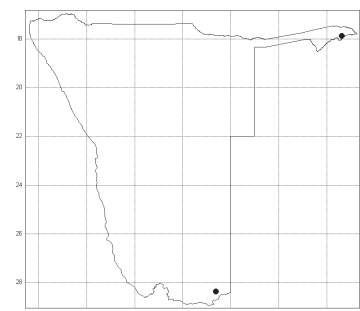
9902830

Life form: perennial**Abundance:** locally common**Habitat:** in pans and moist areas in riverbeds**Distribution:** southern Africa**Cited specimen:** *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 5624***Reference:** 25; 34; 37***Sporobolus spicatus* (Vahl) Kunth**

9902830

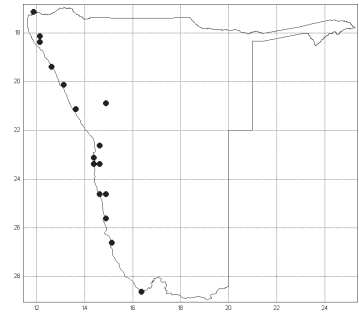
Synonyms: *Agrostis spicata* Vahl 48; *Sporobolus faucicola* A.Peter 48**Common names:** Ähriges Rispengras G**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** locally common**Habitat:** in brackish pans**Distribution:** southern Africa and east tropical Africa, the Mediterranean to India**Cited specimen:** *De Winter 4075***Reference:** 18; 24; 25; 37; 48***Sporobolus stapfianus* Gand.**

9902830

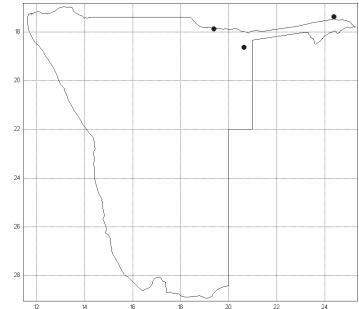
Common names: Veselfynsaadgras A; Fibrous dropseed E**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** common**Habitat:** unknown**Distribution:** southern Africa to north-east tropical Africa and Madagascar**Cited specimen:** *Killick & Leistner 3003***Reference:** 18; 22; 25; 34; 37

***Sporobolus virginicus* (L.) Kunth**

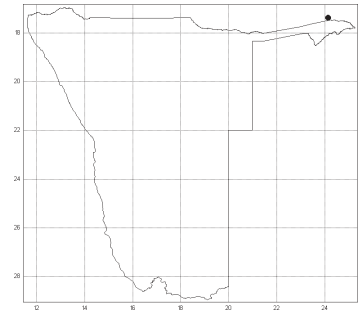
9902830

Synonyms: *Agrostis barbata* Pers. 48; *Agrostis virginica* L. 48**Common names:** Stechendes Rispengras G**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** common**Habitat:** on dunes and in riverbeds that are brackish**Distribution:** the tropics and subtropical regions of the world**Cited specimen:** *Giess 9082***Reference:** 18; 24; 25; 37; 48***Sporobolus welwitschii* Rendle**

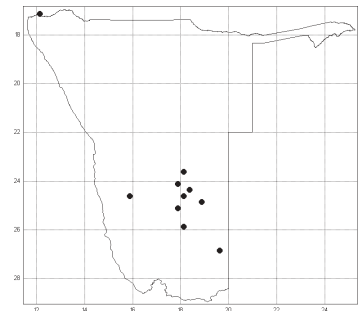
9902830

Synonyms: *Sporobolus baumianus* Pilg. 34; *Sporobolus bianouensis* De Wild. 48; *Sporobolus macrothrix* Pilg. 18; *Sporobolus micranthus* Conrath & Hack. nom. illeg. 48**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** rare to locally common**Habitat:** in pans or woodland**Distribution:** southern Africa**Cited specimen:** *Killick & Leistner 3110***Reference:** 24; 25; 34; 37; 48***Stenotaphrum secundatum* (H.Walter) Kuntze**

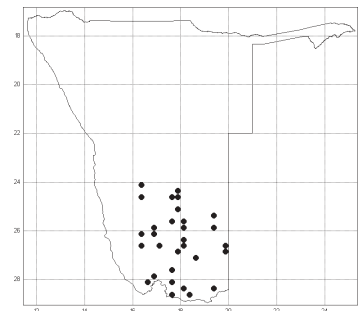
9901080

Synonyms: *Ischaemum secundatum* Walt. 15**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** unknown**Habitat:** in moist, open sites inland**Distribution:** coastal areas of the world**Notes:** coastal pioneer that is widely introduced as lawn species**Cited specimen:** *Edwards 4541 PRE***Reference:** 15; 37***Stipagrostis amabilis* (Schweick.) De Winter**

9902611

Synonyms: *Aristida amabilis* Schweick. 31**Common names:** Duinekweek A; Dünen-Federgras, Dünenquecke G**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** locally common**Habitat:** on dunes**Distribution:** southern Africa**Cited specimen:** *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 5639***Reference:** 31; 37; 48***Stipagrostis anomala* De Winter**

9902611

Synonyms: *Stipa namaquensis* Pilg. non *Stipagrostis namaquensis* (Nees) De Winter 31**Common names:** Oumansbaard A; Single-awned Bushmangras E; Toro-Federgras G**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** locally common**Habitat:** various, often in stony or rocky ground**Distribution:** southern Africa**Cited specimen:** *De Winter 3409***Reference:** 31; 37; 48

Stipagrostis brevifolia (Nees) De Winter

9902611

Synonyms: *Aristida brevifolia* (Nees) Steud. 31; *Arthratherum brevifolium* Nees 48

Common names: Kortblaarboesmangras A; Short-leaved Bushmangras E; Kurzblatt-Federgras G

Life form: perennial

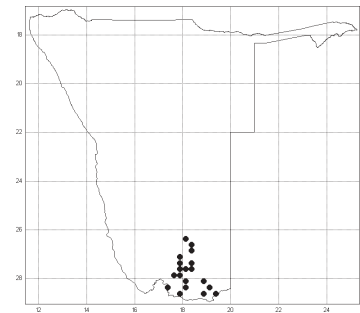
Abundance: occasional to locally common

Habitat: on sandy plains and on dunes

Distribution: southern Africa

Cited specimen: *De Winter & Hardy 7852*

Reference: 31; 37; 48

*Stipagrostis ciliata* (Desf.) De Winter var. *capensis* (Trin. & Rupr.)

De Winter

9902611

Synonyms: *Aristida ciliata* Desf. var. *capensis* Trin. & Rupr. 31; *Aristida ciliata* sensu Desf., non Steud. & Hochst. ex Steud. 31; *Aristida ciliata* Desf. var. *pectinata* Henrard 31; *Aristida ciliata* Desf. var. *tricholaena* Hack. 31; *Aristida ciliata* Desf. var. *villosa* Hack. 48

Common names: Langbeenboesmangras A; Tall Bushmangras E; Bewimpertes Federgras G

Life form: perennial

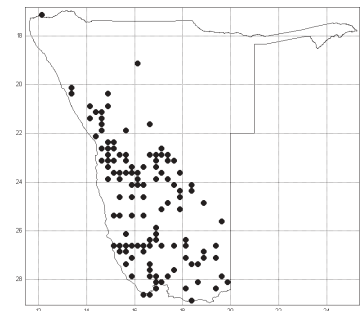
Abundance: occasional to locally common

Habitat: various

Distribution: southern Africa and northern Africa

Cited specimen: *De Winter & Giess 6163*

Reference: 31; 37; 48; 49

*Stipagrostis damarensis* (Mez) De Winter

9902611

Synonyms: *Aristida damaraensis* Mez 31

Common names: |gâ.b, |gari, |gomanxa#uhetama, |hoe, |nao K

Life form: perennial

Abundance: occasional to locally common

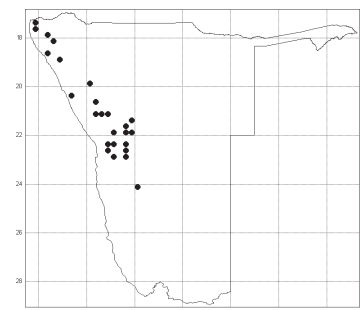
Habitat: in dry watercourses

Distribution: possibly in Angola

Uses: seeds can be collected from harvester ant nests, ground and eaten as porridge E10

Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 5892*

Reference: 31; 37; 48

*Stipagrostis dinteri* (Hack.) De Winter

9902611

Synonyms: *Aristida coma-ardeae* Mez 48; *Aristida dinteri* Hack. 31

Life form: perennial

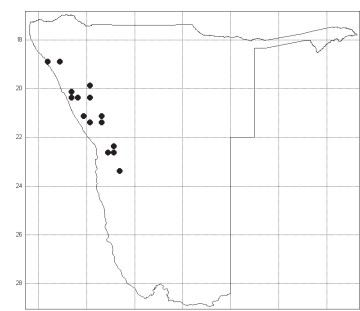
Abundance: occasional to locally common

Habitat: in dry riverbeds and on hills

Distribution: south tropical Africa

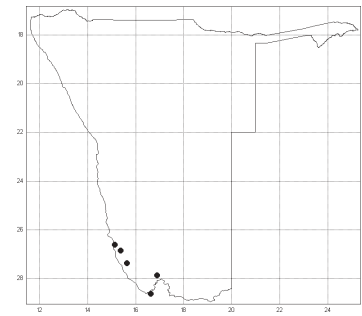
Cited specimen: *Giess 9147*

Reference: 31; 37; 48

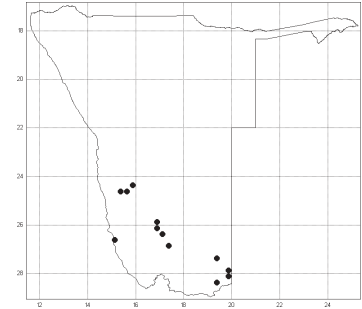


Stipagrostis dregeana Nees

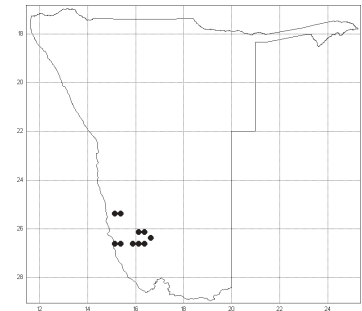
9902611

Synonyms: *Aristida dregeana* (Nees) Trin. & Rupr. 31**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** infrequent**Habitat:** in rocky areas**Distribution:** southern Africa**Cited specimen:** *Giess & Van Vuuren 682***Reference:** 31; 37; 48*Stipagrostis fastigiata* (Hack.) De Winter

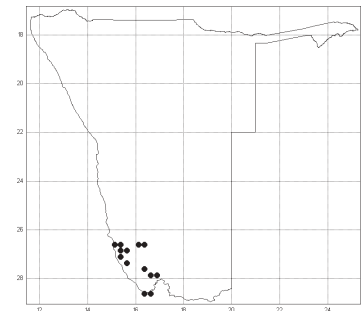
9902611

Synonyms: *Aristida fastigiata* Hack. 31; *Aristida walteri* Sues. 48; *Eragrostis fastigiata* Hack. 48**Common names:** Kuifkopboesmansgras A; Büschel-Federgras G**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** rare to locally common**Habitat:** in sandy soil**Distribution:** southern Africa**Cited specimen:** *De Winter 3573***Reference:** 31; 37; 48*Stipagrostis garubensis* (Pilg.) De Winter

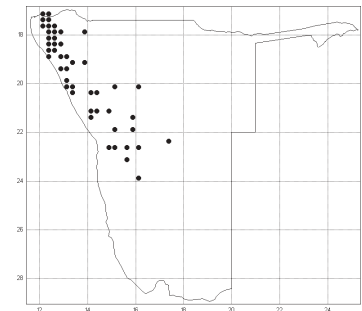
9902611

Synonyms: *Aristida garubensis* Pilg. 31**Common names:** Oranje-Federgras G**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** locally common**Habitat:** on hillsides**Cited specimen:** *Giess 2329***Reference:** 31; 37; 48*Stipagrostis geminifolia* Nees

9902611

Synonyms: *Aristida geminifolia* (Nees) Trin. & Rupr. 31**Common names:** Knospenblättriges Federgras G**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** common**Habitat:** on sandy slopes and gravel plains**Distribution:** southern Africa**Cited specimen:** *Merxmüller & Giess 3042***Reference:** 31; 37; 48*Stipagrostis giessii* Kers

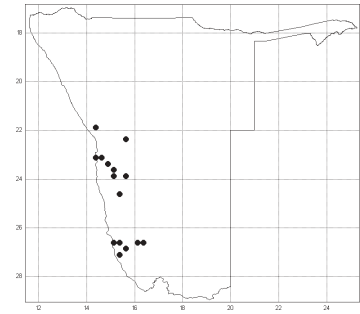
9902611

Common names: |hoe gâ.b K**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** occasional to locally common**Habitat:** on hillsides, plains and in riverbeds**Distribution:** south tropical Africa**Uses:** seeds can be collected from harvester ant nests, ground and eaten as porridge E10**Cited specimen:** *Giess 9408***Reference:** 31; 37; 41

***Stipagrostis gonatostachys* (Pilg.) De Winter**

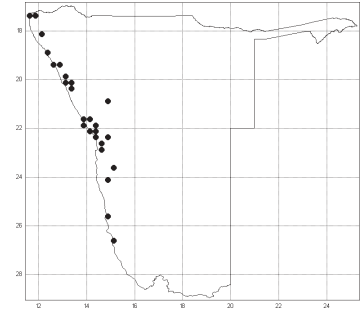
9902611

Synonyms: *Aristida gonatostachys* Pilg. 31
Common names: Rough-leaved Bushmangrass E; Geknietes Federgras G
Life form: perennial, sometimes annual
Abundance: infrequent to common
Habitat: on sand dunes and sand on hillsides
Cited specimen: *Giess 3757*
Reference: 31; 37; 48

***Stipagrostis hermannii* (Mez) De Winter**

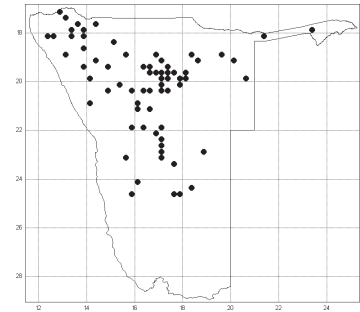
9902611

Synonyms: *Aristida hermanni* Mez 31
Life form: annual
Abundance: occasional to common
Habitat: on gravel plains
Distribution: possibly in Angola
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Hardy 8117*
Reference: 31; 37; 48

***Stipagrostis hirtigluma* (Trin. & Rupr.) De Winter subsp. *hirtigluma***

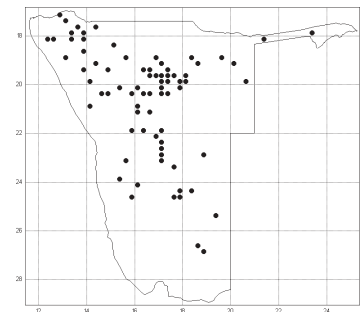
9902611

Synonyms: *Aristida hirtigluma* Steud. ex Trin. & Rupr. 31
Common names: Bloutwa A; Rauhspeizen Federgras G; okatjivakonduno H; #habo|gâ.b, |garibe sâu.n, |huru K
Life form: annual or perennial
Abundance: occasional to locally common
Habitat: various
Distribution: south tropical, northern Africa and Middle East
Uses: seeds can be collected from harvester ant nests, ground and eaten as porridge E10, E8, E9
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Hardy 8188*
Reference: 8; 31; 37; 48; 49

***Stipagrostis hirtigluma* (Trin. & Rupr.) De Winter subsp. *patula* (Hack.) De Winter**

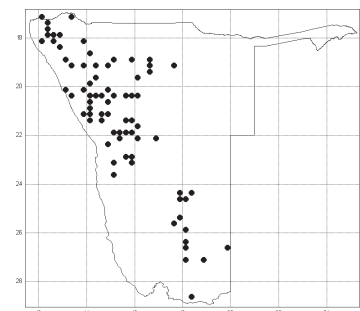
9902611

Synonyms: *Aristida gracilior* Pilg. var. *gracilior* 31
Common names: Bloutwa A; Bläuliches Federgras G; #habo sâu.n, |garibe sâu.n K
Life form: perennial
Abundance: occasional to locally common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and east tropical Africa
Uses: seeds can be eaten. It is also an important thatching grass E10, E6
Cited specimen: *Liebenberg 4511*
Reference: 8; 31; 37; 48

***Stipagrostis hirtigluma* (Trin. & Rupr.) De Winter subsp. *pearsonii* (Henrard) De Winter**

9902611

Synonyms: *Aristida gracilior* Pilg. var. *pearsonii* Henrard 31
Life form: annual
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: various
Distribution: south and east tropical Africa



Cited specimen: *Schweickerdt 2261*

Reference: 8; 31; 37

Stipagrostis hochstetteriana (L.C.Beck ex Hack.) De Winter var. *hochstetteriana*



9902611

Synonyms: *Aristida hochstetteriana* Beck ex Hack. 31

Common names: Gembokstertgras A; Gembuck tail grass E;
Gemsbockschwanzgras G

Life form: perennial

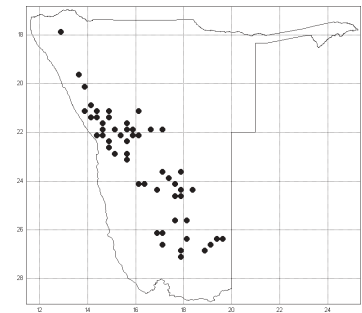
Abundance: locally common

Habitat: various

Distribution: southern Africa

Cited specimen: *Schweickerdt 2233*

Reference: 31; 37; 48



Stipagrostis hochstetteriana (L.C.Beck ex Hack.) De Winter var. *secalina* (Henrard) De Winter



9902611

Synonyms: *Aristida secalina* Henrard 31

Common names: Gemsbockschwanz-Federgras G; #habo, |gâ.b K

Life form: perennial

Abundance: occasional to locally common

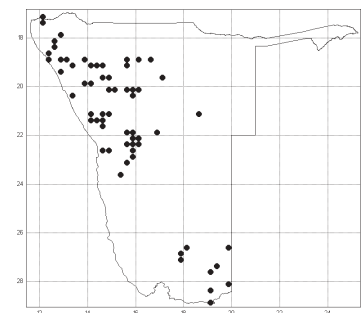
Habitat: various

Distribution: south tropical Africa

Uses: seeds can be collected from harvester ant nests, ground and eaten as porridge E10, E8

Cited specimen: *Ihlenfeldt, De Winter & Hardy 3052*

Reference: 31; 37; 48



Stipagrostis lanipes (Mez) De Winter



9902611

Synonyms: *Aristida lanipes* Mez 31

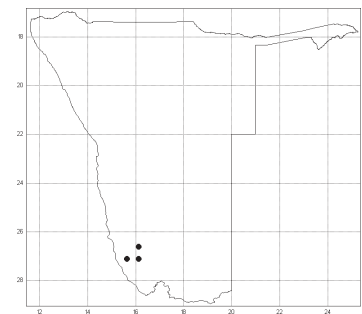
Life form: perennial

Abundance: rare

Habitat: in red sandy soil

Cited specimen: *De Winter & Giess 6133*

Reference: 31; 37; 48



Stipagrostis lutescens (Nees) De Winter var. *lutescens*



9902611

Synonyms: *Aristida corythoides* J.Karl 48; *Aristida lutescens* (Nees) Trin. & Rupr. 31; *Arthratherum lutescens* Nees 48

Common names: Gelbspelziges Federgras G

Life form: perennial

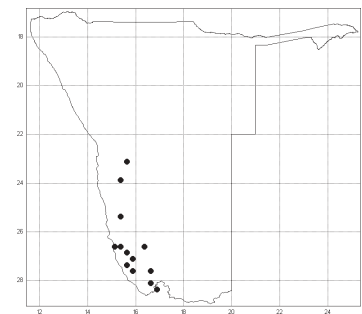
Abundance: common

Habitat: on hillsides

Distribution: southern Africa

Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 2332*

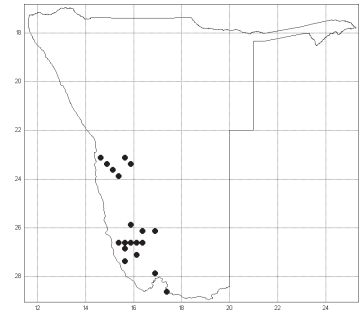
Reference: 31; 37; 48



Stipagrostis lutescens (Nees) De Winter var. *marlothii* (Hack.) De Winter

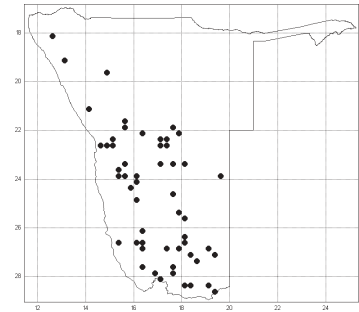
☼

9902611

Synonyms: *Aristida marlothii* Hack. 31**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** occasional to locally common**Habitat:** on dunes and on hillsides**Distribution:** southern Africa**Cited specimen:** *De Winter & Giess 6134***Reference:** 31; 48*Stipagrostis namaquensis* (Nees) De Winter

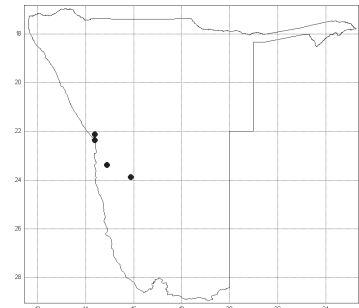
◆

9902611

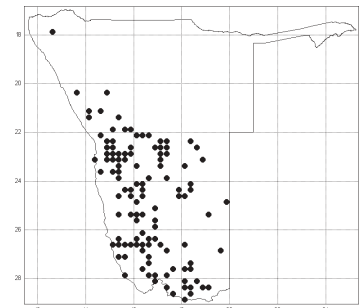
Synonyms: *Aristida namaquensis* (Nees) Trin. & Rupr. 31; *Arthratherum namaquense* Nees 48**Common names:** Bamboeskweek A; River Bushmangrass E; Rivier-Federgras G; khawi.b K**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** common**Habitat:** various**Distribution:** southern Africa**Uses:** used in basket making and also for the roof or walls of huts. In the Berseba area the blades were used for brooms and in children's games E9, E8, E7, E1**Cited specimen:** *Giess & Van Vuuren 855***Reference:** 30; 31; 37; 48*Stipagrostis namibensis* De Winter

●

9902611

Common names: Namib Bushmangrass E; Namib-Federgras G**Life form:** annual**Abundance:** locally common**Habitat:** in depressions on sandy plains**Cited specimen:** *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 5739***Reference:** 30; 37; 48*Stipagrostis obtusa* (Delile) Nees

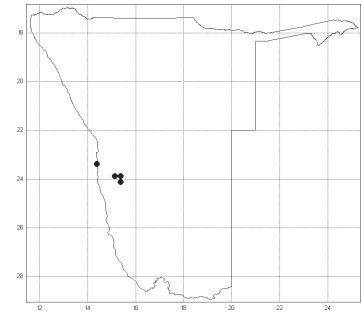
9902611

Synonyms: *Aristida bifida* J.Karl. 48; *Aristida obtusa* Delile 31; *Arthratherum obtusum* (Delile) Nees 48; *Stipagrostis capensis* Nees 48**Common names:** Kortbeenboesmangras A; Small Bushmangrass E; Gestutztes Federgras G; #habo.b K**Life form:** perennial or annual**Abundance:** occasional to common**Habitat:** various**Distribution:** southern Africa and northern Africa to Asia**Cited specimen:** *De Winter 3204***Reference:** 31; 37; 48; 49

***Stipagrostis pellytronis* De Winter**

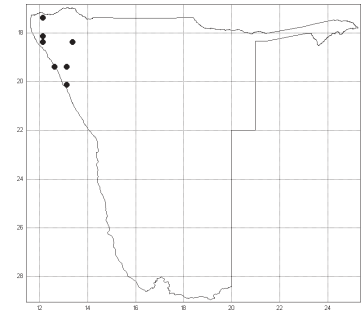
9902611

Life form: perennial
Abundance: unknown
Habitat: in sandy soil and along watercourses
Cited specimen: *Hofmeyer 45*
Reference: 30; 31; 33

***Stipagrostis ramulosa* De Winter**

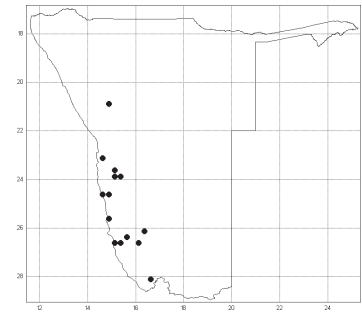
9902611

Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: in riverbeds
Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6294*
Reference: 30; 37; 48

***Stipagrostis sabulicola* (Pilg.) De Winter**

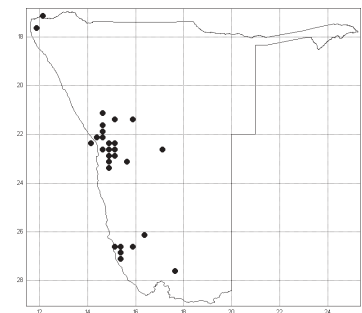
9902611

Synonyms: *Aristida sabulicola* Pilg. 31
Common names: Sandliebendes Federgras G; arutara.b, karu.b K
Life form: perennial
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: on dunes and in marshes
Uses: the dry blades are used to kindle fires, as well as for thatching material E1
Cited specimen: *Giess 3024*
Reference: 31; 37; 48

***Stipagrostis schaeferi* (Mez) De Winter**

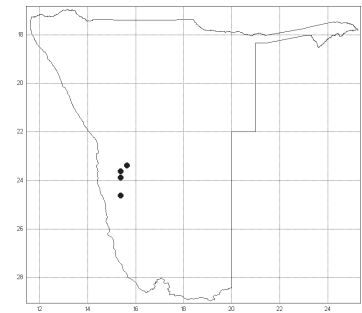
9902611

Synonyms: *Aristida schäferi* Mez 31; *Aristida schaeferi* Mez var. *biseriata* Henrard 31
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: on gravel plains and rocky slopes
Distribution: southern Africa
Cited specimen: *Giess & Van Vuuren 662*
Reference: 31; 37; 48

***Stipagrostis seelyae* De Winter**

9902611

Life form: perennial
Abundance: unknown
Habitat: on sand dunes
Cited specimen: *Giess 13433 PRE*
Reference: 31; 33



Stipagrostis subacaulis (Nees) De Winter

9902611

Synonyms: *Aristida subacaulis* Nees ex Steud. 31; *Arthratherum subacaulis* Nees 48

Common names: Stengelloses Federgras G

Life form: annual

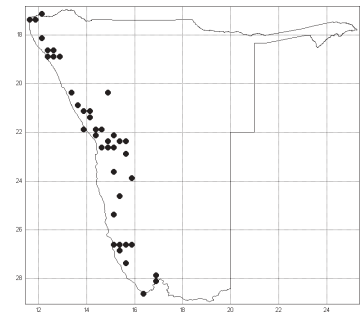
Abundance: common

Habitat: various

Distribution: south tropical Africa

Cited specimen: *Giess 3759*

Reference: 31; 37; 48

*Stipagrostis uniplumis* (Licht.) De Winter var. *intermedia* (Schweick.) De Winter

9902611

Synonyms: *Aristida gracilior* Pilg. var. *intermedia* Schweick. 31; *Aristida uniplumis* Licht. var. *pearsonii* Henrard 31

Common names: ongumba H; g|a'o (-si), n#a'a (-si) J

Life form: annual

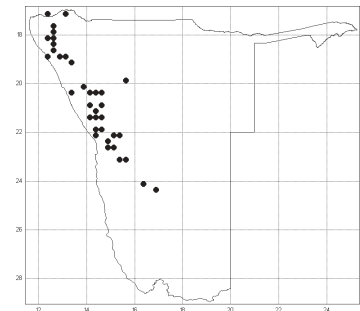
Abundance: common

Habitat: on gravel plains and on outcrops

Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa

Cited specimen: *De Winter & Hardy 8039*

Reference: 8; 31; 37; 48; 49

*Stipagrostis uniplumis* (Licht.) De Winter var. *uniplumis*

9902611

Synonyms: *Aristida uniplumis* Licht. 31; *Arthratherum uniplume* (L. ex Roem. & Schultes) Nees 31

Common names: Blinkhaarboesmangras A; Silky Bushmangras E; Gewöhnliches Federgras G; ongumba H; #habo|gâ.b, |garibe sâu.n, saw.i K; wayi woyikumba R; munjimenjime T

Life form: perennial

Abundance: occasional to common

Habitat: various

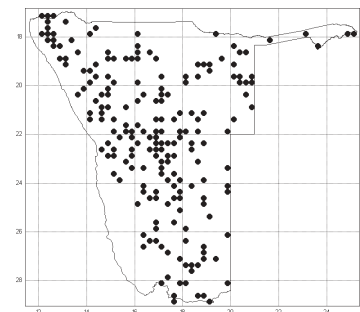
Distribution: southern Africa, south and east tropical Africa

Notes: valuable grazing for cattle E4

Uses: seeds can be eaten as porridge and it is used as a thatching grass E2, E10, E9, E8

Cited specimen: *De Winter & Hardy 8063*

Reference: 30; 31; 37; 48

*Tarigidia aequiglumis* (Goossens) Stent

9900891

Synonyms: *Anthephora aequiglumis* Goossens 48; *Digitaria otaviensis* Launert 48

Life form: perennial

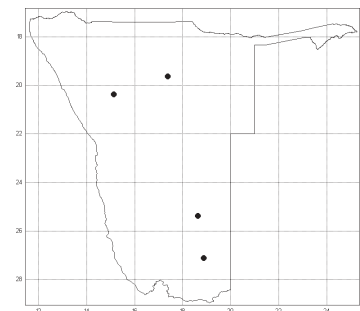
Abundance: sporadic

Habitat: unknown

Distribution: southern Africa

Cited specimen: *Giess 2448*

Reference: 37; 48



Tetrapogon tenellus (Roxb.) Chiov.

9903220

Synonyms: *Chloris tenella* Roxb. 48; *Chloris triangulata* Hochst. ex A.Rich. 48

Life form: annual

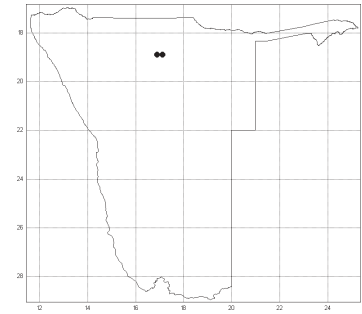
Abundance: infrequent

Habitat: in calcareous soils

Distribution: southern Africa and east tropical Africa to India

Cited specimen: *De Winter 2948*

Reference: 25; 37; 48

*Thelepogon elegans* Roem. & Schult.

9900110

Life form: annual

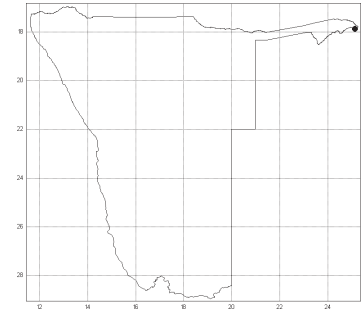
Abundance: unknown

Habitat: unknown

Distribution: tropical Africa to Indonesia

Cited specimen: *Ellis 3742*

Reference: 37

*Themeda triandra* Forrsk.

9900830

Common names: Rooigras A; Red grass E; Rotgras G

Life form: perennial

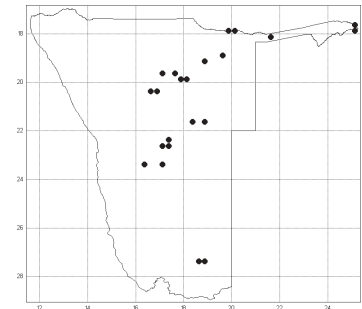
Abundance: rare to abundant

Habitat: various

Distribution: the Old World tropics and the subtropics

Cited specimen: *De Winter 2748*

Reference: 19; 37; 42; 48

*Trachypogon spicatus* (L.f.) Kuntze

9900780

Synonyms: *Stipa spicata* L.f. 48; *Trachypogon capensis* (Thunb.) Trin. 4; *Trachypogon polymorphus* Hack. var. *capensis* Hack. 48

Common names: Arrow grass E

Life form: perennial

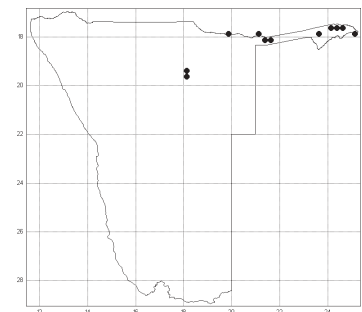
Abundance: common

Habitat: on floodplains and in marshes

Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa and subtropical America

Cited specimen: *De Winter & Wiss 4317*

Reference: 37; 48

*Tragus berteronianus* Schult.

9902740

Common names: Carrotseed grass E; Dichtähriges Springbockgras, Gestieltes Springbockgras G

Life form: annual

Abundance: occasional to common

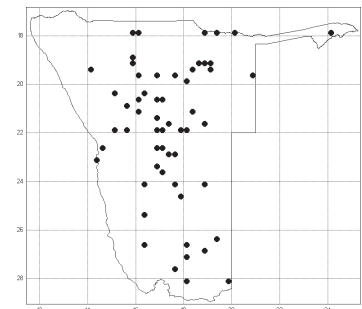
Habitat: various

Distribution: Africa, Arabia, Afganistan, China and America

Notes: the combination *Tragus racemosus* (L.) All. subsp. *biflorus* var. *berteronianus* (Schultes) Hack. 48 does not appear to exist in other literature. Dr. T. Cope pers. comm.

Cited specimen: *Ihlenfeldt, De Winter & Hardy 3108*

Reference: 18; 25; 37; 48



Tragus koelerioides Asch.

9902740

Synonyms: *Tragus major* (Hack.) Stapf 25; *Tragus racemosus* (L.) All. var. *major* Hack. 25

Common names: Kruipwortelsaadgras A; Creeping carrotseed grass E

Life form: perennial

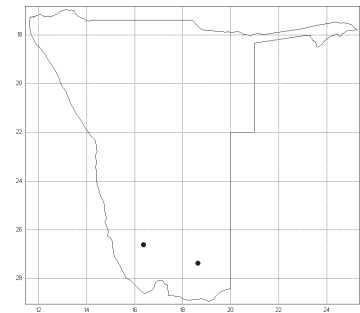
Abundance: infrequent

Habitat: unknown

Distribution: southern Africa

Cited specimen: *Walter & Walter 2507*

Reference: 2; 25; 37

*Tragus pedunculatus* Pilg.

9902740

Life form: annual

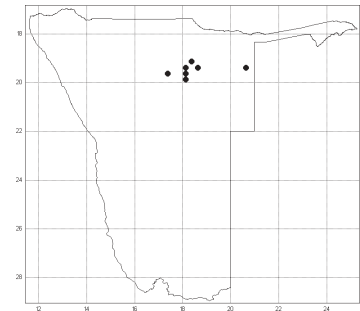
Abundance: infrequent

Habitat: on limestone

Distribution: southern Africa

Cited specimen: *Schweickerdt 2142*

Reference: 2; 25; 37; 48

*Tragus racemosus* (L.) All.

9902740

Synonyms: *Cenchrus racemosus* L. 48; *Tragus arenarius* Bremek. & Oberm. 57; *Tragus racemosus* (L.) All. var. *remota* Suess. 48

Common names: Wortelsaadgras A; Carrot (seed) grass E; Lockerähriges Springbockgras G

Life form: annual

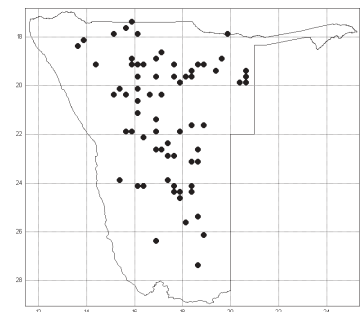
Abundance: occasional to common

Habitat: various

Distribution: southern Africa, Mediterranean region, south-west Asia; introduced to America

Cited specimen: *De Winter & Giess 7003*

Reference: 2; 25; 37; 48

*Tricholaena capensis* (Licht. ex Roem. & Schult.) Nees subsp. *arenaria* (Nees) Zizka

9901330

Synonyms: *Anthaenantia glauca* Hack. 48; *Tricholaena arenaria* Nees 48

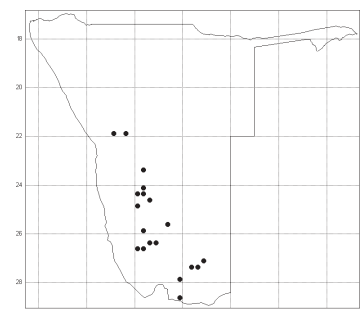
Life form: perennial

Abundance: occasional to locally common

Habitat: in watercourses and on mountain slopes

Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 5273*

Reference: 37; 64

*Tricholaena capensis* (Licht. ex Roem. & Schult.) Nees subsp. *capensis*

9901330

Synonyms: *Panicum capense* Licht. ex Roem. & Schult. 48

Life form: perennial

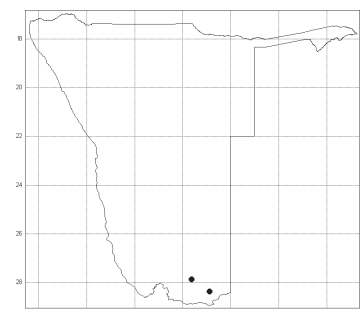
Abundance: rare to locally common

Habitat: in watercourses

Distribution: southern Africa

Cited specimen: *Horn 28*

Reference: 37; 48; 64



***Tricholaena monachne* (Trin.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb.**

9901330

Synonyms: *Melinis monachne* (Trin.) Pilg. 48; *Melinis monachne* (Trin.) Pilg. var. *minus* Hack. ex Pilg. nom. nud. 48; *Melinis trichotoma* Mez 48; *Panicum monachne* Trin. 48; *Tricholaena monachne* (Trin.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. var. *annua* J.G.Anderson 48; *Xylochlaena monachne* (Trin.) Stapf 48

Common names: Blousaadgras A; Blue-seed grass E; Würgegras G; nandundu Gc; okaheneyidhi, wanununa O

Life form: perennial or annual in Namibia

Abundance: occasional to common

Habitat: various

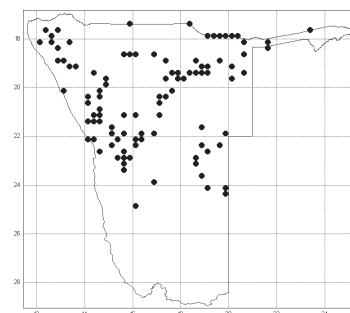
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa

Notes: one of the few grasses harvested for fodder E6

Uses: used for thatching huts E6

Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6151*

Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48; 63

***Trichoneura eleusinoides* (Rendle) Ekman**

9903530

Synonyms: *Crossotropis eleusinoides* Rendle 48

Common names: Einjähriges Gespenstergras G

Life form: annual

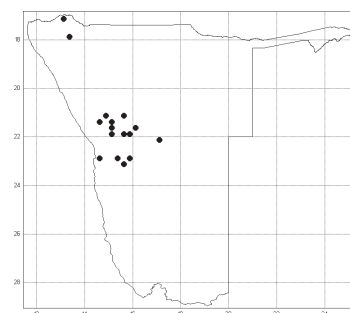
Abundance: common

Habitat: on rocky outcrops and on hills

Distribution: south to east tropical Africa

Cited specimen: *Meyer 1136*

Reference: 37; 48

***Trichoneura grandiglumis* (Nees) Ekman**

9903530

Synonyms: *Crossotropis grandiglumis* (Nees) Rendle 48; *Diplachne grandiglumis* (Nees) Hack. 48; *Leptochloa grandiglumis* Nees 48

Common names: Kleinrolgras A; Rolling grass E; Gespenstergras G

Life form: perennial

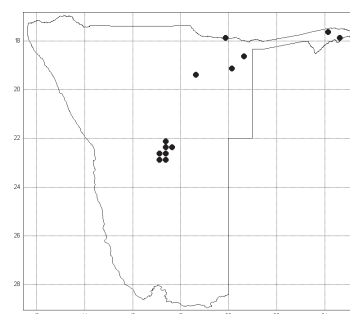
Abundance: occasional to common

Habitat: various

Distribution: southern Africa and west-central tropical Africa

Cited specimen: *De Winter 2382*

Reference: 18; 25; 37

***Trichopteryx dregeana* Nees**

9901750

Life form: perennial

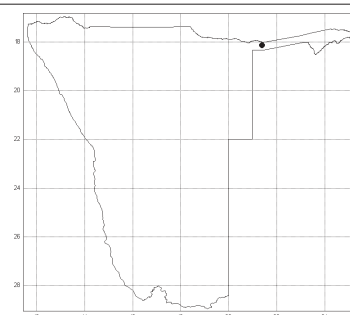
Abundance: locally common

Habitat: unknown

Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa

Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4859* PRE

Reference: 16; 37

***Tripogon minimus* (A.Rich.) Steud.**

9903180

Synonyms: *Festuca minima* A.Rich. 48; *Tripogon abyssinicus* sensu Chippend. non Nees 16

Life form: perennial

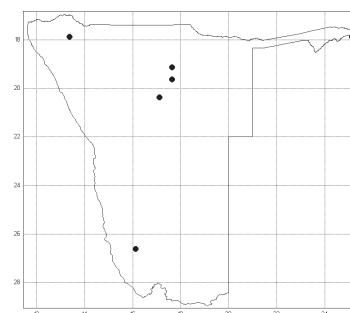
Abundance: infrequent

Habitat: on rocky outcrops

Distribution: southern Africa and east tropical Africa and Madagascar

Cited specimen: *De Winter & Leistner 5394*

Reference: 18; 25; 37; 48



Triraphis pumilio R.Br.

9903500

Synonyms: *Diplachne nana* Nees 48; *Triraphis nana* (Nees) Hack. 48;
Triraphis nana (Nees) Hack. var. *conspicua* Hack. 48

Common names: Namib needlegrass E; Namib-Straußenfedergras G

Life form: annual

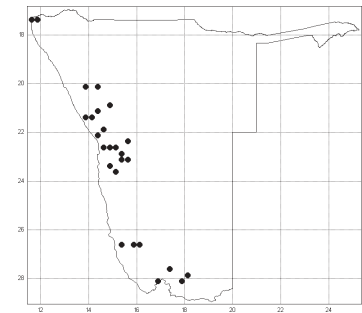
Abundance: common

Habitat: in riverbeds and on small outcrops

Distribution: northern Africa and the Middle East

Cited specimen: *Merxmüller & Giess 3130*

Reference: 37; 48

*Triraphis purpurea* Hack.

◆

9903500

Synonyms: *Triraphis fleckii* Hack. 25, 48; *Triraphis welwitschii* Rendle 48

Common names: Rooigras A; Annual needlegrass E; Straußenfedergras G;
ominashoke O

Life form: annual

Abundance: occasional to common

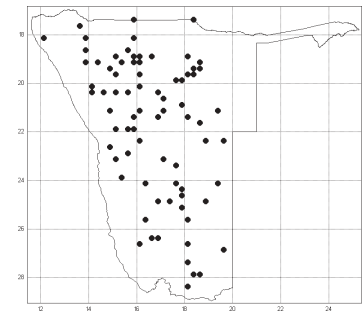
Habitat: various

Distribution: southern Africa

Uses: used for weaving hats and for thatching E6

Cited specimen: *Schweickerdt 2269*

Reference: 25; 48

*Triraphis ramosissima* Hack.

⊙

9903500

Synonyms: *Triraphis elliotii* Rendle 37, 48

Common names: Perdegras A; Branched needlegrass E; Fels-Straußenfedergras G;
onjainja, orurenda, otjisepa H

Life form: perennial

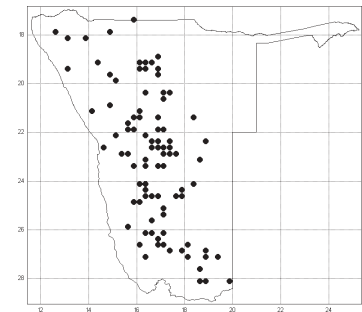
Abundance: occasional to common

Habitat: various

Distribution: southern Africa and south tropical Africa

Cited specimen: *Schweickerdt 2284*

Reference: 37; 48

*Triraphis schinzii* Hack.

9903500

Synonyms: *Triraphis schlechteri* Pilg. ex Stent 37

Common names: Sandveldbesemgras A; Needlegrass E; Sandveld-Straußenfedergras G; n|aodi (-si) J

Life form: perennial

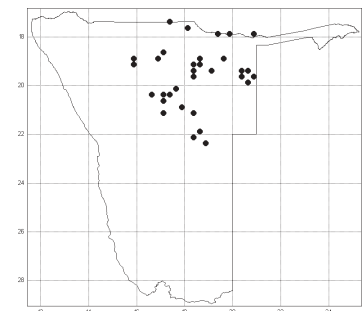
Abundance: occasional to common

Habitat: in sandy soil

Distribution: southern Africa and east tropical Africa

Cited specimen: *Giess 9918*

Reference: 8; 25; 37; 48

*Tristachya lualabaensis* (De Wild.) J.B.Phipps

9901740

Life form: perennial

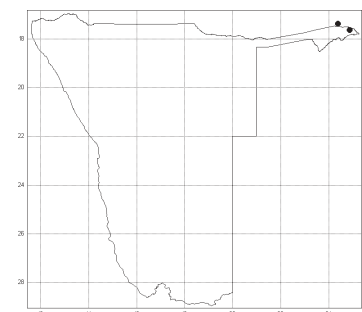
Abundance: locally common

Habitat: at edge of marsh

Distribution: south tropical Africa

Cited specimen: *Killick & Leistner 3086*

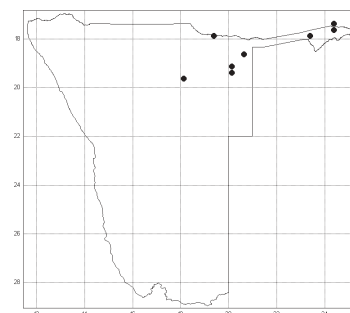
Reference: 16; 18; 37



Tristachya nodiglumis K.Schum.

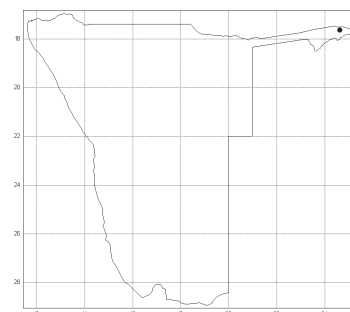
9901740

Common names: zao (-si) J
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: on floodplains and in woodland
Distribution: southern Africa to west-central and east tropical Africa
Uses: the culms are used for drinking water from hollow tree trunks E2

Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4651***Reference:** 16; 18; 37*Tristachya rehmanii* Schweinf. & Asch.

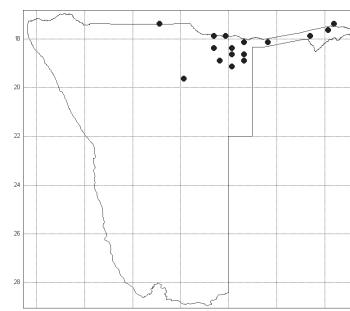
9901740

Synonyms: *Dilichochaete rehmanii* (Hack.) J.B.Phipps 15
Common names: Besemgras A
Life form: perennial
Abundance: unknown
Habitat: unknown
Distribution: southern Africa, tropical Africa and Madagascar
Cited specimen: *Maggs 224*
Reference: 16; 37

*Tristachya superba* Schweinf. & Asch.

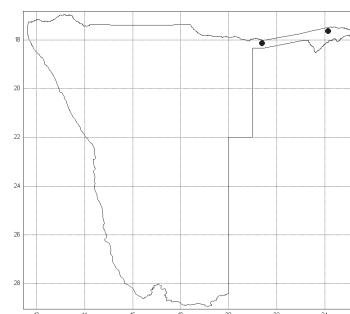
9901740

Synonyms: *Loudetia superba* De Not. 48
Common names: Giant russetgrass E; #ami, goo (-si) J; ruvokoko T
Life form: perennial
Abundance: locally common
Habitat: in woodland
Distribution: southern Africa, south and east tropical Africa
Uses: the culms are used for drinking water from hollow tree trunks E2

Cited specimen: *De Winter & Wiss 4402***Reference:** 16; 18; 37; 48*Urelytrum agropyroides* (Hack.) Hack

9900170

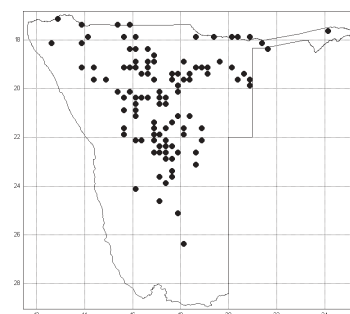
Synonyms: *Urelytrum squarrosum* Hack. 19
Life form: perennial
Abundance: common
Habitat: in deep sandy soil in open woodland
Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa and Madagascar
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4819*
Reference: 19; 37; 43; 48

*Urochloa brachyura* (Hack.) Stapf

9901100

Synonyms: *Panicum brachyurum* Hack. 48
Common names: Einjähriges Fettweidegras G; lingrofu Gc; #haa, #narabe, hoe|gâ.b K; epele O; dinofu T

Life form: annual
Abundance: rare to common
Habitat: various
Distribution: southern Africa and east tropical Africa
Notes: food for cattle and goats, sometimes fed to cattle in enclosures E6

Uses: seeds are eaten E5, E10, E6**Cited specimen:** *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 5836***Reference:** 16; 19; 37; 48

***Urochloa oligotricha* (Fig. & De Not.) Henrard**

9901100

Synonyms: *Helopus bolbodes* Steud. 48; *Urochloa bolbodes* (Steud.) Stapf 19

Common names: Meerjarige beesgras A; Dubi grass E; Ausdauerndes Fettweidegras G; phuka (-si) J

Life form: perennial

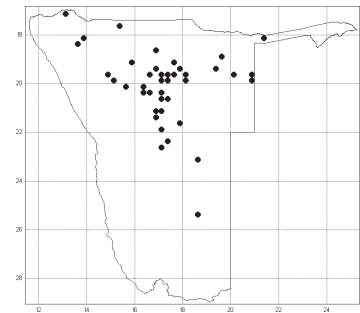
Abundance: occasional to locally common

Habitat: various

Distribution: southern Africa to north-east tropical Africa

Cited specimen: *Giess, Volk & Bleissner 6340*

Reference: 16; 19; 37

***Urochloa panicoides* P.Beauv.**

9901100

Synonyms: *Panicum controversum* Steud. 48; *Panicum helopus* Trin. 48; *Panicum panicoides* (P.Beauv.) Hitchc. 48; *Panicum urochloa* Desv. 48; *Urochloa pubescens* Kunth 48; *Urochloa ruschii* sensu Chippind. non Pilg. 19

Common names: Kuri millet E; Hirse-Fettweidegras G

Life form: annual

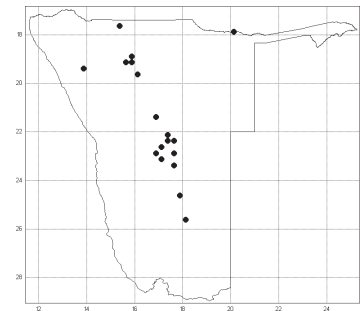
Abundance: common

Habitat: usually in disturbed and overgrazed areas

Distribution: southern Africa to north-east tropical Africa and India; introduced to America

Cited specimen: *Seydel 2376*

Reference: 16; 19; 20; 37; 48

***Urochloa trichopus* (Hochst.) Stapf**

9901100

Synonyms: *Panicum trichopus* Hochst. 48; *Urochloa engleri* Pilg. 19

Common names: Knotenhaariges Fettweidegras G; |am (-si) J; lifiofu T

Life form: annual

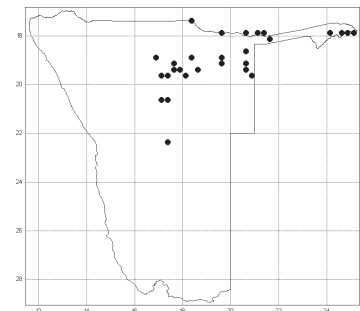
Abundance: locally common

Habitat: along riverbanks and in thickets on mountain slopes

Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa

Cited specimen: *De Winter & Marais 4598*

Reference: 16; 19; 37; 48

***Vetiveria nigritana* (Benth.) Stapf**

9900490

Synonyms: *Andropogon nigritanus* Benth. 48

Common names: Vetiver E; Dachgras G; ||a-doa J; Sivamba L; omanenge O; mareng R; rungutji T

Life form: perennial

Abundance: infrequent to common

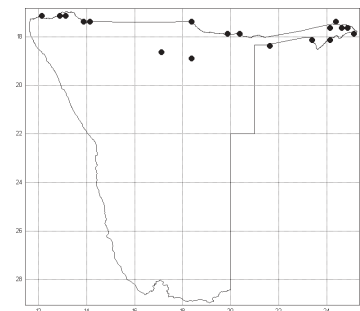
Habitat: along riverbanks and on floodplains

Distribution: southern Africa and tropical Africa to Asia

Uses: roots are used medicinally. It is also used as a thatching grass [*Maggs 890 WIND*], E6, [*De Winter & Wiss 4125 WIND*]

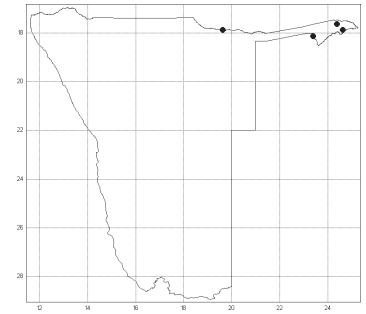
Cited specimen: *De Winter & Wiss 4125*

Reference: 19; 37; 48

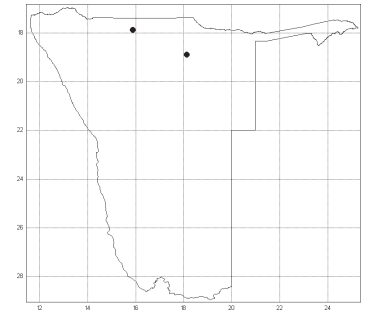


***Vossia cuspidata* (Roxb.) Griff.**

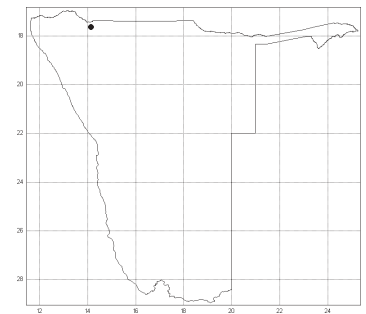
9900160

Synonyms: *Ischaemum cuspidatum* Roxb. 48**Common names:** nziri R**Life form:** perennial hydrophyte**Abundance:** rare to locally abundant**Habitat:** in rivers and lakes**Distribution:** southern Africa to tropical Africa and India**Uses:** soft base eaten by children [De Winter & Marais 4523 WIND]**Cited specimen:** De Winter & Marais 4523**Reference:** 19; 20; 37; 48***Willkommia annua* Hack.**

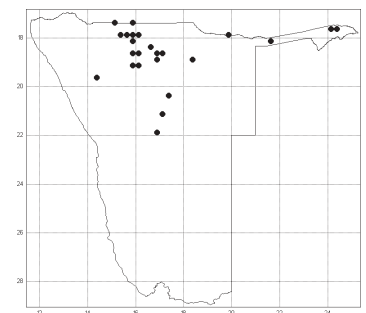
9903100

Life form: annual**Abundance:** occasional to common**Habitat:** along roadsides and in watercourses**Distribution:** south tropical Africa**Cited specimen:** Strohbach & Sheuyange 4128**Reference:** 37***Willkommia newtonii* Hack.**

9903100

Life form: perennial**Abundance:** rare**Habitat:** unknown**Distribution:** south tropical Africa**Cited specimen:** Giess 9305**Reference:** 37***Willkommia sarmentosa* Hack.**

9903100

Synonyms: *Craspedorhachis sarmentosa* (Hack.) Pilg. 37**Common names:** Brackarmgras G; mukonga T**Life form:** perennial**Abundance:** common**Habitat:** generally in brackish areas near pans**Distribution:** southern Africa to south tropical Africa**Cited specimen:** De Winter & Giess 6825**Reference:** 25; 37

Grasses previously incorrectly recorded for Namibia

The following species were incorrectly identified or have subsequently been found not to occur in Namibia.

Brachyachne patentiflora (Stent & J.M.Ratray) C.E.Hubb.
Digitaria longiflora (Retz.) Pers.
Digitaria scalarum (Schweinf.) Choiv.
Digitaria tricholaenoides Stapf
Echinochloa frumentacea Link
Ehrharta longifolium Schrader
Enteropogon monostachyus (Vahl) K.Schum. subsp. *africanus* Clayton
Eragrostis racemosa (Thunb.) Steud.
Eragrostis rogersii C.E.Hubb.
Eragrostis virescens Presl
Fingerhuthia sesleriiformis Nees
Hyparrhenia anamesa Clayton
Leersia friesii Melderis
Leptochloa gigantea (Launert) Cope & N.Snow
Loudetiopsis glabrata (K.Schum.) Conert
Melinis tenuissima Stapf
Panicum pansum Rendle
Panicum brevifolium L.
Panicum merkeri Mez
Panicum radula Mez
Pennisetum thunbergii Kunth

Pennisetum purpureum Schumacher
Poa heterogama Hack.
Polypogon minutiflorus Pilg.
Puccinellia angusta (Nees) C.A.Sm. & C.E.Hubb.
Sacciolepis auriculata Stapf
Sartidia juncunda (Schweick.) De Winter
Setaria megaphylla (Steud.) T.Durand & Schinz
Sporobolus tenellus (Spreng.) Kunth
Tribolium utriculosum (Nees) Renvoize
Tristachya biseriata Hack.
Tristachya longispiculata C.E.Hubb.
Bromus pectinatus Thunb.—May be in Namibia as it is found on the Orange River but no specimen has yet been collected.
Ehrharta longiflora Sm.—May be in Namibia as it is found south of the Orange River but no specimen has yet been collected.
Eragrostis vacillans Rendle—Was a misapplied name, the specimen cited is *E. venustula*.
Lophochloa pumila (Desf.) Bor—May be in Namibia as it is found on the Orange River but no specimen has yet been collected.
Schismus inermis (Stapf) C.E.Hubb.—May be in Namibia as it is found on the Orange River but no specimen has yet been collected.

Possible name changes

Chrysopogon nigritanus (Benth.) Veldk.—Valid for *Vetiveria nigritana* (Benth.) Stapf in FZ 10,4. This change has, however, not yet been implemented in WIND.
Cymbopogon caesius (Hook. & Arn.) Stapf—According to 37 our species (*C. excavatus*) is retained as separate pending a generic revision.
Eleusine indica (L.) Gaertn.—Subspecies are not in current use.
Enneapogon scaber Lehm.—Varieties are not used as they were not published.
Paspalum vaginatum Sw.—var. *nana* not currently used.

Polypogon griquensis (Stapf) Gibbs Russ. ined.—Is not accepted here as it was never published.
Rhytachne robusta Stapf—According to FZ 10,4 this species does not occur in Namibia. The specimen *Killick & Leistner 3287* has recently been identified as *Urelytrum henrardii* Chippind. in FZ 10,4. This change has, however, not yet been implemented in WIND.
Sorghastrum friesii (Pilg.) Pilg.—Has been sunk under *S. nudipes* Nash in FZ 10,4. This change has, however, not yet been implemented in WIND.

Taxonomic references

1. ANDERSON, J.G. 1966. The genus *Andropogon* in southern Africa. *Bothalia* 9,1:5–30.
2. ANTON, A.M. 1981. The genus *Tragus* (Gramineae). *Kew Bulletin* 36,1:55–61.
3. BOLUS, F., BOLUS, L. & GLOVER, R. 1915. Flowering plants and ferns on the Great Karasberg by the Percy Sladen Memorial Expedition, 1912–1913. *Annals of the Bolus Herbarium* 1:107–108.
4. CHIPPINDALL, L.K.A. 1995. The Grasses and Pastures of South Africa: Part 1. In: D. Meredith (ed.), *A Guide to Grasses in South Africa*. Cape Times, Parow.
5. CLAYTON, W.D. 1966. Studies in Gramineae: VIII *Diheteropogon*. *Kew Bulletin* 20:75.
6. CLAYTON, W.D. 1967. Studies in the Gramineae: XV Arundinelleae. *Kew Bulletin* 21:123.
7. CLAYTON, W.D. 1969. A revision of the genus *Hyparrhenia*. *Kew Bulletin Additional Series* II. London.
8. CLAYTON, W.D. 1970. Gramineae Part 1. In: E. Milne-Redhead & R.M. Polhill (eds), *Flora of Tropical East Africa*.
9. CLAYTON, W.D. 1974. Notes on the genus *Digitaria* Haller. Studies in the Gramineae: 36. *Kew Bulletin* 29,3:517–525.
10. CLAYTON, W.D. 1974. A discrimination function for *Digitaria diagonalis*. Studies in Gramineae: 35. *Kew Bulletin* 29,3:527–533.
11. CLAYTON, W.D. 1975. The *Paspalum scrobiculatum* complex in tropical Africa. Studies in the Gramineae: 38. *Kew Bulletin* 30,1:101–105.
12. CLAYTON, W.D. 1975. New species of *Eriochloa* from Africa. Studies in Gramineae: 39. *Kew Bulletin* 30,1:107–109.
13. CLAYTON, W.D. 1977. New grasses from eastern Africa. Studies in the Gramineae XLII. *Kew Bulletin* 32,1:1.
14. CLAYTON, W.D. 1982. Notes on subfamily Chloridoideae (Gramineae). *Kew Bulletin* 37,3:417–420.
15. CLAYTON, W.D. 1987. Miscellaneous notes on Panicoid grasses. *Kew Bulletin* 42,2:401–403.
16. CLAYTON, W.D. 1989. Gramineae. In: E. Launert & G.V. Pope (eds), *Flora zambesiaca* 10,3:1–231.
17. CLAYTON, W.D. & HARLAN, J.R. 1970. The genus *Cynodon* L.C.Rich. in tropical Africa. *Kew Bulletin* 24,1:185.
18. CLAYTON, W.D., PHILLIPS, S.M. & RENVOIZE, S.A. 1974. Gramineae Part 2. In: R.M. Polhill (ed.), *Flora of Tropical East Africa*:1–449.
19. CLAYTON, W.D. & RENVOIZE, S.A. 1982. Gramineae Part 3. In: R.M. Polhill (ed.), *Flora of Tropical East Africa*:1–898.
20. COOK, C.D.K. 1996. *Aquatic and wetland plants of India*. Oxford University Press, New York.
21. COPE, T. 1982. *Centropodia*: an earlier name for *Asthenatherum* (Gramineae). *Kew Bulletin* 37:657–659.
22. COPE, T. 1988. A synopsis of *Sporobolus* R.Br. (Poaceae) in the *Flora zambesiaca* area. *Kew Bulletin* 53,1:165–172.
23. COPE, T. 1995. Two new species of *Perotis* Aiton (Gramineae) from tropical Africa. *Kew Bulletin* 50,3:611–614.
24. COPE, T. 1998. A synopsis of *Eragrostis* Wolf (Poaceae) in the *Flora zambesiaca* area. *Kew Bulletin* 53,1:129–164.
25. COPE, T. 1999. Gramineae XIX. In: G.V. Pope (ed.), *Flora zambesiaca* 10,2:1–261.
26. DE WET, J.M.J. 1978. Systematics and evolution of *Sorghum* section *Sorghum* (Gramineae). *American Journal of Botany* 65,4:477–484.
27. DE WET, J.M.J., PRASADO RAO, K.E., BRINK, D.E. & MENGESHA, M.H. 1984. Systematics and evolution of *Eleusine coracana* (Gramineae). *American Journal of Botany* 71,4:550.
28. DE WINTER, B. 1960. A new genus of Gramineae. *Bothalia* 7:387–390.
29. DE WINTER, B. 1961. Notes and new records of African plants: Gramineae. *Bothalia* 7:467–480.
30. DE WINTER, B. 1964. Notes and new records of African plants: Gramineae. *Bothalia* 8:173.
31. DE WINTER, B. 1965. The South African Stipae and Aristidae (An anatomical, cytological, and taxonomic study). *Bothalia* 8,3:201–394.
32. DE WINTER, B. 1969. A new species of *Eragrostis* from South West Africa. *Bothalia* 10,1:72.
33. DE WINTER, B. 1990. Two new species of *Stipagrostis* (Aristidae) from the Dune Namib Desert, Namibia. *Bothalia* 20,1:82–87.
34. DE WINTER, B. & VORSTER, P. 1974. Comments on the treatment of the Poaceae in the *Prodromus einer Flora von Südwestafrika* (1970). *Bothalia* 11,3:296.
35. GIBBS RUSSELL, G.E. 1987. Taxonomy of the genus *Ehrharta* (Poaceae) in southern Africa: the *Villosa* group. *Bothalia* 17:191.
36. GIBBS RUSSELL, G.E. & ELLIS, R.P. 1987. Species groups in the genus *Ehrharta* (Poaceae) in southern Africa. *Bothalia* 17,1:58–61.
37. GIBBS RUSSELL, G.E., WATSON, M., KOEKEMOER, M., SMOOK, L., BARKER, N.P., ANDERSON, H.M. & DALLWITZ, M. J. 1991. Grasses of southern Africa. *Memoirs of the Botanical Survey of South Africa* 58.
38. GIESS, W. 1970. A new species of *Aristida* from South West Africa. *Bothalia* 10,2:365–366.
39. GIESS, W. 1974. Zur Verbreitung von *Eragrostis sabinae* Launert. *Dinteria* 10:42.
40. HILU, K.W. 1994. Validation of the combination *Eleusine coracana* L. subsp. *africana* (Kennedy-O'Byrne) Hilu & De Wet. *Phytologia* 76,5:410–411.
41. KERS, L.E. 1971. *Stipagrostis giessii* a new species from the Namib Desert. *Svensk Botanisk Tidskrift* 65:199–207.
42. KILLICK, D.J.B. (ed.) 1977. Flowering plants of Africa 1741.
43. KILLICK, D.J.B. (ed.) 1982. Flowering plants of Africa 1842.
44. KOK, P.D.F. 1981. Notes on *Digitaria* in South Africa. *Bothalia* 13:457.
45. KOK, P.D.F. 1984. Studies on *Digitaria* (Poaceae) I. Enumeration of species and synonymy. *South African Journal of Botany* 3,3:184–185.
46. KOK, P.D.F., ROBERTSE, P.J. & VAN WYK, A.E. 1989. Systematic study on *Digitaria* section *Digitaria* (Poaceae) in southern Africa. *South African Journal of Botany* 55,2:141–153.
47. LAUNERT, E. 1970. Miscellaneous taxa of Gramineae from South West Africa and adjacent areas. *Mitteilungen aus*

- der *Botanischen Staatssammlung, München* 8:147–163.
48. LAUNERT, E. 1970. Gramineae. In: H. Merxmüller 1966–1972 (ed.), *Prodromus einer Flora von Südwestafrika*. Cramer, Lehre.
49. LAUNERT, E. 1971. Gramineae. In: A. Fernandes, E. Launert & H. Wild (eds), *Flora zambesiaca* 10,1: 11–152.
50. LINDER, H.P. & ELLIS, R.P. 1990. A revision of *Pentaschistis* (Arundineae: Poaceae). *Contributions of the Bolus Herbarium* 12.
51. LOXTON, A.E. 1977. *Paspalum vaginatum* subsp. *nanum*: a new status. *Journal of South African Botany* 43,1:93–95.
52. NATIONAL BOTANICAL INSTITUTE 1986. New taxa, new records, and name changes for southern African plants. *Bothalia* 16,1:110.
53. PHILLIPS, S.M. 1971. A survey of the genus *Eleusine* Gaertn. (Gramineae) in Africa. *Kew Bulletin* 27:252.
54. PHILLIPS, S.M. 1982. A numerical analysis of the Eragrostidae (Gramineae). *Kew Bulletin* 37:133–162.
55. RENVOIZE, S.A. 1978. Studies in *Elionurus* (Gramineae). *Kew Bulletin* 32,3:665–672.
56. ROESSLER, R. & MERXMÜLLER, H. 1982. Weitere Neufunde aus Südwestafrika. *Mitteilungen aus der Botanischen Staatssammlung, München* 18:193–200.
57. ROIVAINEN, H. 1974. Taxonomic studies on *Diplachne* and *Megaloprotachne* (Gramineae) in South-West and South Africa. *Annales Botanici Fennici* 11:34–40.
58. SIMON, R.K. 1972. A revision of the genus *Sacciolepis* (Gramineae) in the *Flora zambesiaca* area. *Kew Bulletin* 27,3:387–406.
59. SMOOK, L. & ELLIS, R.P. 1993. *Panicum simulans* (Paniceae, Poaceae), a new species from southern Africa and its leaf anatomy. *Bothalia* 23,1:59–64.
60. SNOW, N. 1998. Nomenclatural changes in *Leptochloa* P.Beauvois *sensu lato* (Poaceae, Chloridoideae). *Novon* 8:77–80.
61. VELDKAMP, J.F. 1994. Miscellaneous notes on south-east Asian Gramineae 9 *Setaria* & *Paspalidium*. *Blumea* 39:373–384.
62. WEBSTER, R.D. 1993. Nomenclature of *Setaria* (Poaceae: Paniceae). *SIDA* 15,3:447–489.
63. ZIZKA, G. 1987. Die Gräsergattungen *Rhynchelytrum* und *Tricholaena* in SWA/Namibia. *Dinteria* 19:2–20.
64. ZIZKA, G. 1988. Revision der Meliniseae Hitchcock (Poaceae, Panicoideae). *Bibliotheca Botanica Stuttgart* 138:49.
65. VERBOOM, G.A. & LINDER, H.P. 1998. A re-evaluation of species limits in *Chaetobromus* (Danthonieae: Poaceae). *Nordic Journal of Botany* 18,1:57–77.

References for ethnobotanical information

The collector's name and number and herbarium acronym indicate voucher specimens on SPMNDB that provided ethnobotanical information.

- E1 DU PISANI, E. 1983. Past and present plant utilization in Namaland and the lower Kuiseb River valley, South West Africa (Namibia). A preliminary report. *Khoisis Occasional Papers* 4:1–19.
- E2 GIESS, W. & SNYMAN, J.W. 1986. The naming and utilization of plantlife by the Zu'hoasi Bushmen of the Kau-Kauveld. In: R. Vossen & K. Keuthmann (eds), *Contemporary continuing studies on Khoisan* 1:237–346.
- E3 LEGER, S. 1997. *The hidden gifts of nature*. A description of today's use of plants in West Bushmanland (Namibia). DED: German Development Service in collaboration with the Ministry of Environment and Tourism. Directorate of Forestry. Windhoek.
- E4 MALAN, J.S. & OWEN SMITH, G.L. 1974. The ethnobotany of Kaokoland. *Cimbebasia* B 2:131–178.
- E5 OSTERMEIER-NOCZIL, B. 1997. Smallholders of northern Namibia. Ethnobotanical case study of the traditional Mbukushu village "Kaké" in the Kavango/Caprivi Region. Unpublished diploma thesis, University of Vienna, Vienna.
- E6 RODIN, R.J. 1985. The ethnobotany of the Kwanyama Ovambos. *Monographs in Systematic Botany from the Missouri Botanical Garden* 9:1–165.
- E7 SHAW, E.M. 1993. The basketwork of southern Africa. Part 2: Basketwork of the Khoisan and the Dama. *Annals of the South African Museum* 102,8:273–301.
- E8 STEYN, H.P. 1981. Nharo plant utilization: an overview. *Khoisis Occasional Papers* 1:1–31.
- E9 STEYN, H.P. & DU PISANI, E. 1985. Grass-seeds, game and goats: an overview of Dama subsistence. *SWA Scientific Society Journal* 39:37–52.
- E10 SULLIVAN, S. 1998. People, plants, and practice in drylands: socio-political and ecological dimensions of resource-use by Damara farmers in north-west Namibia. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of London, London.
- E11 VAN DEN EYNDEN, V., VERNEMMEN, P. & VAN DAMME, P. 1992. *The ethnobotany of the Topnaar*. University of Gent, Gent.

References for common names

Common names were obtained from personal communications, from herbarium specimens recorded on SPMNDB, and from the following sources:

- CHIPPINDALL, L.K.A. & CROOK, A.O. 1976. *Grasses of southern Africa*, 3 vols. Collins, Salisbury.
- DU PISANI, E. 1983. Past and present plant utilization in Namaland and the lower Kuiseb River valley, SWA (Namibia). A preliminary report. *Khoisis Occasional Papers* 4:1–19.
- EEAN. 1994. Rural appraisal of natural resources and awareness training for communities associated with new IMC boreholes in Kunene. Unpublished report for IMC.
- EISEB, E. W. & HAACKE, W.H.G. 1991. A preliminary list of Khoekhoe (Nama/Damara) plant names. *Dinteria* 21.
- GIBBS RUSSELL, G.E., WATSON, M., KOEKEMOER, M., SMOOK, L., BARKER, N.P., ANDERSON, H.M. & DALLWITZ, M. J. 1991. Grasses of southern Africa. *Memoirs of the Botanical Survey of South Africa* 58.
- GIESS, W. & SNYMAN, J.W. 1986. The naming and utilization of plantlife by the Zu'hoasi Bushmen of the Kau-Kauveld. In: R. Vossen & K. Keuthmann (eds), *Contemporary Continuing Studies on Khoisan* 1:237–346.
- JACOBI, I. 1996. Common names used in the Maltahöhe district. Unpublished paper for Maltahöhe Extension Office.
- KEEN, P. 1996. Kwangali common names. Unpublished manuscript.
- KÖHLER, O. 1989–1997. *Die Welt der Kxoe-Buschleute im südlichen Afrika*. Band 1–3. Reimer Verlag, Berlin.
- LE ROUX, P.J. 1971. The common names and a few uses of the better known indigenous plants of South West Africa. *Department of Forestry Bulletin* 47:1–81. Government Printer, Pretoria.
- LEGER, S. 1997. *The hidden gifts of nature*. A description of today's use of plants in West Bushmanland (Namibia). DED: German Development Service in collaboration with the Ministry of Environment and Tourism. Directorate of Forestry. Windhoek.
- LEGERE, K. pers. comm.
- MALAN, J.S. & OWEN SMITH, G.L. 1974. The ethnobotany of Kaokoland. *Cimbebasia* B 2:131–178.
- MÜLLER, M.A.N. 1983. *The grasses of South West Africa/Namibia*. Department of Agriculture & Forestry, Windhoek.
- OSTERMEIER-NOCZIL, B. 1997. Smallholders of northern Namibia. Ethnobotanical case study of the traditional Mbukushu village “Kaké” in the Kavango/Caprivi Region. Unpublished diploma thesis, University of Vienna, Vienna.
- REHM, S. 1994. *Multilingual dictionary of agronomic plants*. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrecht.
- RODIN, R.J. 1985. The ethnobotany of the Kwanyama Ovambos. *Monographs in Systematic Botany from the Missouri Botanical Garden* 9:1–165.
- SMITH, C.A. 1966. Common names of South African plants. *Memoirs of the Botanical Survey* 35. Government Printer, Pretoria.
- STEYN, H.P. 1981. Nharo plant utilization: an overview. *Khoisis Occasional Papers* 1:1–31.
- SULLIVAN, S. 1998. People, plants and practice in drylands: socio-political and ecological dimensions of resource-use by Damara farmers in north-west Namibia. Unpublished PhD thesis, University of London, London.
- VAN DEN EYNDEN, V., VERNEMMEN, P. & VAN DAMME, P. 1992. *The ethnobotany of the Topnaar*. University of Gent, Gent.
- VOLK, O.H. 1974a. *Gräser des Farmgebietes von Südwestafrika*. S.W.A. Scientific Society, Windhoek.
- VOLK, O.H. 1974b. Botanische Beobachtungen. *Sonderbeilage zu den Botanischen Mitteilungen* 7. S.W.A. Scientific Society, Windhoek.
- VON KOENEN, E. 1996. *Heil- Gift- und essbare Pflanzen in Namibia*. Klaus Hess Verlag, Göttingen.
- WALTER, H. & VOLK, O.H. 1954. *Grundlagen der Weidewirtschaft in Südwestafrika*. Eugen Ulmer Verlag, Stuttgart.

Index of grass names

Genus names are in capitals. Accepted names are in italic script and in a larger type size. Synonyms are in roman script and a smaller type size, and are followed by the accepted name.

ACRACHNE Wight & Arn. ex Chiov. 9903311
Acrachne racemosa (Roem. & Schult.) Ohwi
Acrachne verticillata (Roxb.) Lindl. ex Choiv. = *Acrachne racemosa*
 (Roem. & Schult.) Ohwi
 ACROCERAS Stapf 9901121
Acroceras macrum Stapf
Acroceras pilgerianum Schweick. = *Panicum pilgerianum* (Schweick.)
 Clayton
 AGROSTIS L. 9902430
Agrostis africana Poir. = *Sporobolus africanus* (Poir.) Robyns &
 Tournay
Agrostis barbata Pers. = *Sporobolus virginicus* (L.) Kunth
Agrostis capensis Willd. = *Sporobolus africanus* (Poir.) Robyns &
 Tournay
Agrostis coromandeliana Retz. = *Sporobolus coromandelianus*
 (Retz.) Kunth
Agrostis griquensis Stapf
Agrostis lachnantha Nees var. *lachnantha*
Agrostis lachnantha Nees var. *glabra* Goossen & Papendorf =
Agrostis lachnantha Nees var. *lachnantha*
Agrostis semiverticillata (Forssk.) C. Chr. = *Polypogon viridis*
 (Gouan) Breistr.
Agrostis spicata Thunb. = *Sporobolus africanus* (Poir.) Robyns &
 Tournay
Agrostis spicata Vahl = *Sporobolus spicatus* (Vahl) Kunth
Agrostis verticillata Vill. = *Polypogon viridis* (Gouan) Breistr.
Agrostis vestita A.Rich. = *Agrostis lachnantha* Nees var. *lachnantha*
Agrostis virginica L. = *Sporobolus virginicus* (L.) Kunth
 ALLOTEROPSIS J.Presl 9900940
Alloteropsis cimicina (L.) Stapf
Alopecurus monspeliensis L. = *Polypogon monspeliensis* (L.) Desf.
Amphilophis glabra (Roxb.) Stapf = *Bothriochloa bladhii* (Retz.)
 S.T.Blake
Amphilophis insculpta (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Stapf = *Bothriochloa*
insculpta (A.Rich.) A.Camus
Amphilophis radicans (Lehm.) Stapf = *Bothriochloa radicans*
 (Lehm.) A.Camus
 ANDROPOGON L. 9900710
Andropogon annulatus auct. non Forssk. = *Dichanthium annulatum*
 (Forssk.) Stapf var. *papillosum* (A.Rich.) De Wet & Harlan
Andropogon arcuatus (Nees) Steud. = *Ischaemum fasciculatum*
 Brongn.
Andropogon brachyatherus Hochst. = *Ischaemum afrum* (J.F.Gmel.)
 Dandy
Andropogon brazzae Franch.
Andropogon chinensis (Nees) Merr.

Andropogon contortum L. = *Heteropogon contortus* (L.) Roem. &
 Schult.
Andropogon eucomus Nees
Andropogon exilis Hochst. = *Schizachyrium exile* (Hochst.) Pilg.
Andropogon exilis Hochst. var. *plurispicatus* Pilg. = *Schizachyrium*
exile (Hochst.) Pilg.
Andropogon filifolius (Nees) Steud. = *Diheteropogon filifolius* (Nees)
 Clayton
Andropogon filipendulus Hochst. = *Hyparrhenia filipendula*
 (Hochst.) Stapf var. *filipendula*
Andropogon friesii Pilg. = *Sorghastrum friesii* (Pilg.) Pilg.
Andropogon gayanus Kunth var. *polycladus* (Hack.)
 Clayton
Andropogon gayanus Kunth var. *squamulatus* (Hochst.) Stapf =
Andropogon gayanus Kunth var. *polycladus* (Hack.) Clayton
Andropogon glaber Roxb. = *Bothriochloa bladhii* (Retz.) S.T.Blake
Andropogon hirtum L. = *Hyparrhenia hirta* (L.) Stapf
Andropogon huillensis Rendle
Andropogon insculptus Hochst. ex A.Rich. = *Bothriochloa insculpta*
 (A.Rich.) A.Camus
Andropogon jeffreysii Hack. = *Schizachyrium jeffreysii* (Hack.) Stapf
Andropogon melanocarpus Elliott = *Heteropogon melanocarpus*
 (Elliott) Benth.
Andropogon nigritanus Benth. = *Vetiveria nigritana* (Benth.) Stapf
Andropogon papillosum Hochst. ex A.Rich. = *Dichanthium*
annulatum
 (Forssk.) Stapf var. *papillosum* (A.Rich.) De Wet & Harlan
Andropogon plurinodis Stapf = *Cymbopogon pospischilii*
 (K.Schum.) C.E.Hubb.
Andropogon radicans Lehm. = *Bothriochloa radicans* (Lehm.)
 A.Camus
Andropogon ruprechtii Hack. = *Hyperthelia dissoluta* (Nees ex
 Steud.) Clayton
Andropogon schinzii Hack. = *Andropogon chinensis* (Nees) Merr.
Andropogon schirensis A.Rich.
Andropogon semiberbis (Nees) Kunth = *Schizachyrium sanguineum*
 (Retz.) Alston
Andropogon verticilliflorum Steud. = *Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench
 subsp. *arundinaceum* (Desv.) De Wet & Harlan
Anthraenantia glauca Hack. = *Tricholaena capensis* (Licht. ex Roem.
 & Schult.) Nees subsp. *capensis*
 ANTHEPHORA Schreb. 9901380
Anthephora argentea Gooss.
Anthephora angustifolia Gooss. = *Anthephora argentea* Gooss.
Anthephora hochstetteri auct. non Nees = *Anthephora pubescens*
 Nees

Antheophora pubescens* Nees**Antheophora ramosa* Gooss.*****Antheophora schinzii* Hack.***Antheophora undulatifolia* Hack. = *Antheophora schinzii* Hack.*Anthistiria dissoluta* Nees ex Steud. = *Hyperthelia dissoluta* (Nees ex Steud.) Clayton

ARISTIDA L. 9902620

Aristida adscensionis* L.Aristida adscensionis* L. subsp. *guineensis* (Trin. & Rupr.) Henrard = *Aristida adscensionis* L.*Aristida alopecuroides* Hack. = *Aristida congesta*Roem. & Schult. subsp. *congesta**Aristida amabilis* Schweick. = *Stipagrostis amabilis* (Schweick.) De Winter*Aristida angolensis* C.E.Hubb. = *Sartidia angolensis* (C.E.Hubb.) De Winter*Aristida angustata* Stapf = *Aristida junciformis* Trin. & Rupr. subsp. *junciformis**Aristida bifida* J.Karl. = *Stipagrostis obtusa* (Delile) Nees*Aristida brevifolia* (Nees) Steud. = *Stipagrostis brevifolia* (Nees) De Winter*Aristida caerulescens* Desf. var. *brevisetata* Hack. = *Aristida effusa* Henrard*Aristida ciliata* Desf. var. *capensis* Trin. & Rupr. = *Stipagrostis ciliata* (Desf.) De Winter var. *capensis* (Trin. & Rupr.) De Winter*Aristida ciliata* sensu Desf., non Steud. & Hochst. ex Steud. = *Stipagrostis ciliata* (Desf.) De Winter var. *capensis* (Trin. & Rupr.) De Winter*Aristida ciliata* Desf. var. *pectinata* Henrard = *Stipagrostis ciliata* (Desf.) De Winter var. *capensis* (Trin. & Rupr.) De Winter*Aristida ciliata* Desf. var. *tricholaena* Hack. = *Stipagrostis ciliata* (Desf.) De Winter var. *capensis* (Trin. & Rupr.) De Winter*Aristida ciliata* Desf. var. *villosa* Hack. = *Stipagrostis ciliata* (Desf.) De Winter var. *capensis* (Trin. & Rupr.) De Winter*Aristida coma-ardeae* Mez = *Stipagrostis dinteri* (Hack.) De Winter***Aristida congesta* Roem. & Schult. subsp. *congesta****Aristida congesta* Roem. & Schult. var. *megalostachya* Henrard = *Aristida congesta* Roem. & Schult. subsp. *congesta**Aristida corythoides* J.Karl = *Stipagrostis lutescens* (Nees) De Winter var. *lutescens**Aristida curvata* (Nees) Dur. & Schinz = *Aristida adscensionis* L.*Aristida curvata* (Nees) Trin. & Rupr. = *Aristida adscensionis* L.*Aristida damaraensis* Mez = *Stipagrostis damarensis* (Mez) De Winter***Aristida dewinteri* Giess***Aristida dinteri* Hack. = *Stipagrostis dinteri* (Hack.) De Winter*Aristida dregeana* (Nees) Trin. & Rupr. = *Stipagrostis dregeana* Nees***Aristida effusa* Henrard***Aristida elymoides* Mez = *Aristida mollissima* Pilg. subsp. *mollissima****Aristida engleri* Mez var. *engleri******Aristida engleri* Mez var. *ramosissima* De Winter***Aristida fastigiata* Hack. = *Stipagrostis fastigiata* (Hack.) De Winter*Aristida fontismagni* Schweick. = *Aristida stipoides* Lam.*Aristida garubensis* Pilg. = *Stipagrostis garubensis* (Pilg.) De Winter*Aristida geminifolia* (Nees) Trin. & Rupr. = *Stipagrostis geminifolia* Nees*Aristida gonatostachys* Pilg. = *Stipagrostis gonatostachys* (Pilg.) De Winter*Aristida graciliflora* Pilg. = *Aristida stipitata* Hack. subsp. *graciliflora* (Pilg.) Melderis*Aristida graciliflora* Pilg. var. *robusta* Stent & J.M.Ratray = *Aristida stipitata* Hack. subsp. *robusta* (Stent & J.M.Ratray) Melderis*Aristida gracilior* Pilg. var. *pearsonii* Henrard = *Stipagrostis hirtigluma* (Trin. & Rupr.) De Winter subsp. *pearsonii* (Henrard) De Winter*Aristida gracilior* Pilg. var. *intermedia* Schweick. = *Stipagrostis uniplumis* (Licht.) De Winter var. *intermedia* (Schweick.) De Winter*Aristida gracilior* Pilg. var. *gracilior* = *Stipagrostis hirtigluma* (Trin. & Rupr.) De Winter subsp. *patula* (Hack.) De Winter*Aristida guineensis* Trin. & Rupr. = *Aristida adscensionis* L.*Aristida hermanni* Mez = *Stipagrostis hermannii* (Mez) De Winter*Aristida hirtigluma* Steud. ex Trin. & Rupr. = *Stipagrostis hirtigluma* (Trin. & Rupr.) De Winter subsp. *hirtigluma**Aristida hochstetteriana* Beck ex Hack. = *Stipagrostis hochstetteriana* (L.C.Beck ex Hack.) De Winter var. *hochstetteriana****Aristida hordeacea* Kunth***Aristida hordeacea* Kunth var. *longiaristata* Henrard = *Aristida hordeacea* Kunth***Aristida hubbardiana* Schweick.*****Aristida junciformis* Trin. & Rupr. subsp. *junciformis****Aristida lanipes* Mez = *Stipagrostis lanipes* (Mez) De Winter*Aristida lanuginosa* Burch. = *Aristida vestita* Thunb.*Aristida lutescens* (Nees) Trin. & Rupr. = *Stipagrostis lutescens* (Nees) De Winter var. *lutescens**Aristida marlothii* Hack. = *Stipagrostis lutescens* (Nees) De Winter var. *marlothii* (Hack.) De Winter***Aristida meridionalis* Henrard*****Aristida mollissima* Pilg. subsp. *mollissima****Aristida namaquensis* (Nees) Trin. & Rupr. = *Stipagrostis namaquensis* (Nees) De Winter*Aristida obtusa* Delile = *Stipagrostis obtusa* (Delile) Nees***Aristida parvula* (Nees) De Winter*****Aristida pilgeri* Henrard***Aristida rangei* Pilg. = *Aristida congesta* Roem. & Schult. subsp. *congesta****Aristida rhiniochloa* Hochst.***Aristida rigidiseta* Pilg. = *Aristida rhiniochloa* Hochst.*Aristida sabulicola* Pilg. = *Stipagrostis sabulicola* (Pilg.) De Winter***Aristida scabrivalvis* Hack. subsp. *contracta* (De Winter) Melderis*****Aristida scabrivalvis* Hack. subsp. *scabrivalvis****Aristida schaeferi* Mez var. *biseriata* Henrard = *Stipagrostis schaeferi* (Mez) De Winter

Aristida schäferi Mez = *Stipagrostis schaeferi* (Mez) De Winter
 Aristida secalina Henrard = *Stipagrostis hochstetteriana* (L.C.Beck ex Hack.) De Winter var. *secalina* (Henrard) De Winter
 Aristida stuedeliana Trin. & Rupr. = *Aristida hordeacea* Kunth
***Aristida stipitata* Hack. subsp. *graciliflora* (Pilg.) Melderis**
Aristida stipitata Hack. subsp. *robusta* (Stent & J.M.Ratray) Melderis
Aristida stipitata Hack. subsp. *spicata* (De Winter) Melderis
Aristida stipitata* Hack. subsp. *stipitata
Aristida stipitata Hack. var. *graciliflora* (Pilg.) De Winter = *Aristida stipitata* Hack. subsp. *graciliflora* (Pilg.) Melderis
Aristida stipitata Hack. var. *spicata* De Winter = *Aristida stipitata* Hack. subsp. *spicata* (De Winter) Melderis
***Aristida stipoides* Lam.**
Aristida stipoides Lam. var. *meridionalis* Stapf = *Aristida meridionalis* Henrard
Aristida subacaulis Nees ex Steud. = *Stipagrostis subacaulis* (Nees) De Winter
Aristida submucronata Schumach. = *Aristida adscensionis* L.
Aristida uniplumis Licht. = *Stipagrostis uniplumis* (Licht.) De Winter var. *uniplumis*
Aristida uniplumis Licht. var. *pearsonii* Henrard = *Stipagrostis uniplumis* (Licht.) De Winter var. *intermedia* (Schweick.) De Winter
***Aristida vestita* Thunb.**
Aristida waibeliana Henrard = *Aristida effusa* Henrard
Aristida walteri Suess. = *Stipagrostis fastigiata* (Hack.) De Winter
Aristida welwitschii Rendle = *Aristida junciformis* Trin. & Rupr. subsp. *junciformis*
Arthratherum brevifolium Nees = *Stipagrostis brevifolia* (Nees) De Winter
Arthratherum lutescens Nees = *Stipagrostis lutescens* (Nees) De Winter var. *lutescens*
Arthratherum namaquense Nees = *Stipagrostis namaquensis* (Nees) De Winter
Arthratherum obtusum (Delile) Nees = *Stipagrostis obtusa* (Delile) Nees
Arthratherum subacaulis Nees = *Stipagrostis subacaulis* (Nees) De Winter
 ARUNDO L. 9902130
Arundo australis Cav. = *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Steud.
***Arundo donax* L.**
Arundo phragmites L. = *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Steud.
Asthenatherum glaucum (Nees) Nevski = *Centropodia glauca* (Nees) Cope
Asthenatherum glaucum (Nees) Nevski var. *lasiophyllum* (Pilg.) Conert = *Centropodia glauca* (Nees) Cope
Asthenatherum mossamedense (Rendle) Conert = *Centropodia mossamedensis* (Rendle) Cope

Avena involucreta Shrad. = *Chaetobromus involucreta* (Schrad.) Nees
 BEWSIA Gooss. 9903442
***Bewsia biflora* (Hack.) Gooss.**
 BOTHRIOCHLOA Kuntze 9900630
***Bothriochloa bladhii* (Retz.) S.T.Blake**
Bothriochloa glabra (Roxb.) A.Camus = *Bothriochloa bladhii* (Retz.) S.T.Blake
Bothriochloa insculpta (A.Rich.) A.Camus
Bothriochloa radicans (Lehm.) A.Camus
 BRACHIARIA (Trin.) Griseb. 9901040
***Brachiaria arrecta* (T.Durand & Schinz) Stent**
***Brachiaria brizantha* (A.Rich.) Stapf**
***Brachiaria deflexa* (Schumach.) C.E.Hubb. ex Robyns**
***Brachiaria dictyoneura* (Fig. & De Not.) Stapf**
Brachiaria dura* Stapf var. *dura
***Brachiaria eruciformis* (Sm.) Griseb.**
***Brachiaria glomerata* (Hack.) A.Camus**
***Brachiaria grossa* Stapf**
***Brachiaria humidicola* (Rendle) Schweick.**
Brachiaria isachne (Roth ex Roem. & Schult.) Stapf = *Brachiaria eruciformis* (Sm.) Griseb.
***Brachiaria malacodes* (Mez & K.Schum.) Scholz**
***Brachiaria marlothii* (Hack.) Stent**
***Brachiaria nigropedata* (Ficalho & Hiern) Stapf**
Brachiaria poaeoides Stapf = *Brachiaria malacodes* (Mez & K.Schum.) Scholz
***Brachiaria psammophila* (Welw. ex Rendle) Launert**
Brachiaria rautanenii (Hack.) Stapf = *Brachiaria humidicola* (Rendle) Schweick.
Brachiaria regularis (Nees) Stapf = *Brachiaria deflexa* (Schumach.) C.E.Hubb. ex Robyns
***Brachiaria schoenfelderi* C.E.Hubb. & Schweick.**
***Brachiaria serrata* (Thunb.) Stapf**
***Brachiaria xantholeuca* (Schinz) Stapf**
Briza eragrostis L. = *Eragrostis cilianensis* (All.) Vignolo ex Janch.
 BROMUS L. 9904280
***Bromus catharticus* Vahl**
***Bromus diandrus* Roth**
***Bromus rubens* L.**
Bromus uniloidesi Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth = *Bromus catharticus* Vahl
Bromus willdenowii Kunth = *Bromus catharticus* Vahl
 CENCHRUS L. 9901400
Cenchrus barbatus Schumach. = *Cenchrus biflorus* Roxb.
***Cenchrus biflorus* Roxb.**
***Cenchrus ciliaris* L.**
Cenchrus racemosus L. = *Tragus racemosus* (L.) All.
 CENTROPODIA Rchb. 9902035
***Centropodia glauca* (Nees) Cope**
***Centropodia mossamedensis* (Rendle) Cope**

- Chaetaria congesta (Roem. & Schult.) Nees = *Aristida congesta*
Roem. & Schult. subsp. *congesta*
- Chaetaria curvata Nees = *Aristida adscensionis* L.
- CHAETOBROMUS Nees 9902060
- Chaetobromus involucratus** (Schrad.) Nees
- CHLORIS Sw. 9903010
- Chloris flabellata** (Hack.) Launert
- Chloris gayana** Kunth
- Chloris macrostachya Hochst. ex A.Rich. = *Enteropogon macrostachyus* (A.Rich.) Benth.
- Chloris petraea Thunb. = *Eustachys paspaloides* (Vahl) Lanza & Mattei
- Chloris prieurii Kunth = *Enteropogon prieurii* (Kunth) Clayton
- Chloris pycnothrix** Trin.
- Chloris simplex Schumach. nom. illeg. = *Enteropogon macrostachyus* (A.Rich.) Benth.
- Chloris tenella Roxb. = *Tetrapogon tenellus* (Roxb.) Chiov.
- Chloris triangulata Hochst. ex A.Rich. = *Tetrapogon tenellus* (Roxb.) Chiov.
- Chloris virgata** Sw.
- CLADORAPHIS Franch. 9902865
- Cladoraphis cyperoides** (Thunb.) S.M.Phillips
- Cladoraphis spinosa** (L.f.) S.M.Phillips
- COELACHYRUM Hochst. & Nees 9903360
- Coelachyrum yemenicum** (Schweinf.) S.M.Phillips
- CRASPEDORHACHIS Benth. 9903090
- Craspedorhachis africana** Benth.
- Craspedorhachis rhodesiana** Rendle
- Craspedorhachis sarmentosa (Hack.) Pilg. = *Willkommia sarmentosa* Hack.
- Crossotropis eleusinoides Rendle = *Trichoneura eleusinoides* (Rendle) Ekman
- Crossotropis grandiglumis (Nees) Rendle = *Trichoneura grandiglumis* (Nees) Ekman
- Ctenium rupestre J.A.Schmidt = *Enteropogon rupestris* (J.A.Schmidt) A.Chev.
- Cymbachne filifolius (Nees) Robberty = *Diheteropogon filifolius* (Nees) Clayton
- CYMBOPOGON Spreng. 9900720
- Cymbopogon dieterlenii** Stapf ex E.Phillips
- Cymbopogon excavatus** (Hochst.) Stapf ex Burt Davy
- Cymbopogon hirtus (L.) T.Thomson = *Hyparrhenia hirta* (L.) Stapf
- Cymbopogon melanocarpus (Elliott) Sprengel = *Heteropogon melanocarpus* (Elliott) Benth.
- Cymbopogon plurinodis (Stapf) Stapf = *Cymbopogon pospischilii* (K.Schum.) C.E.Hubb.
- Cymbopogon pospischilii** (K.Schum.) C.E.Hubb.
- Cymbopogon rufus (Nees) Rendle = *Hyparrhenia rufa* (Nees) Stapf var. *rufa*
- Cymbopogon suaveolens Pilg. = *Cymbopogon pospischilii* (K.Schum.) C.E.Hubb.
- Cymbosetaria sagittifolia (A.Rich.) Schweick. = *Setaria sagittifolia* (A.Rich.) Walp.
- CYNODON Rich. 9902960
- Cynodon dactylon** (L.) Pers.
- Cynodon ternatus A.Rich. = *Digitaria ternata* (A.Rich) Stapf
- Cynosurus aegyptius L. = *Dactyloctenium aegyptium* (L.) Willd.
- Cynosurus indicus L. = *Eleusine indica* (L.) Gaertn.
- Cynosurus paspaloides Vahl = *Eustachys paspaloides* (Vahl) Lanza & Mattei
- Cypholepis yemenica (Schweinf.) Chiov. = *Coelachyrum yemenicum* (Schweinf.) S.M.Phillips
- Dactylis maritima Curtis = *Spartina maritima* (Curtis) Fernald
- Dactylis paucinervis Nees = *Odysea paucinervis* (Nees) Stapf
- Dactylis spicata Willd. = *Elytrophorus spicatus* (Willd.) A.Camus
- Dactylis stricta Aiton = *Spartina maritima* (Curtis) Fernald
- DACTYLOCTENIUM Willd. 9903320
- Dactyloctenium aegyptium** (L.) Willd.
- Dactyloctenium australe** Steud.
- Dactyloctenium giganteum** Fisher & Schweick.
- Danthonia glauca Nees = *Centropodia glauca* (Nees) Cope
- Danthonia glauca Nees var. *lasiophylla* Pilg. = *Centropodia glauca* (Nees) Cope
- Danthonia involucrata (Shrad.) Shrad. = *Chaetobromus involucratus* (Schrad.) Nees
- Danthonia mossamedensis Rendle = *Centropodia mossamedensis* (Rendle) Cope
- Danthonia patula Nees = *Pentaschistis airoides* (Nees) Stapf subsp. *airoides*
- Danthonia pumila Nees = *Dregeochloa pumila* (Nees) Conert
- Danthonia rangei Pilg. = *Merxmuellera rangei* (Pilg.) Conert
- Danthonia schismoides Stapf ex Conert = *Karoochloa schismoides* (Stapf & Conert) Conert & T.rpe
- Danthonia suffrutescens Stapf = *Centropodia glauca* (Nees) Cope
- DANTHONIOPSIS Stapf 9901770
- Danthoniopsis dinteri** (Pilg.) C.E.Hubb.
- Danthoniopsis lignosa** C.E.Hubb.
- Danthoniopsis ramosa** (Stapf) Clayton
- DIANDROCHLOA De Winter 9902852
- Diandrochloa namaquensis** (Nees ex Shrad.) De Winter
- Diandrochloa pusilla** (Hack.) De Winter
- DICHANTHIUM Willemet 9900640
- Dichanthium annulatum** (Forssk.) Stapf var. *papillosum* (A.Rich.) De Wet & Harlan
- Dichanthium annulatum (Forssk.) Stapf var. *papillosum* (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Pilg. = *Dichanthium annulatum* (Forssk.) Stapf var. *papillosum* (A.Rich.) De Wet & Harlan
- Dichanthium papillosum (Hochst.) Stapf = *Dichanthium annulatum* (Forssk.) Stapf var. *papillosum* (A.Rich.) De Wet & Harlan
- DIGITARIA Haller 9900890
- Digitaria acuminatissima** Stapf
- Digitaria brazzae** (Franch.) Stapf

- Digitaria comifera* Pilg.
Digitaria debilis (Desf.) Willd.
Digitaria diagonalis (Nees) Stapf var. *diagonalis*
Digitaria dinteri Henrard = *Digitaria eriantha* Steud.
Digitaria eriantha Steud.
Digitaria eylesii C.E.Hubb.
Digitaria gayana (Kunth) Stapf
Digitaria gazensis Rendle
Digitaria maniculata Stapf
Digitaria milanjana (Rendle) Stapf
Digitaria monodactyla (Nees) Stapf
Digitaria nuda Schumach.
Digitaria pentzii Stent = *Digitaria eriantha* Steud.
Digitaria perrottetii (Kunth) Stapf
Digitaria polevansii Stent = *Digitaria seriata* Stapf
Digitaria remotigluma (De Winter) Clayton
Digitaria sanguinalis (L.) Scop.
Digitaria seriata Stapf
Digitaria setivalva Stent = *Digitaria eriantha* Steud.
Digitaria smutsii Stent = *Digitaria eriantha* Steud.
Digitaria ternata (A.Rich) Stapf
Digitaria velutina (Forssk.) P.Beauv.
Digitaria zeyheri (Nees) Henrard = *Digitaria velutina* (Forssk.) P.Beauv.
Digitariella remotigluma De Winter = *Digitaria remotigluma* (De Winter) Clayton
DIHETEROPOGON (Hack.) Stapf 9900810
Diheteropogon amplexens (Nees) Clayton
Diheteropogon filifolius (Nees) Clayton
DINEBRA Jacq. 9903300
Dinebra retroflexa (Vahl) Panz. var. *condensata* S.M.Phillips
DIPLACHNE P.Beauv. 9903451
Diplachne cuspidata Launert
Diplachne eleusine Nees = *Leptochloa eleusine* (Nees) Cope & N.Snow
Diplachne fleckii Hack. = *Pogonarthria fleckii* (Hack.) Hack.
Diplachne fusca (L.) P.P.Beauv. ex Roem. & Schult. = *Leptochloa fusca* (L.) Kunth
Diplachne grandiglumis (Nees) Hack. = *Trichoneura grandiglumis* (Nees) Ekman
Diplachne nana Nees = *Triraphis pumilio* R.Br.
Diplachne paucinervis (Nees) Stapf ex Rendle = *Odysea paucinervis* (Nees) Stapf
DREGEOCHLOA Conert 9902045
Dregeochloa pumila (Nees) Conert
ECHINOCHLOA P.Beauv. 9901120
Echinochloa colona (L.) Link
Echinochloa crus-galli (L.) P.Beauv.
Echinochloa holubii (Stapf) Stapf
Echinochloa jubata Stapf
Echinochloa pyramidalis (Lam.) Hitchc. & Chase
Echinochloa stagnina (Retz.) P.Beauv.
Echinochloa subverticillata Pilg. = *Echinochloa crus-galli* (L.) P.Beauv.
EHRHARTA Thunb. 9901600
Ehrharta brevifolia Schrad. var. *brevifolia*
Ehrharta brevifolia Schrad. var. *cuspidata* Nees
Ehrharta calycina Sm.
Ehrharta delicatula (Nees) Stapf
Ehrharta diffusa Mez = *Ehrharta delicatula* (Nees) Stapf
Ehrharta longiflora Sm.
Ehrharta pusilla Nees ex Trin.
Ehrharta thunbergii Gibbs Russ.
Ehrharta triandra Nees ex Trin.
Ehrharta virgata Launert = *Ehrharta thunbergii* Gibbs Russ.
ELEUSINE Gaertn. 9903310
Eleusine aegyptia (L.) Pers. = *Dactyloctenium aegyptium* (L.) Willd.
Eleusine africana Kenn.-O'Byrne = *Eleusine coracana* (L.) Gaertn. subsp. *africana* (Kenn.-O'Byrne) Hilu & De Wet
Eleusine coracana (L.) Gaertn. subsp. *africana* (Kenn.-O'Byrne) Hilu & De Wet
Eleusine indica (L.) Gaertn.
Eleusine indica (L.) Gaertn. subsp. *africana* (Kenn.-O'Byrne) S.M.Phillips = *Eleusine coracana* (L.) Gaertn. subsp. *africana* (Kenn.-O'Byrne) Hilu & De Wet
Eleusine racemosa Heyne = *Acrachne racemosa* (Roem. & Schult.) Ohwi
Eleusine verticillata Roxb. = *Acrachne racemosa* (Roem. & Schult.) Ohwi
ELIONURUS Kunth ex Willd. 9900280
Elionurus muticus (Spreng.) Kunth
Elionurus tripsacoides Willd.
ELYMANDRA Stapf 9900801
Elymandra grallata (Stapf) Clayton
Elyonurus argenteus Nees = *Elionurus muticus* (Spreng.) Kunth
ELYTROPHORUS P.Beauv. 9903700
Elytrophorus articulatus P.Beauv. = *Elytrophorus spicatus* (Willd.) A.Camus
Elytrophorus globularis Hack.
Elytrophorus spicatus (Willd.) A.Camus
ENNEAPOGON Desv. ex P.Beauv. 9903570
Enneapogon brachystachyum (Jaub. & Spach) Stapf = *Enneapogon desvauxii* P.Beauv.
Enneapogon cenchroides (Roem. & Schult.) C.E.Hubb.
Enneapogon desvauxii P.Beauv.
Enneapogon filifolius (Pilg.) Stapf ex Garabedian = *Enneapogon scoparius* Stapf
Enneapogon mollis Lehm. = *Enneapogon cenchroides* (Roem. & Schult.) C.E.Hubb.
Enneapogon scaber Lehm.
Enneapogon scoparius Stapf
ENTEROPOGON Nees 9903000
Enteropogon macrostachyus (A.Rich.) Benth.

- Enteropogon prieurii* (Kunth) Clayton
Enteropogon rupestris (J.A.Schmidt) A.Chev.
 Enteropogon ruspolianum Chiov. = *Enteropogon rupestris* (J.A.Schmidt) A.Chev.
 Enteropogon simplex (Schumach. & Thonn.) A.Chev. = *Enteropogon macrostachyus* (A.Rich.) Benth.
 Enteropogon somalense Chiov. = *Enteropogon rupestris* (J.A.Schmidt) A.Chev.
 ENTOLASIA Stapf 9901021
Entolasia imbricata Stapf
 ENTOPLOCAMIA Stapf 9903280
Entoplocamia aristulata (Hack. & Rendle) Stapf
 ERAGROSTIS Wolf 9902860
 Eragrostis abyssinica (Jacq.) Link = *Eragrostis tef* (Zucc.) Trotter
 Eragrostis acutissima Jedwabn. = *Eragrostis nindensis* Ficalho & Hiern
 Eragrostis adenocoleos Pilg. = *Eragrostis cylindriflora* Hochst.
 Eragrostis agrostoides Rendle = *Eragrostis cylindriflora* Hochst.
 Eragrostis airaeformis Rendle = *Eragrostis rotifer* Rendle
 Eragrostis andongensis Rendle = *Eragrostis nindensis* Ficalho & Hiern
 Eragrostis angusta Hack. = *Eragrostis rotifer* Rendle
Eragrostis amabilis (L.) Hook. & Arn.
Eragrostis annulata Rendle ex Scott-Elliot
Eragrostis arenicola C.E.Hubb.
Eragrostis aristata De Winter
Eragrostis aspera (Jacq.) Nees
 Eragrostis atherstonei Stapf = *Eragrostis trichophora* Coss. & Durieu
 Eragrostis atrovirens sensu Chippind. auct. non (Desf.) Trin. ex Steud. = *Eragrostis inamoena* K.Schum.
 Eragrostis auriculata Hack. = *Eragrostis echinocloidea* Stapf
 Eragrostis barbinodis Hack. = *Eragrostis lehmanniana* Nees var. *lehmanniana*
Eragrostis barrelieri Dav.
Eragrostis bergiana (Kunth) Trin.
 Eragrostis beroensis Rendle = *Eragrostis rotifer* Rendle
Eragrostis bicolor Nees
Eragrostis biflora Hack. ex Schinz
Eragrostis brizantha Nees
 Eragrostis buchananii K.Schum. = *Eragrostis nindensis* Ficalho & Hiern
Eragrostis chapelieri (Kunth) Nees
 Eragrostis chloromelas Steud. = *Eragrostis curvula* (Schrad.) Nees
Eragrostis cilianensis (All.) Vignolo ex Janch.
Eragrostis cimicina Launert
Eragrostis crassinervis Hack.
Eragrostis curvula (Schrad.) Nees
Eragrostis cylindriflora Hochst.
 Eragrostis cyperoides (Thunb.) P.Beauv. = *Cladoraphis cyperoides* (Thunb.) S.M.Phillips
 Eragrostis densiflora Rendle = *Eragrostis rotifer* Rendle
 Eragrostis denudata Hack. ex Schinz = *Eragrostis nindensis* Ficalho & Hiern
Eragrostis dinteri Stapf
Eragrostis echinocloidea Stapf
 Eragrostis emarginata Hack. = *Eragrostis porosa* Nees
 Eragrostis enodis Hack. = *Cladoraphis cyperoides* (Thunb.) S.M.Phillips
 Eragrostis fastigiata Hack. = *Stipagrostis fastigiata* (Hack.) De Winter
 Eragrostis filiformis (Thunb.) Nees = *Eragrostis curvula* (Schrad.) Nees
Eragrostis friesii Pilg.
 Eragrostis friesii sensu Simon non Pilg. = *Eragrostis inamoena* K.Schum.
Eragrostis gangetica (Roxb.) Steud.
Eragrostis glandulosipedata De Winter
 Eragrostis guinensis Rendle = *Eragrostis nindensis* Ficalho & Hiern
Eragrostis gummiflua Nees
Eragrostis habrantha Rendle
 Eragrostis henrardii Jansen = *Eragrostis trichophora* Coss. & Durieu
 Eragrostis hereroensis Hack. = *Eragrostis porosa* Nees
Eragrostis heteromera Stapf
Eragrostis homomalla Nees
 Eragrostis horizontalis Peter = *Eragrostis cylindriflora* Hochst.
 Eragrostis hygrophila C.E.Hubb. & Schweick. = *Eragrostis homomalla* Nees
Eragrostis inamoena K.Schum.
 Eragrostis inamoena sensu Simon non K.Schum. = *Eragrostis friesii* Pilg.
Eragrostis jeffreysii Hack.
 Eragrostis karasbergensis L.Bolus = *Eragrostis scopelophila* Pilg.
Eragrostis kingesii De Winter
Eragrostis laevisissima Hack.
Eragrostis lappula Nees
Eragrostis leersiiformis Launert
Eragrostis lehmanniana
 Nees var. *chaunantha* (Pilg.) De Winter
Eragrostis lehmanniana Nees var. *lehmanniana*
 Eragrostis leptocalymma Pilg. = *Eragrostis trichophora* Coss. & Durieu
Eragrostis macrochlamys Pilg. var. *macrochlamys*
Eragrostis macrochlamys Pilg. var. *wilmaniae* (C.E.Hubb. & Schweick.) De Winter
 Eragrostis major Host = *Eragrostis cilianensis* (All.) Vignolo ex Janch.
 Eragrostis margaritacea Stapf = *Eragrostis rotifer* Rendle
 Eragrostis marlothii Hack. = *Pogonarthria squarrosa* (Roem. & Schult.) Pilg.
 Eragrostis megastachya (Koeler) Link = *Eragrostis cilianensis* (All.) Vignolo ex Janch.
Eragrostis membranacea Hack. ex Schinz

***Eragrostis micrantha* Hack.**

Eragrostis monanthe Pilg. = *Eragrostis lehmanniana* Nees var. *lehmanniana*

Eragrostis namaquensis Nees ex Schrad. = *Diandrochloa namaquensis* (Nees) De Winter

Eragrostis namaquensis Nees ex Schrad. var. *robusta* Stapf = *Diandrochloa namaquensis* (Nees) De Winter

***Eragrostis nindensis* Ficalho & Hiern**

***Eragrostis omahekensis* De Winter**

***Eragrostis pallens* Hack.**

***Eragrostis patens* Oliv.**

***Eragrostis pilgeriana* Dinter ex Pilg.**

***Eragrostis pilosa* (L.) P.Beauv.**

Eragrostis platyphylla Rendle = *Eragrostis rotifer* Rendle

***Eragrostis porosa* Nees**

***Eragrostis procumbens* Nees**

Eragrostis pusilla Hack. = *Diandrochloa pusilla* (Hack.) De Winter

***Eragrostis pygmaea* De Winter**

Eragrostis quadriflora Rendle = *Eragrostis cylindriflora* Hochst.

Eragrostis ramosa Hack. = *Eragrostis annulata* Rendle ex Scott-Elliot

Eragrostis retinorrhoea Steud. = *Eragrostis viscosa* (Retz.) Trin.

***Eragrostis rigidior* Pilg.**

***Eragrostis rotifer* Rendle**

***Eragrostis sabinae* Launert**

***Eragrostis sarmentosa* (Thunb.) Trin.**

***Eragrostis sclerantha* Nees subsp. *villosipes* (Jedwabn.) Launert**

Eragrostis sclerantha Nees var. *villosipes* (Jedwabn.) De Winter = *Eragrostis sclerantha* Nees subsp. *villosipes* (Jedwabn.) Launert

***Eragrostis scopelophila* Pilg.**

Eragrostis seineri Jedwabn. = *Eragrostis rigidior* Pilg.

Eragrostis spinosa (L.f.) Trin. = *Cladoraphis spinosa* (L.f.) S.M.Phillips

Eragrostis sporoboloides Stapf = *Eragrostis stapfii* De Winter

***Eragrostis stapfii* De Winter**

***Eragrostis stenothyrsa* Pilg.**

***Eragrostis subglandulosa* Cope**

***Eragrostis superba* Peyr.**

***Eragrostis tef* (Zucc.) Trotter**

***Eragrostis trichophora* Coss. & Durieu**

***Eragrostis truncata* Hack.**

Eragrostis vanderysti De Wild. = *Eragrostis nindensis* Ficalho & Hiern

Eragrostis villosipes Jedwabn. = *Eragrostis sclerantha* Nees subsp. *villosipes* (Jedwabn.) Launert

***Eragrostis venustula* Launert ex Cope**

***Eragrostis viscosa* (Retz.) Trin.**

***Eragrostis walteri* Pilg.**

Eragrostis wilmaniae C.E.Hubb. & Schweick. = *Eragrostis macrochlamys* Pilg. var. *wilmaniae* (C.E.Hubb. & Schweick.) De Winter

Eragrostis yemenica Schweinf. = *Coelachyrum yemenicum* (Schweinf.) S.M.Phillips

Erianthus junceus Stapf = *Miscanthus junceus* (Stapf) Pilg.

Erianthus teretifolius Stapf = *Miscanthus junceus* (Stapf) Pilg.

ERIOCHLOA Kunth 9901020

Eriochloa acrotricha (Steud.) Hack. ex Thell. = *Eriochloa fatmensis* (Hochst. & Steud.) Clayton

***Eriochloa fatmensis* (Hochst. & Steud.) Clayton**

Eriochloa nubica (Steud.) Hack. & Stapf ex Thell. = *Eriochloa fatmensis* (Hochst. & Steud.) Clayton

EULALIA Kunth 9900530

***Eulalia aurea* (Bory) Kunth**

Eulalia geniculata Stapf = *Eulalia aurea* (Bory) Kunth

EUSTACHYS Desv. 9903020

***Eustachys paspaloides* (Vahl) Lanza & Mattei**

Festuca barbata L. = *Schismus barbatus* (Loefl. ex L.) Thell.

Festuca calycina Loefl. = *Schismus barbatus* (Loefl. ex L.) Thell.

Festuca fusca L. = *Leptochloa fusca* (L.) Kunth

Festuca minima A.Rich. = *Tripogon minimus* (A.Rich.) Steud.

Festuca spinosa L.f. = *Cladoraphis spinosa* (L.f.) S.M.Phillips

FINGERHUTHIA Nees 9903710

***Fingerhuthia africana* Lehm.**

Helopus acrotrichus Steud. = *Eriochloa fatmensis* (Hochst. & Steud.) Clayton

Helopus bolbodes Steud. = *Urochloa oligotricha* (Fig. & De Not.) Henrard

Helopus nubicus Steud. = *Eriochloa fatmensis* (Hochst. & Steud.) Clayton

HEMARTHRIA R.Br. 9900210

***Hemarthria altissima* (Poir.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb.**

HETEROPOGON Pers. 9900800

***Heteropogon contortus* (L.) Roem. & Schult.**

Heteropogon filifolius Nees = *Diheteropogon filifolius* (Nees) Clayton

***Heteropogon melanocarpus* (Elliott) Benth.**

Holcus halepensis L. = *Sorghum halepense* (L.) Pers.

Holcus serratus Thunb. = *Brachiaria serrata* (Thunb.) Stapf

HYPARRHENIA E.Fourn. 9900730

Hyparrhenia buchanani (Stapf) Stapf = *Hyparrhenia poecilotricha* (Hack.) Stapf

***Hyparrhenia dichroa* (Steud.) Stapf**

Hyparrhenia dissoluta (Nees ex Steud.) C.E.Hubb. = *Hyperthelia dissoluta*

(Nees ex Steud.) Clayton

***Hyparrhenia dregeana* (Nees) Stapf ex Stent**

***Hyparrhenia filipendula* (Hochst.) Stapf var. *pilosa* (Hochst.) Stapf**

Hyparrhenia filipendula* (Hochst.) Stapf var. *filipendula

***Hyparrhenia finitima* (Hochst.) Stapf**

Hyparrhenia grallata Stapf = *Elymandra grallata* (Stapf) Clayton

***Hyparrhenia hirta* (L.) Stapf**

- Hyparrhenia poecilotricha* (Hack.) Stapf
Hyparrhenia quarrei Robyns
Hyparrhenia rufa (Nees) Stapf var. *rufa*
Hyparrhenia ruprechtii (Hack.) Fourn. = *Hyperthelia dissoluta* (Nees ex Steud.) Clayton
 HYPERTHELIA Clayton 9900730
Hyperthelia dissoluta (Nees ex Steud.) Clayton
 IMPERATA Cirillo 9900370
Imperata cylindrica (L.) Raeusch.
 ISCHAEMUM L. 9900100
Ischaemum afrum (J.F.Gmel.) Dandy
Ischaemum arcuatus (Nees) Stapf = *Ischaemum fasciculatum* Brongn.
Ischaemum brachyantherum (Hochst.) Fenzl ex Hack. = *Ischaemum afrum* (J.F.Gmel.) Dandy
Ischaemum cuspidatum Roxb. = *Vossia cuspidata* (Roxb.) Griff.
Ischaemum fasciculatum Brongn.
Ischaemum purpurascens Stapf = *Ischaemum fasciculatum* Brongn.
Ischaemum secundatum Walt. = *Stenotaphrum secundatum* (H.Walter) Kuntze
Jacquesfelixia dinteri (Pilg.) Phipps = *Danthoniopsis dinteri* (Pilg.) C.E.Hubb.
 KAKOCHLOA De Winter 9903611
Kaokochloa nigrirostris De Winter
 KARROOCHLOA Conert & Türpe 9902044
Karroochloa schismoides (Stapf & Conert) Conert & Türpe
Lagurus cylindricus L. = *Imperata cylindrica* (L.) Raeusch.
 LEERSIA Sw. 9901590
Leersia hexandra Sw.
Leersia tisserantii (A.Chev.) Launert
 LEPTOCARYDION Stapf 9903430
Leptocarydion vulpiastrum (De Not.) Stapf
 LEPTOCHLOA P.Beauv. 9903330
Leptochloa eleusine (Nees) Cope & N.Snow
Leptochloa falcata Hack. = *Pogonarthria squarrosa* (Roem. & Schult.) Pilg.
Leptochloa fusca (L.) Kunth
Leptochloa grandiglumis Nees = *Trichoneura grandiglumis* (Nees) Ekman
Leptochloa panicae (Retz) Ohwi
Leptochloa uniflora A.Rich.
 LEUCOPHRYS Rendle 9901030
Leucophrys glomerata (Hack.) Stapf = *Brachiaria glomerata* (Hack.) A.Camus
Leucophrys mesocoma (Nees) Rendle
Leucophrys psammophila (Welw. ex Rendle) Dandy = *Brachiaria psammophila* (Welw. ex Rendle) Launert
 LOLIUM L. 9904330
Lolium rigidum Gaudin
 LOUDETIA Hochst. ex Steud. 9901751
Loudetia anomala C.E.Hubb. & Schweick. = *Danthoniopsis ramosa* (Stapf) Clayton
Loudetia lanata (Stent & J.M.Ratray) C.E.Hubb.
Loudetia ramosa (Stapf) C.E.Hubb. = *Danthoniopsis ramosa* (Stapf) Clayton
Loudetia superba De Not. = *Tristachya superba* (De Not.) Schweinf. & Asch.
 MEGALOPROTACHNE C.E.Hubb. 9900880
Megaloprotachne albescens C.E.Hubb.
 MELINIS P.Beauv. 9901340
Melinis affinis Mez = *Melinis repens* (Willd.) Zizka subsp. *grandiflora* (Hochst.) Zizka
Melinis ambigua Hack. subsp. *ambigua*
Melinis bertlingii Mez = *Melinis repens* (Hack.) Hack. subsp. *grandiflora* (Hochst.) Zizka
Melinis brevipila (Hack.) Hack. = *Melinis repens* (Hack.) Hack. subsp. *grandiflora* (Hochst.) Zizka
Melinis chaetophora Mez = *Melinis longiseta* (A.Rich.) Zizka subsp. *bellespicata* (Rendle) Zizka
Melinis ejubata Mez = *Melinis repens* (Hack.) Hack. subsp. *grandiflora* (Hochst.) Zizka
Melinis kallimorpha (Clayton) Zizka
Melinis longiseta (A.Rich.) Zizka subsp. *longiseta*
Melinis longiseta (A.Rich.) Zizka subsp. *bellespicata* (Rendle) Zizka
Melinis monachne (Trin.) Pilg. = *Tricholaena monachne* (Trin.) Stapf ex C.E.Hubb.
Melinis monachne (Trin.) Pilg. var. *minus* Hack. ex Pilg. nom.nud. = *Tricholaena monachne* (Trin.) Stapf ex C.E.Hubb.
Melinis mutica Mez = *Melinis repens* (Hack.) Hack. subsp. *grandiflora* (Hochst.) Zizka
Melinis nerviglumis (Franch.) Zizka
Melinis otaviensis Mez = *Melinis repens* (Hack.) Hack. subsp. *grandiflora* (Hochst.) Zizka
Melinis pulchra Mez = *Melinis repens* (Hack.) Hack. subsp. *grandiflora* (Hochst.) Zizka
Melinis rangei Mez = *Melinis repens* (Hack.) Hack. subsp. *grandiflora* (Hochst.) Zizka
Melinis repens (Willd.) Zizka subsp. *grandiflora* (Hochst.) Zizka
Melinis repens (Willd.) Zizka subsp. *repens*
Melinis secunda Mez = *Melinis longiseta* (A.Rich.) Zizka subsp. *bellespicata* (Rendle) Zizka
Melinis subglabra Mez
Melinis trichotoma Mez = *Tricholaena monachne* (Trin.) Stapf ex C.E.Hubb.
 MERXMUELLERA Conert 9902043
Merxmuellera rangei (Pilg.) Conert
Merxmuellera stricta (Schrud.) Conert
 MICROCHLOA R.Br. 9902940
Microchloa abyssinica Hochst. ex A.Rich. = *Microchloa kunthii* Desv.

Microchloa caffra* Nees**Microchloa indica* (L.f.) P.Beauv.*****Microchloa kunthii* Desv.**Microchloa setacea (Roxb.) R.Br. = *Microchloa indica* (L.f.) P.Beauv.Microchloa setacea R.Br. = *Microchloa indica* (L.f.) P.Beauv.Miliium colonum (L.) Moench, Meth. = *Echinochloa colona* (L.)

Link

Miliium crusgalli (L.) Moench, Meth. = *Echinochloa crus-galli* (L.)

P.Beauv.

Miscanthidium junceum Stapf = *Miscanthus junceus* (Stapf) Pilg.Miscanthidium teretifolium (Stapf) Stapf = *Miscanthus junceus*

(Stapf) Pilg.

MISCANTHUS Andersson 9900380

***Miscanthus junceus* (Stapf) Pilg.**Monachyron villosum Parl. ex Hook = *Melinis repens* (Hack.) Hack.subsp. *grandiflora* (Hochst.) Zizka

MONELYTRUM Hack. ex Schinz 9902750

Monelytrum annuum Gooss. = *Monelytrum luederitzianum* Hack.***Monelytrum luederitzianum* Hack.**

MONOCYMBIUM Stapf 9900750

***Monocymbium ceresiiforme* (Nees) Stapf**Nardus indica L.f. = *Microchloa indica* (L.f.) P.Beauv.

ODYSSEA Stapf 9903451

***Odysea paucinervis* (Nees) Stapf**

OPLISMENUS P.Beauv. 9901150

***Oplismenus burmannii* (Retz.) P.Beauv.**Oplismenus colonum (L.) Humb., Bonpl. & Kunth = *Echinochloa**colona* (L.) LinkOplismenus multisetus A.Rich. = *Oplismenus burmannii* (Retz.)

P.Beauv.

OROPETIUM Trin. 9903200

***Oropetium capense* Stapf**

ORYZA L. 9901580

Oryza barthii auct. non A.Chev. = *Oryza longistaminata* A.Chev. &

Roehr.

***Oryza longistaminata* A.Chev. & Roehr.**

ORYZIDIUM C.E.Hubb. & Schweick 9901140

***Oryzidium barnardii* C.E.Hubb. & Schweick.**

PANICUM L. 9901160

Panicum aphanoneurum Stapf = *Panicum fluviicola* Steud.Panicum appendiculatum Hack. = *Setaria appendiculata* (Hack.)

Stapf

Panicum arbusculum* Mez**Panicum arcurameum* Stapf**Panicum atroviolaceum A.Rich. = *Echinochloa pyramidalis* (Lam.)

Hitchc. & Chase

***Panicum bechuanense* Bremek. & Oberm.**Panicum brazzae Franch. = *Digitaria brazzae* (Franch.) StapfPanicum brachyurum Hack = *Urochloa brachyura* Hack.Panicum brizanthum Hochst. ex A.Rich. = *Brachiaria brizantha*

(A.Rich.) Stapf

Panicum burmanni Retz. = *Oplismenus burmannii* (Retz.) P.Beauv.Panicum capense Licht. ex Roem. & Schult. = *Tricholaena capensis*(Licht. ex Roem. & Schult.) Nees subsp. *capensis*Panicum chromatostigma Pilg. = *Panicum repens* L.Panicum colonum L. = *Echinochloa colona* (L.) Link***Panicum coloratum* L. var. *coloratum***Panicum controversum Steud. = *Urochloa panicoides* P.Beauv.Panicum crassipes Mez = *Panicum coloratum* L. var. *coloratum*Panicum crusgalli L. = *Echinochloa crus-galli* (L.) P.Beauv.Panicum dactylon L. = *Cynodon dactylon* (L.) Pers.Panicum debile Desf. = *Digitaria debilis* (Desf.) Willd.Panicum deflexum Schumach. = *Brachiaria deflexa* (Schumach.)

C.E.Hubb. ex Robyns

Panicum diagonale Nees = *Digitaria diagonalis* (Nees) Stapf var.*diagonalis*Panicum dictyoneurum Fig. & De Not. = *Brachiaria dictyoneura*

(Fig. & De Not.) Stapf

Panicum eruciforme Sibth. & Sm. = *Brachiaria eruciformis* (Sm.)

Griseb.

***Panicum fluviicola* Steud.**Panicum geminatum Forrsk. = *Paspalidium geminatum* (Forrsk.)

Stapf

Panicum gayanum Kunth = *Digitaria gayana* (Kunth) Stapf***Panicum gilvum* Launert**Panicum glabrescens Steud. = *Panicum subalbidum* KunthPanicum glomeratum Hack. = *Brachiaria glomerata* (Hack.)

A.Camus

Panicum helopus Trin. = *Urochloa panicoides* P.Beauv.***Panicum heterostachyum* Hack.**Panicum holubii Stapf = *Echinochloa pyramidalis* (Lam.) Hitchc. &

Chase

Panicum homonymum Steud. = *Setaria homonyma* (Steud.) Chiov.Panicum humidicolum Rendle = *Brachiaria humidicola* (Rendle)

Schweick.

***Panicum impeditum* Launert**Panicum isachne Roth ex Roem. & Schult. = *Brachiaria eruciformis*

(Sm.) Griseb.

***Panicum kalahareense* Mez**Panicum laevifolium Hack. = *Panicum schinzii* Hack.Panicum laevifolium Hack. var. amboense Hack. = *Panicum schinzii*

Hack.

Panicum laevifolium Hack. var. contractum Pilg. = *Panicum gilvum*

Launert

Panicum lanipes* Mez**Panicum marlothii Hack. = *Brachiaria marlothii* (Hack.) StentPanicum maximum* Jacq.**Panicum mesocomum Nees = *Leucophrys mesocoma* (Nees) RendlePanicum milanjanum Rendle = *Digitaria milanjana* (Rendle) StapfPanicum minus Stapf = *Panicum stapfianum* Fourc.Panicum monachne Trin. = *Tricholaena monachne* (Trin.) Stapf ex

C.E.Hubb.

Panicum monodactylum Nees = *Digitaria monodactyla* (Nees) Stapf

- Panicum nigropedatum* Munro ex Ficalho & Hiern = *Brachiaria nigropedata* (Ficalho & Hiern) Stapf
***Panicum novemnerve* Stapf**
Panicum nudiglume Hochst. = *Brachiaria deflexa* (Schumach.) C.E.Hubb. ex Robyns
Panicum pallide-fuscum Schumach. = *Setaria pumila* (Poir.) Roem. & Schult.
Panicum panicoides (P.Beauv.) Hitchc. = *Urochloa panicoides* P.Beauv.
Panicum perrottetii Kunth = *Digitaria perrottetii* (Kunth) Stapf
***Panicum pilgerianum* (Schweick.) Clayton**
Panicum psammophilum Welw. ex Rendle = *Brachiaria psammophila* (Welw. ex Rendle) Launert
Panicum pyramidale Lam. = *Echinochloa pyramidalis* (Lam.) Hitchc. & Chase
Panicum rautanenii Hack. = *Brachiaria humidicola* (Rendle) Schweick.
Panicum regulare Nees = *Brachiaria deflexa* (Schumach.) C.E.Hubb. ex Robyns
***Panicum repens* L.**
***Panicum repentellum* Napper**
Panicum sanguinale L. = *Digitaria sanguinalis* (L.) Scop.
***Panicum schinzii* Hack.**
Panicum serratum (Thunb.) Sprengel = *Brachiaria serrata* (Thunb.) Stapf
***Panicum simulans* Smook**
Panicum sphacelatum Schumach. = *Setaria sphacelata* (Schumach.) Moss var. *sphacelata*
Panicum stagninum Retz. = *Echinochloa stagnina* (Retz.) P.Beauv.
***Panicum stapfianum* Fourc.**
***Panicum subalbidum* Kunth**
***Panicum trichonode* Launert & Renvoize**
Panicum trichopus Hochst. = *Urochloa trichopus* (Hochst.) Stapf
Panicum typhurum Stapf = *Sacciolepis typhura* (Stapf) Stapf
Panicum urochloa Desv. = *Urochloa panicoides* P.Beauv.
Panicum verticillatum L. = *Setaria verticillata* (L.) P.Beauv.
Panicum vulpinum Willd. = *Cenchrus ciliaris* L.
Panicum xantholeucum Hack. = *Brachiaria xantholeuca* (Schinz) Stapf
Panicum zeyheri Nees = *Digitaria velutina* (Forssk.) P.Beauv.
Pappophorum brachystachyum Jaub. & Spach = *Enneapogon desvauxii* P.Beauv.
Pappophorum cenchroides Roem. & Schult. = *Enneapogon cenchroides* (Roem. & Schult.) C.E.Hubb.
Pappophorum scabrum (Lehm.) Kunth = *Enneapogon scaber* Lehm.
Pappophorum scoparium (Stapf) Chiov. = *Enneapogon scoparius* Stapf
PARATHERIA Griseb. 9901420
***Paratheria prostrata* Griseb.**
PASPALIDIUM Stapf 9901090
***Paspalidium obtusifolium* (Delile) N.D.Simpson**
Paspalum commersonii Lam. = *Paspalum scrobiculatum* L.
PASPALUM L. 9901070
***Paspalum distichum* L.**
Paspalum paspalodes (Michx.) Scribn. = *Paspalum distichum* L.
Paspalum polystachyum R.Br. = *Paspalum scrobiculatum* L.
Paspalum scrobiculatum auct. non L. = *Paspalum scrobiculatum* L.
***Paspalum scrobiculatum* L.**
Paspalum scrobiculatum L. var. *commersonii* (Lam.) Stapf = *Paspalum scrobiculatum* L.
Paspalum scrobiculatum L. var. *polystachyum* (R.Br.) Stapf = *Paspalum scrobiculatum* L.
***Paspalum vaginatum* Sw.**
Paspalus barbatus Schumach. = *Paspalum scrobiculatum* L.
PENNISETUM Rich. 9901390
Pennisetum albicauda Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = *Pennisetum glaucum* (L.) R.Br.
Pennisetum americanum (L.) Leeke subsp. *americanum* = *Pennisetum glaucum* (L.) R.Br.
Pennisetum cenchroides Pers. = *Cenchrus ciliaris* L.
Pennisetum ciliare (L.) Link = *Cenchrus ciliaris* L.
***Pennisetum clandestinum* Hochst. ex Chiov.**
Pennisetum crusgalli (L.) Baumg. = *Echinochloa crus-galli* (L.) P.Beauv.
***Pennisetum foermeranum* Leeke**
***Pennisetum glaucocladum* Stapf & C.E.Hubb.**
***Pennisetum glaucum* (L.) R.Br.**
***Pennisetum megianum* Leeke**
Pennisetum rangei Mez = *Cenchrus ciliaris* L.
Pennisetum sagittifolium (A.Rich.) Steudel = *Setaria sagittifolia* (A.Rich.) Walp.
***Pennisetum setaceum* (Forssk.) Chiov.**
Pennisetum stapfianum F.Bolus = *Pennisetum megianum* Leeke
Pennisetum typhoides (Burm.f.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = *Pennisetum glaucum* (L.) R.Br.
Pentameris involucreta (Shrad.) Nees = *Chaetobromus involucreta* (Schrad.) Nees
PENTASCHISTIS (Nees) Spach 9902050
Pentaschistis airoides* (Nees) Stapf subsp. *airoides
Pentaschistis patula (Nees) Stapf var. *glabrata* Stapf = *Pentaschistis airoides* (Nees) Stapf subsp. *airoides*
PEROTIS Aiton 9902800
Perotis indica auct. non (L.) O.Kuntze = *Perotis patens* Gand.
Perotis latifolia auct. non Aiton = *Perotis patens* Gand.
***Perotis leptopus* Pilg.**
***Perotis patens* Gand.**
***Perotis vaginata* Hack.**
Phalaris semiverticillata Forssk. = *Polypogon viridis* (Gouan) Breistr.
PHRAGMITES Adans. 9902140
***Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Steud.**
Phragmites communis Trin. = *Phragmites australis* (Cav.) Steud.
Phragmites communis Trin. var. *mauritanus* (Kunth) Baker = *Phragmites mauritanus* Kunth
***Phragmites mauritanus* Kunth**

- Phragmites pungens Hack. = *Phragmites mauritianus* Kunth
 Phragmites vulgaris Crép. var. mauritianus (Kunth) Durand & Schinz = *Phragmites mauritianus* Kunth
 POA L. 9904070
 Poa abyssinica Jacq. = *Eragrostis tef* (Zucc.) Trotter
Poa annua L.
 Poa aspera Jacq. = *Eragrostis aspera* (Jacq.) Nees
 Poa bergiana Kunth = *Eragrostis bergiana* (Kunth) Trin.
 Poa cilianensis All. = *Eragrostis cilianensis* (All.) Vignolo ex Janch.
 Poa curvula Shrad. = *Eragrostis curvula* (Schrad.) Nees
 Poa cyperoides Thunb. = *Cladoraphis cyperoides* (Thunb.) S.M.Phillips
 Poa filiformis Thunb. = *Eragrostis curvula* (Schrad.) Nees
 Poa gangetica Roxb. = *Eragrostis gangetica* (Roxb.) Steud.
 Poa panicae Retz. = *Leptochloa panicae* (Retz.) Ohwi
 Poa megastachya Koeler = *Eragrostis cilianensis* (All.) Vignolo ex Janch.
 Poa pilosa L. = *Eragrostis pilosa* (L.) P.Beauv.
 Poa sarmentosa Thunb. = *Eragrostis sarmentosa* (Thunb.) Trin.
 Poa squarrosa Licht. ex Roem. & Schult. = *Pogonarthria squarrosa* (Roem. & Schult.) Pilg.
 Poa tef Zucc. = *Eragrostis tef* (Zucc.) Trotter
 POGONARTHRIA Stapf 9903340
 Pogonarthria falcata (Hack.) Rendle = *Pogonarthria squarrosa* (Roem. & Schult.) Pilg.
Pogonarthria fleckii (Hack.) Hack.
Pogonarthria leiarthra Hack.
Pogonarthria squarrosa (Roem. & Schult.) Pilg.
 Pogonarthria tuberculata Pilg. = *Pogonarthria fleckii* (Hack.) Hack.
 POLYPOGON Desf. 9902440
Polypogon monspeliensis (L.) Desf.
 Polypogon monspeliensis (L.) Desf. var. capensis Steud. = *Polypogon monspeliensis* (L.) Desf.
 Polypogon semiverticillatus (Forssk.) C.Christ. = *Polypogon viridis* (Gouan) Breistr.
Polypogon viridis (Gouan) Breistr.
 Pseudobrachiaria deflexa (Schumach.) Launert = *Brachiaria deflexa* (Schumach.) C.E.Hubb. ex Robyns
 Psilochloa pilgeriana (Schweick.) Launert = *Panicum pilgerianum* (Schweick.) Clayton
 PUCINELLIA Parl. 9904150
Pucinellia acroxantha Smith & C.E.Hubb.
 Rhabdochloa vulpiastrum De Not. = *Leptocarydion vulpiastrum* (De Not.) Stapf
 Rhynchelytrum bellespicatum (Rendle) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = *Melinis longiseta* (A.Rich.) Zizka subsp. *bellespicata* (Rendle) Zizka
 Rhynchelytrum brevopilum (Hack.) Chiov. = *Melinis repens* (Willd.) Zizka subsp. *grandiflora* (Hochst.) Zizka
 Rhynchelytrum kalimorphon Clayton = *Melinis kallimorpha* (Clayton) Zizka
 Rhynchelytrum longisetum (A.Rich.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = *Melinis longiseta* (A.Rich.) Zizka subsp. *longiseta*
 Rhynchelytrum nerviglume (Franch.) Chiov. = *Melinis nerviglumis* (Franch.) Zizka
 Rhynchelytrum nyassanum (Mez) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = *Melinis nerviglumis* (Franch.) Zizka
 Rhynchelytrum repens (Willd.) C.E.Hubb. = *Melinis repens* (Willd.) Zizka subsp. *repen*
 Rhynchelytrum suberostratum Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = *Melinis repens* (Hack.) Hack. subsp. *grandiflora* (Hochst.) Zizka
 Rhynchelytrum subglabrum (Mez) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = *Melinis subglabra* Mez
 Rhynchelytrum villosum (Parl.) Chiov. = *Melinis repens* (Willd.) Zizka subsp. *grandiflora* (Hochst.) Zizka
 RHYTACHNE Desv. ex Ham. 9900340
Rhytachne robusta Stapf
 ROTTBOELLIA L.f. 9900310
 Rottboellia altissima Poir. = *Hemarthria altissima* (Poir.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb.
Rottboellia cochinchinensis (Lour.) Clayton
 Rottboellia exaltata L.f. = *Rottboellia cochinchinensis* (Lour.) Clayton
 Rottboellia fasciculata Lam. = *Hemarthria altissima* (Poir.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb.
 Rottboellia setacea Roxb. = *Microchloa indica* (L.f.) P.Beauv.
 SACCIOLEPIS Nash 9901240
Sacciolepis africana C.E.Hubb. & Snowden
 Sacciolepis huillense (Rendle) Stapf = *Sacciolepis spiciformis* (A.Rich.) Stapf
Sacciolepis rigens (Mez) A.Chev.
Sacciolepis spiciformis (A.Rich.) Stapf
Sacciolepis typhura (Stapf) Stapf
 SARTIDIA De Winter 9902622
Sartidia angolensis (C.E.Hubb.) De Winter
 SCHISMUS P.Beauv. 9904050
Schismus barbatus (Loefl. ex L.) Thell.
 Schismus calycinus (Loefl.) Duval-Jouve = *Schismus barbatus* (Loefl. ex L.) Thell.
 Schismus fasciculatus P.Beauv. = *Schismus barbatus* (Loefl. ex L.) Thell.
 Schismus marginatus P.Beauv. = *Schismus barbatus* (Loefl. ex L.) Thell.
 SCHIZACHYRIUM Nees 9900680
Schizachyrium exile (Hochst.) Pilg.
 Schizachyrium exile (Hochst.) Pilg. var. plurispicatum (Pilg.) Pilg. = *Schizachyrium exile* (Hochst.) Pilg.
 Schizachyrium jeffreysii (Hack.) Stapf
Schizachyrium sanguineum (Retz.) Alston
 Schizachyrium semiberbe Nees = *Schizachyrium sanguineum* (Retz.) Alston
 Schizachyrium tenuispicatum Pilg. = *Schizachyrium sanguineum* (Retz.) Alston
Schizachyrium ursulus Stapf
 SCHMIDTIA Steud. ex J.A.Schmidt 9903610

- Schmidtia bulbosa* Stapf = *Schmidtia pappophoroides* Steud.
Schmidtia glabra Pilg. = *Schmidtia pappophoroides* Steud.
***Schmidtia kalahariensis* Stent**
Schmidtia pappophoroides
 Steud.
Schmidtia quinqueseta Benth. ex Ficalho & Hiern =
Schmidtia pappophoroides Steud.
 SEHIMA Forssk. 9900130
***Sehima ischaemoides* Forssk.**
 SETARIA P.Beauv. 9901280
***Setaria appendiculata* (Hack.) Stapf**
Setaria eylesii Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = *Setaria incrassata* (Hochst.)
 Hack.
***Setaria finita* Launert**
***Setaria geminata* (Forssk.) Veldkamp**
Setaria hereroensis Herrn. = *Setaria appendiculata* (Hack.) Stapf
***Setaria homonyma* (Steud.) Chiov.**
Setaria incrassata (Hochst.) Hack.
Setaria pallide-fusca (Schumach.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. = *Setaria*
pumila (Poir.) Roem. & Schult.
***Setaria pseudaristata* (Peter) Pilg.**
***Setaria pumila* (Poir.) Roem. & Schult.**
***Setaria sagittifolia* (A.Rich.) Walp.**
***Setaria sphacelata* (Schumach.) Moss var. *sericea* (Stapf)**
 Clayton
Setaria sphacelata* (Schumach.) Moss var. *sphacelata
Setaria sphacelata* (Schumach.) Moss var. *splendida
 (Stapf) Clayton
Setaria ustilata De Wit = *Setaria pumila* (Poir.) Roem. & Schult.
***Setaria verticillata* (L.) P.Beauv.**
Setaria vulpina (Willd.) P.Beauv. = *Cenchrus ciliaris* L.
 SORGHASTRUM Nash 9900461
Sorghastrum friesii (Pilg.) Pilg.
 SORGHUM Moench 9900460
Sorghum alnum Parodi = *Sorghum halepense* (L.) Pers.
Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench subsp. *bicolor
Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench subsp. *drummondii
 (Steud.) De Wet
Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench subsp. *arundinaceum
 (Desv.) De Wet & Harlan
***Sorghum halepense* (L.) Pers.**
Sorghum sudanense (Piper) Stapf = *Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench
 subsp. *drummondii* (Steud.) De Wet
***Sorghum versicolor* Andersson**
Sorghum verticilliflorum (Steud.) Stapf = *Sorghum bicolor* (L.)
 Moench subsp. *arundinaceum* (Desv.) De Wet & Harlan
Sorghum hirtum (L.) O.Kuntze = *Hyparrhenia hirta* (L.) Stapf
Sorghum rufum (Nees) O.Kuntze = *Hyparrhenia rufa* (Nees) Stapf var.
rufa
 SPARTINA Schreb. 9902930
***Spartina maritima* (Curtis) Fernald**
- Spartina stricta* (Aiton) Roth = *Spartina maritima* (Curtis) Fernald
Spodiopogon arcuatus Nees = *Ischaemum fasciculatum* Brongn.
 SPOROBOLUS R.Br. 9902830
***Sporobolus acinifolius* Stapf**
***Sporobolus africanus* (Poir.) Robyns & Tournay**
***Sporobolus albicans* Nees**
Sporobolus argutus (Nees) Kunth = *Sporobolus coromandelianus*
 (Retz.) Kunth
Sporobolus batesii A.Chev. = *Sporobolus africanus* (Poir.) Robyns &
 Tournay
Sporobolus baumianus Pilg. = *Sporobolus welwitschii* Rendle
Sporobolus bianouensis De Wild. = *Sporobolus welwitschii* Rendle
Sporobolus capensis (Willd.) Kunth = *Sporobolus africanus* (Poir.)
 Robyns & Tournay
Sporobolus capensis (P.Beauv.) Kunth var. *laxus* Nees = *Sporobolus*
natalensis (Steud.) T.Durand & Schinz
***Sporobolus conrathii* Chiov.**
***Sporobolus consimilis* Fresen.**
***Sporobolus coromandelianus* (Retz.) Kunth**
Sporobolus densissimus Pilg. = *Sporobolus nebulosus* Hack.
***Sporobolus engleri* Pilg.**
Sporobolus faucicola A.Peter = *Sporobolus spicatus* (Vahl) Kunth
***Sporobolus festivus* A.Rich.**
Sporobolus festivus A.Rich. var. *fibrosus* Stapf = *Sporobolus festivus*
 A.Rich.
***Sporobolus fimbriatus* (Trin.) Nees**
Sporobolus fimbriatus (Trin.) Nees var. *latifolius* Stent = *Sporobolus*
fimbriatus (Trin.) Nees
Sporobolus gillii Stent = *Sporobolus ioclados* (Nees ex Trin.) Nees
Sporobolus inconspicuus Hack. = *Sporobolus rangei* Pilg.
Sporobolus indicus (L.) R.Br. var. *laxus* (Nees) Stapf = *Sporobolus*
natalensis (Steud.) T.Durand & Schinz
***Sporobolus ioclados* (Nees ex Trin.) Nees**
Sporobolus ioclados (Nees ex Trin.) Nees var. *usitatus* (Stent)
 Chippend. = *Sporobolus ioclados* (Nees ex Trin.) Nees
Sporobolus kentrophyllus (K.Schum.) Clayton = *Sporobolus ioclados*
 (Nees ex Trin.) Nees
Sporobolus lampranthus Pilg. = *Sporobolus nervosus* Hochst.
***Sporobolus macranthelus* Chiov.**
Sporobolus macrothrix Pilg. = *Sporobolus welwitschii* Rendle
Sporobolus marginatus Hochst. ex A.Rich. = *Sporobolus ioclados*
 (Nees ex Trin.) Nees
Sporobolus menyharthii Hack. = *Sporobolus festivus* A.Rich.
Sporobolus micranthus Conrath & Hack. = *Sporobolus welwitschii*
 Rendle
Sporobolus minutiflorus auct. non Link = *Sporobolus nebulosus*
 Hack.
***Sporobolus natalensis* (Steud.) T.Durand & Schinz**
***Sporobolus nebulosus* Hack.**
***Sporobolus nervosus* Hochst.**
***Sporobolus panicoides* A.Rich.**

Sporobolus paniculatus (Trin) T.Durand & Schinz
Sporobolus parvulus Stent = *Sporobolus coromandelianus* (Retz.)
 Kunth

Sporobolus pellucidus Hochst.

Sporobolus polycladus Hack. = *Sporobolus panicoides* A.Rich.

Sporobolus pyramidalis P.Beauv.

Sporobolus pyramidatus sensu Chippend., non (Lam.) Hitchc. =

Sporobolus coromandelianus (Retz.) Kunth

Sporobolus rangei Pilg.

Sporobolus rehmanni Hack. = *Sporobolus fimbriatus* (Trin.) Nees

Sporobolus rehmanni Hack. var. *hirsutus* A.Peter = *Sporobolus*
fimbriatus (Trin.) Nees

Sporobolus robustus sensu Chippend. auct. non Kunth = *Sporobolus*
consimilis Fresen.

Sporobolus salsus Mez

Sporobolus seineri Mez = *Sporobolus ioclados* (Trin.) Nees

Sporobolus sladenianus F.Bolus = *Sporobolus nervosus* Hochst.

Sporobolus smutsii Stent = *Sporobolus ioclados* (Trin.) Nees

Sporobolus spicatus (Vahl) Kunth

Sporobolus stapfianus Gand.

Sporobolus transvaalensis Gooss. = *Sporobolus albicans* Nees

Sporobolus usitatus Stent = *Sporobolus ioclados* (Trin.) Nees

Sporobolus virginicus (L.) Kunth

Sporobolus vryburgensis Stent = *Sporobolus rangei* Pilg.

Sporobolus welwitschii Rendle

STENOTAPHRUM Trin. 9901080

Stenotaphrum secundatum (H.Walter) Kuntze

Stipa namaquensis Pilg. non *Stipagrostis namaquensis* (Nees) De
 Winter = *Stipagrostis anomala* De Winter

Stipa parvula Nees = *Aristida parvula* (Nees) De Winter

Stipa spicata L.f. = *Trachypogon spicatus* (L.f.) Kuntze

STIPAGROSTIS Nees 9902611

Stipagrostis amabilis (Schweick.) De Winter

Stipagrostis anomala De Winter

Stipagrostis brevifolia (Nees) De Winter

Stipagrostis capensis Nees = *Stipagrostis obtusa* (Delile) Nees

Stipagrostis ciliata (Desf.) De Winter var. *capensis* (Trin.
 & Rupr.) De Winter

Stipagrostis damarensis (Mez) De Winter

Stipagrostis dinteri (Hack.) De Winter

Stipagrostis dregeana Nees

Stipagrostis fastigiata (Hack.) De Winter

Stipagrostis garubensis (Pilg.) De Winter

Stipagrostis geminifolia Nees

Stipagrostis giessii Kers

Stipagrostis gonatostachys (Pilg.) De Winter

Stipagrostis hermannii (Mez) De Winter

Stipagrostis hirtigluma (Trin. & Rupr.) De Winter
 subsp. *hirtigluma*

Stipagrostis hirtigluma (Trin. & Rupr.) De Winter
 subsp. *patula* (Hack.) De Winter

Stipagrostis hirtigluma (Trin. & Rupr.) De Winter
 subsp. *pearsonii* (Henrard) De Winter

Stipagrostis hochstetteriana (L.C.Beck ex Hack.) De
 Winter var. *hochstetteriana*

Stipagrostis hochstetteriana (L.C.Beck ex Hack.) De
 Winter var. *secalina* (Henrard) De Winter

Stipagrostis lanipes (Mez) De Winter

Stipagrostis lutescens (Nees) De Winter var. *lutescens*

Stipagrostis lutescens (Nees) De Winter var. *marlothii*
 (Hack.) De Winter

Stipagrostis namaquensis (Nees) De Winter

Stipagrostis namibensis De Winter

Stipagrostis obtusa (Delile) Nees

Stipagrostis pellytronis De Winter

Stipagrostis ramulosa De Winter

Stipagrostis sabulicola (Pilg.) De Winter

Stipagrostis schaeferi (Mez) De Winter

Stipagrostis seelyae De Winter

Stipagrostis subacaulis (Nees) De Winter

Stipagrostis uniplumis (Licht.) De Winter var.
intermedia (Schweick.) De Winter

Stipagrostis uniplumis (Licht.) De Winter var. *uniplumis*

TARIGIDIA Stent 9900890

Tarigidia aequiglumis (Gooss.) Stent

Tetrachne aristulata Hack. & Rendle = *Entoplocamia aristulata*
 (Hack. & Rendle) Stapf

TETRAPOGON Desf. 9903220

Tetrapogon flabellatus Hack. = *Chloris flabellata* (Hack.) Launert

Tetrapogon tenellus (Roxb.) Chiov.

THELEPOGON Roth ex Roem. & Schult. 9900110

Thelepogon elegans Roem. & Schult.

THEMEDA Forssk. 9900830

Themeda triandra Forssk.

TRACHYPOGON Nees 9900780

Trachypogon capensis (Thunb.) = *Trachypogon spicatus* (L.f.)
 Kuntze

Trachypogon polymorphus Hack. var. *capensis* Hack. =

Trachypogon spicatus (L.f.) Kuntze

Trachypogon rufus Nees = *Hypparrhenia rufa* (Nees) Stapf var. *rufa*

Trachypogon spicatus (L.f.) Kuntze

TRAGUS Haller 9902740

Tragus arenarius Bremek. & Oberm. = *Tragus racemosus* (L.) All.

Tragus berteronianus Schult.

Tragus koelerioides Asch.

Tragus pedunculatus Pilg.

Tragus racemosus (L.) All.

Tragus racemosus (L.) All. var. *major* Hack. = *Tragus racemosus* (L.)
 All.

Tragus racemosus (L.) All. var. *remota* Suess. = *Tragus racemosus*
 (L.) All.

TRICHOLAENA Schrad. 9901330

- Tricholaena arenaria* Nees = *Tricholaena capensis* (Licht. ex Roem. & Schult.) Nees subsp. *arenaria* (Nees) Zizka
Tricholaena bellespicata Rendle = *Melinis longiseta* (A.Rich.) Zizka subsp. *bellespicata* (Rendle) Zizka
Tricholaena brevipila Hack. = *Melinis repens* (Hack.) Hack. subsp. *grandiflora* (Hochst.) Zizka
Tricholaena capensis (Licht. ex Roem. & Schult.) Nees subsp. *arenaria* (Nees) Zizka
Tricholaena capensis (Licht. ex Roem. & Schult.) Nees subsp. *capensis*
Tricholaena monachne (Trin.) Stapf ex C.E.Hubb.
Tricholaena monachne (Trin.) Stapf & C.E.Hubb. var. *annua* J.G.Anderson = *Tricholaena monachne* (Trin.) Stapf ex C.E.Hubb.
Tricholaena monachyon Oliver ex Hook. = *Melinis repens* (Hack.) Hack. subsp. *grandiflora* (Hochst.) Zizka
 TRICHONEURA Andersson 9903530
Trichoneura eleusinoides (Rendle) Ekman
Trichoneura grandiglumis (Nees) Ekman
 TRICHOPTERYX Nees 9901750
Trichopteryx dinteri Pilg. = *Danthoniopsis dinteri* (Pilg.) C.E.Hubb.
Trichopteryx dregeana Nees
Trichopteryx lanata Stent & J.M.Ratray = *Loudetia lanata* (Stent & J.M.Ratray) C.E.Hubb.
Trichopteryx ramosa Stapf = *Danthoniopsis ramosa* (Stapf) Clayton
Triodia vulpiastrum (De Not.) K.Schum. = *Leptocarydion vulpiastrum* (De Not.) Stapf
 TRIPOGON Roem. & Schult. 9903180
Tripogon abyssinicus sensu Chippind. non Nees = *Tripogon minimus* (A.Rich.) Steud.
Tripogon minimus (A.Rich.) Steud.
 TRIRAPHIS R.Br. 9903500
Triraphis elliottii Rendle = *Triraphis ramosissima* Hack.
Triraphis fleckii Hack. = *Triraphis purpurea* Hack.
Triraphis nana (Nees) Hack. = *Triraphis pumilio* R.Br.
Triraphis nana (Nees) Hack. var. *conspicua* Hack. = *Triraphis pumilio* R.Br.
Triraphis pumilio R.Br.
Triraphis purpurea Hack.
Triraphis ramosissima "Hack.
Triraphis schinzii Hack.
Triraphis schlechteri Pilg. ex Stent = *Triraphis schinzii* Hack.
Triraphis welwitschii Rendle = *Triraphis purpurea* Hack.
 TRISTACHYA Nees 9901740
Tristachya lualabaensis (De Wild.) J.B.Phipps
Tristachya nodiglumis K.Schum.
Tristachya superba Schweinf. & Asch.
Tristachya rehmanii Schweinf. & Asch.
 URELYTRUM Hack. 9900170
Urelytrum agropyroides (Hack.) Hack.
Urelytrum squarrosum Hack. = *Urelytrum agropyroides* (Hack.) Hack
 UROCHLOA P.Beauv. 9901100
Urochloa bolbodes (Steud.) Stapf = *Urochloa oligotricha* (Fig. & De Not.) Henrard
Urochloa brachyura (Hack.) Stapf
Urochloa engleri Pilg. = *Urochloa trichopus* (Hochst.) Stapf
Urochloa oligotricha (Fig. & De Not.) Henrard
Urochloa panicoides P.Beauv.
Urochloa pubescens Kunth = *Urochloa panicoides* P.Beauv.
Urochloa ruschii sensu Chippind. non Pilg. = *Urochloa panicoides* P.Beauv.
Urochloa trichopus (Hochst.) Stapf
 VETIVERIA Bory 9900490
Vetiveria nigritana (Benth.) Stapf
Vilfa arguta Nees = *Sporobolus coromandelianus* (Retz.) Kunth
Vilfa capensis P.Beauv. = *Sporobolus africanus* (Poir.) Robyns & Tournay
Vilfa consimilis (Fresen.) Steud. = *Sporobolus consimilis* Fresen.
Vilfa coromandeliana (Retz.) P.Beauv. = *Sporobolus coromandelianus* (Retz.) Kunth
Vilfa festiva (Hochst. ex A.Rich.) Steud. = *Sporobolus festivus* A.Rich.
Vilfa fimbriata Trin. = *Sporobolus fimbriatus* (Trin.) Nees
Vilfa ioclados Trin. = *Sporobolus ioclados* (Nees ex Trin.) Nees
Vilfa natalensis Steud. = *Sporobolus natalensis* (Steud.) T.Durand & Schinz
Vilfa nervosa (Hochst.) Schweinf. = *Sporobolus nervosus* Hochst.
Vilfa pyramidalis (P.Beauv.) Steud. = *Sporobolus pyramidalis* P.Beauv.
 VOSSIA Wall. & Griff. 9900160
Vossia cuspidata (Roxb.) Griff.
 WILLKOMMIA Hack. 9903100
Willkommia annua Hack.
Willkommia newtonii Hack.
Willkommia sarmentosa Hack.
Xylochlaena monachne (Trin.) Stapf = *Tricholaena monachne* (Trin.) Stapf ex C.E.Hubb.

Numerical index of genera

- 9903311 ACRACHNE Wight & Arn. ex Chiov.
 9901121 ACROCERAS Stapf
 9902430 AGROSTIS L.
 9900940 ALLOTEROPSIS J.Presl
 9900710 ANDROPOGON L.
 9901380 ANTHEPHORA Schreb.
 9902620 ARISTIDA L.
 9902130 ARUNDO L.
 9903442 BEWSIA Gooss.
 9900630 BOTHRIOCHLOA Kuntze
 9901040 BRACHIARIA (Trin.) Griseb.
 9904280 BROMUS L.
 9901400 CENCHRUS L.
 9902035 CENTROPODIA Rchb.
 9902060 CHAETOBROMUS Nees
 9903010 CHLORIS Sw.
 9902865 CLADORAPHIS Franch.
 9903360 COELACHYRUM Hochst. & Nees
 9903090 CRASPEDORHACHIS Benth.
 9900720 CYMBOPOGON Spreng.
 9902960 CYNODON Rich.
 9903320 DACTYLOCTENIUM Willd.
 9901770 DANTHONIOPSIS Stapf
 9902852 DIANDROCHLOA De Winter
 9900640 DICHANTHIUM Willemet
 9900890 DIGITARIA Haller
 9900810 DIHETEROPOGON (Hack.) Stapf
 9903300 DINEBRA Jacq.
 9903450 DIPLACHNE P.Beauv.
 9902045 DREGEOCHLOA Conert
 9901120 ECHINOCHLOA P.Beauv.
 9901600 EHRHARTA Thunb.
 9903310 ELEUSINE Gaertn.
 9900280 ELIONURUS Kunth ex Willd.
 9900801 ELYMANDRA Stapf
 9903700 ELYTROPHORUS P.Beauv.
 9903570 ENNEAPOGON Desv. ex P.Beauv.
 9903000 ENTEROPOGON Nees
 9901021 ENTOLASIA Stapf
 9903280 ENTOPLOCAMIA Stapf
 9902860 ERAGROSTIS Wolf
 9901020 ERIOCHLOA Kunth
 9900530 EULALIA Kunth
 9903020 EUSTACHYS Desv.
 9903710 FINGERHUTHIA Nees
 9900210 HEMARTHRIA R.Br.
 9900800 HETEROPOGON Pers.
 9900730 HYPARRHENIA E.Fourn.
 9900731 HYPERTHELIA Clayton
 9900370 IMPERATA Cirillo
 9900100 ISCHAEMUM L.
 9903611 KAOKOCHLOA De Winter
 9902044 KARROOCHLOA Conert & Türpe
 9901590 LEERSIA Sw.
 9903430 LEPTOCARYDION Stapf
 9903330 LEPTOCHLOA P.Beauv.
 9901030 LEUCOPHRYS Rendle
 9904330 LOLIUM L.
 9901751 LOUDETIA Hochst. ex Steud.
 9900881 MEGALOPROTACHNE C.E.Hubb.
 9901340 MELINIS P.Beauv.
 9902043 MERXMUELLERA Conert
 9902940 MICROCHLOA R.Br.
 9900380 MISCANTHUS Andersson
 9902750 MONELYTRUM Hack. ex Schinz
 9900750 MONOCYMBIUM Stapf
 9903451 ODYSSEA Stapf
 9901150 OPLISMENUS P.Beauv.
 9903200 OROPETIUM Trin.
 9901580 ORYZA L.
 9901142 ORYZIDIUM C.E.Hubb. & Schweick
 9901160 PANICUM L.
 9901420 PARATHERIA Griseb.
 9901090 PASPALIDIUM Stapf
 9901070 PASPALUM L.
 9901390 PENNISETUM Rich.
 9902050 PENTASCHISTIS (Nees) Spach
 9902800 PEROTIS Aiton
 9902140 PHRAGMITES Adans.
 9904070 POA L.
 9903340 POGONARTHRIA Stapf
 9902440 POLYPOGON Desf.
 9904150 PUCINELLIA Parl.
 9900340 RHYTACHNE Desv. ex Ham.
 9900310 ROTTBOELLIA L.f.
 9901240 SACCOLEPIS Nash
 9902622 SARTIDIA De Winter
 9904050 SCHISMUS P.Beauv.
 9900680 SCHIZACHYRIUM Nees
 9903610 SCHMIDTIA Steud. ex J.A.Schmidt
 9900130 SEHIMA Forssk.
 9901280 SETARIA P.Beauv.
 9900461 SORGHASTRUM Nash
 9900460 SORGHUM Moench
 9902930 SPARTINA Schreb.
 9902830 SPOROBOLUS R.Br.
 9901080 STENOTAPHRUM Trin.
 9902611 STIPAGROSTIS Nees
 9900891 TARIGIDIA Stent
 9903220 TETRAPOGON Desf.
 9900110 THELEPOGON Roth ex Roem. & Schult.
 9900830 THEMEDA Forssk.
 9900780 TRACHYPOGON Nees
 9902740 TRAGUS Haller
 9901330 TRICHOLAENA Schrad.
 9903530 TRICHONEURA Andersson
 9901750 TRICHOPTERYX Nees
 9903180 TRIPOGON Roem. & Schult.
 9903500 TRIRAPHIS R.Br.
 9901740 TRISTACHYA Nees
 9900170 URELYTRUM Hack.
 9901100 UROCHLOA P.Beauv.
 9900490 VETIVERIA Bory
 9900160 VOSSIA Wall. & Griff.
 9903100 WILLKOMMIA Hack.

Index of grass common names used in or recorded for Namibia

Common names are followed by the botanical name. Common names marked with * have been recorded but are not generally used in Namibia and are not included in the text.

Key to languages			
English	E	(kai) nabise gâ b K*	<i>Monelytrum luederitzianum</i>
German	G	'ang 'o (-si) J*	<i>Phragmites australis</i>
Ju 'hoan	J	'eng 'o J	<i>Phragmites australis</i>
Khoekhoegowab	K	a'ama (-si) J	<i>Panicum kalaharensense</i>
Oshiwambo	O	a'en o (-si) J	<i>Miscanthus junceus</i>
Otjiherero	H	a-doa J	<i>Vetiveria nigritana</i>
Rugciriku	Gc	ari (-) J	<i>Eragrostis nindensis</i>
Rukwangali	R	gari.-i K*	<i>Enneapogon desvauxii</i>
Shishambyu	Sh	khâu khuru.b K	<i>Aristida congesta</i> subsp. <i>congesta</i>
Silozi	L	om'm (-si) J	<i>Digitaria seriata</i>
Thimbukushu	T	xai (-) J*	<i>Imperata cylindrica</i>
		xâi J	<i>Imperata cylindrica</i>
		xoa-doa J	<i>Sorghastrum friesii</i>
#'â J		am (-si) J	<i>Brachiaria marlothii</i>
#'abe (-si) J	<i>Phragmites australis</i>	am (-si) J	<i>Megaloprotachne albescens</i>
#'ata-#'eβu J	<i>Elytrophorus globularis</i>	am (-si) J	<i>Melinis repens</i> subsp. <i>repens</i>
#aa.b K	<i>Setaria verticillata</i>	am (-si) J	<i>Urochloa trichopus</i>
#aab K	<i>Phragmites australis</i>	ami K	<i>Enneapogon desvauxii</i>
#aab K	<i>Arundo donax</i>	aru (-si) J	<i>Hyparrhenia filipendula</i> var. <i>filipendula</i>
#abe (-si) J	<i>Eragrostis viscosa</i>	gâ.b K	<i>Antheophora schinzii</i>
#aeda K	<i>Antheophora schinzii</i>	gâ.b K	<i>Aristida effusa</i>
#am#are K	<i>Monelytrum luederitzianum</i>	gâ.b K*	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>
#ami J	<i>Tristachya superba</i>	gâ.b K	<i>Enneapogon cenchroides</i>
#ami.b K	<i>Danthoniopsis ramosa</i>	gâ.b K	<i>Enneapogon desvauxii</i>
#are(gâa).b K*	<i>Setaria verticillata</i>	gâ.b K	<i>Eragrostis annulata</i>
#are.s b n K	<i>Setaria verticillata</i>	gâ.b K	<i>Eragrostis cylindriflora</i>
#areb K	<i>Setaria verticillata</i>	gâ.b K	<i>Stipagrostis damarensis</i>
#haa K	<i>Kaokochloa nigrirostris</i>	gâ.b K	<i>Stipagrostis hochstetteriana</i> var. <i>secalina</i>
#haa K	<i>Urochloa brachyura</i>	gâ.n K	<i>Cenchrus ciliaris</i>
#habo K	<i>Stipagrostis hochstetteriana</i> var. <i>secalina</i>	gâ b K	<i>Danthoniopsis dinteri</i>
#habo sâu.n K	<i>Stipagrostis hirtigluma</i> subsp. <i>patula</i>	gaebiburu#gahe K	<i>Aristida effusa</i>
#habo sâu.n K*	<i>Stipagrostis obtusa</i>	games K	<i>Cladoraphis spinosa</i>
#habo.b K	<i>Stipagrostis obtusa</i>	gari K	<i>Stipagrostis damarensis</i>
#habo gâ.b K*	<i>Stipagrostis giessii</i>	gari-ao-oâ K	<i>Eragrostis cylindriflora</i>
#habo gâ.b K	<i>Stipagrostis hirtigluma</i> subsp. <i>hirtigluma</i>	gari-ao-oâ K*	<i>Setaria finita</i>
#habo gâ.b K*	<i>Stipagrostis obtusa</i>	gari-ao-oâ-e K*	<i>Setaria finita</i>
#habo gâ.b K	<i>Stipagrostis uniplumis</i> var. <i>uniplumis</i>	gariaôai K	<i>Setaria finita</i>
#hara#gai K	<i>Chloris virgata</i>	garib K	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>
#hara#gai K	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>	garibe sâu.n K	<i>Stipagrostis hirtigluma</i> subsp. <i>hirtigluma</i>
#hara#gai gâ.b K*	<i>Dactyloctenium aegyptium</i>	garibe sâu.n K	<i>Stipagrostis hirtigluma</i> subsp. <i>patula</i>
#hauta#aebe K	<i>Entoplocamia aristulata</i>	garibe sâu.n K	<i>Stipagrostis uniplumis</i> var. <i>uniplumis</i>
#hawo.b K*	<i>Stipagrostis uniplumis</i> var. <i>uniplumis</i>	garibel gâ.b K*	<i>Stipagrostis uniplumis</i> var. <i>uniplumis</i>
#hu K	<i>Danthoniopsis ramosa</i>	gomansa#uhetama K	<i>Pogonarthria fleckii</i>
#khari K	<i>Enneapogon desvauxii</i>	gomansa#uhetama K	<i>Stipagrostis damarensis</i>
#khari huru gâ.b K*	<i>Enneapogon desvauxii</i>	haebi#are.b K*	<i>Stipagrostis hirtigluma</i> subsp. <i>patula</i>
#nami.b K	<i>Eragrostis biflora</i>	haruna- hau (-si) J	<i>Andropogon gayanus</i> var. <i>polycladus</i>
#nami.b n K	<i>Danthoniopsis dinteri</i>	hobe.s K	<i>Antheophora pubescens</i>
#nara#gai K	<i>Danthoniopsis dinteri</i>	hoe.gâ.b K	<i>Stipagrostis giessii</i>
#narabe K	<i>Urochloa brachyura</i>	hoe K	<i>Stipagrostis damarensis</i>
#o'in ai x'ui (-si) J	<i>Antheophora pubescens</i>	hoe sâu.n K*	<i>Stipagrostis hochstetteriana</i> var. <i>secalina</i>
#u K	<i>Danthoniopsis ramosa</i>	hoelgâ.b K*	<i>Stipagrostis hochstetteriana</i> var. <i>secalina</i>
#u sâu.n K	<i>Danthoniopsis dinteri</i>	hoelgâ.b K	<i>Urochloa brachyura</i>
(?) habise) K*	<i>Kaokochloa nigrirostris</i>		

hom K	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>	Annual needlegrass E	<i>Triraphis purpurea</i>
homara K	<i>Eragrostis biflora</i>	Annual swampgrass	<i>Sacciolepis spiciformis</i>
homara K	<i>Eragrostis omahekensis</i>	Annual Timothy E*	<i>Setaria pumila</i>
homara gâ.b K	<i>Eragrostis annulata</i>	Annual woolgrass E	<i>Antheophora schinzii</i>
homara gâ.b K	<i>Eragrostis cylindriflora</i>	Anosterkweek A*	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>
homara gâ.b K	<i>Eragrostis nindensis</i>	Antelopegrass E	<i>Echinochloa pyramidalis</i>
hoobe K	<i>Cenchrus ciliaris</i>	ari#ga.i K*	<i>Dactyloctenium aegyptium</i>
howe.s K*	<i>Antheophora pubescens</i>	Arrowgrass E	<i>Setaria sagittifolia</i>
howe.s K	<i>Antheophora schinzii</i>	Arrowgrass E	<i>Trachypogon spicatus</i>
huru K	<i>Cenchrus ciliaris</i>	arutara.b K*	<i>Stipagrostis sabulicola</i>
huru K	<i>Enneapogon cenchroides</i>	arutara.b K	<i>Stipagrostis sabulicola</i>
huru K	<i>Stipagrostis hirtigluma</i> subsp. <i>hirtigluma</i>	Assegaaigras A	<i>Heteropogon contortus</i>
huru gâ.b K*	<i>Kaokochloa nigrirostris</i>	Assegaaisteekgras A	<i>Aristida scabrivalvis</i> subsp. <i>scabrivalvis</i>
hurube K	<i>Kaokochloa nigrirostris</i>	Ästiges Kruggras G	<i>Antheophora ramosa</i>
khabi.b K*	<i>Stipagrostis namaquensis</i>	Aufrechtes Armgras G	<i>Brachiaria brizantha</i>
khabin K*	<i>Stipagrostis namaquensis</i>	Ausdauerndes Fettweidegras G	<i>Urochloa oligotricha</i>
khuru.b K	<i>Schmidtia kalahariensis</i>	Ausdauerndes Fünfborstengras G	<i>Schmidtia pappophoroides</i>
khuru.b K*	<i>Schmidtia kalahariensis</i>	Ausdauerndes Kruggras G	<i>Antheophora pubescens</i>
khuru.b K	<i>Schmidtia pappophoroides</i>	Ausdauerndes Pfeffergras G*	<i>Cymbopogon excavatus</i>
khuru gâ.b K*	<i>Schmidtia kalahariensis</i>	Ausdauerndes Seidengras G	<i>Melinis repens</i> subsp. <i>repens</i>
naba#hara K	<i>Dactyloctenium aegyptium</i>	Ausdauerndes Stechgras G	<i>Aristida congesta</i> subsp. <i>congesta</i>
nabira K	<i>Antheophora schinzii</i>	Ausdauerndes Tannengras G	<i>Pogonarthria squarrosa</i>
nabise K*	<i>Antheophora schinzii</i>	Australiese gras A*	<i>Bromus catharticus</i>
nabise K	<i>Enneapogon cenchroides</i>	Autumngras E	<i>Schizachyrium sanguineum</i>
nabise K	<i>Enneapogon desvauxii</i>	Awneid lovegrass E	<i>Eragrostis aristata</i>
nabise K	<i>Schmidtia kalahariensis</i>	Baangras A	<i>Ischaemum afrum</i>
nabise gâ.b K	<i>Monechlytrum luederitzianum</i>	Bamboeskweek A	<i>Stipagrostis namaquensis</i>
nao K	<i>Stipagrostis damarensis</i>	Barnyard millet E*	<i>Echinochloa crus-galli</i>
nara.b K	<i>Entoplocamia aristulata</i>	Beardgrass E	<i>Andropogon huillensis</i>
nâu K	<i>Eragrostis nindensis</i>	Bedding grass E	<i>Imperata cylindrica</i>
nawa#hara gâ'b K*	<i>Entoplocamia aristulata</i>	Behaarde pluimgras A	<i>Eragrostis trichophora</i>
nobo#ga.i K*	<i>Dactyloctenium aegyptium</i>	Behaarde windhalmgras A*	<i>Eragrostis trichophora</i>
nobo#gai K	<i>Chloris virgata</i>	Behaarter Windhalm G	<i>Eragrostis pilosa</i>
nobo#gai K	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>	Behaarter Windhalm G	<i>Eragrostis trichophora</i>
nobo.s K	<i>Eragrostis nindensis</i>	Berg-Fuchsschwanz G	<i>Pennisetum foermeranum</i>
nobonxara#uhe K*	<i>Eragrostis nindensis</i>	Berggras A	<i>Setaria appendiculata</i>
oa oa (-si) J	<i>Andropogon gayanus</i> var. <i>polycladus</i>	Berghawer A	<i>Danthoniopsis dinteri</i>
oaoa (-si) J	<i>Schizachyrium sanguineum</i>	Bergpluimgras A	<i>Eragrostis scopelophila</i>
qae-doa J	<i>Aristida pilgeri</i>	Bergsoetgras A	<i>Eragrostis curvula</i>
ûbe sâu.n K*	<i>Stipagrostis damarensis</i>	Bermudagrass E*	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>
uiobageda K	<i>Cenchrus ciliaris</i>	Bermudagrass G*	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>
uru K	<i>Antheophora schinzii</i>	Besemgras A*	<i>Aristida adscensionis</i>
x'oa 'aiya (-si) J	<i>Perotis patens</i>	Besemgras A	<i>Aristida junciformis</i> subsp. <i>junciformis</i>
xaru-beye J	<i>Sartidia angolensis</i>	Besemgras A	<i>Eragrostis pallens</i>
Acht-Tage-Gras G	<i>Enneapogon desvauxii</i>	Besemgras A	<i>Tristachya rehmanii</i>
Acht-Tage-Straußgras G	<i>Eragrostis nindensis</i>	Besen-Neunborstengras G	<i>Enneapogon scoparius</i>
African fingermillet E	<i>Eleusine coracana</i> subsp. <i>africana</i>	Bewimpertes Federgras G	<i>Stipagrostis ciliata</i> var. <i>capensis</i>
African wild rice E*	<i>Oryza longistaminata</i>	beye- xui-doa J	<i>Brachiaria nigropedata</i>
Agtdaegrass A	<i>Enneapogon desvauxii</i>	beye- xui-doa J	<i>Schmidtia pappophoroides</i>
Agtdaepluimgras A	<i>Eragrostis nindensis</i>	bhebhe (-si) J	<i>Antheophora schinzii</i>
Ähriges Rispengras G	<i>Sporobolus spicatus</i>	bhebhe (-si) J	<i>Digitaria sanguinalis</i>
Alang-Alang G*	<i>Imperata cylindrica</i>	bhebhe (-si) J	<i>Megaloptochne albescens</i>
Aleppograss G	<i>Sorghum halepense</i>	bhebhe (-si) J	<i>Melinis repens</i> subsp. <i>repens</i>
Annual beardgrass E	<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i>	Binsen-Straußgras G	<i>Cladoraphis cyperoides</i>
Annual bluegrass E	<i>Poa annua</i>	Binsen-Stechgras G	<i>Aristida pilgeri</i>
Annual brachiaria E	<i>Brachiaria deflexa</i>	Black Sudangrass E	<i>Sorghum versicolor</i>
Annual bristlegrass E	<i>Aristida adscensionis</i>	Black-seed fingergrass E	<i>Digitaria ternata</i>
Annual Bushmangrass E	<i>Schmidtia kalahariensis</i>	Black-footed brachiaria E*	<i>Brachiaria nigropedata</i>
Annual hairy fishbonegrass E	<i>Pogonarthria fleckii</i>	Blackseed panicum E	<i>Panicum novemnerve</i>
Annual lovegrass E	<i>Eragrostis patens</i>	Blaubüffelgras G	<i>Cenchrus ciliaris</i>
Annual meadow grass E*	<i>Poa annua</i>	Bläuliches Federgras G	<i>Stipagrostis hirtigluma</i> subsp. <i>patula</i>

Bleiches Straußgras G	<i>Eragrostis pallens</i>	Bur-bristle grass E*	<i>Setaria verticillata</i>
Blinkhaar-Federgras G*	<i>Stipagrostis uniplumis</i> var. <i>uniplumis</i>	Burgu grass E	<i>Echinochloa stagnina</i>
Blinkhaarboesmangras A	<i>Stipagrostis uniplumis</i> var. <i>uniplumis</i>	Bürstengras G	<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i>
Bloubuffelgras A	<i>Cenchrus ciliaris</i>	Bürstenhirse G*	<i>Cenchrus ciliaris</i>
Blouklossiesgras A	<i>Bothriochloa bladhii</i>	Büschel-Federgras G	<i>Stipagrostis fastigiata</i>
Bloukruisgras A*	<i>Digitaria eriantha</i>	Buschmannsgras G*	<i>Stipagrostis uniplumis</i> var. <i>uniplumis</i>
Bloupolgras A	<i>Eragrostis truncata</i>	Buschmannspfeile G	<i>Miscanthus junceus</i>
Blousaadgras A*	<i>Eragrostis lehmanniana</i> var. <i>lehmanniana</i>	Bush rye E*	<i>Enteropogon macrostachyus</i>
Blousaadgras A	<i>Tricholaena monachne</i>	Bushman grass E*	<i>Aristida vestita</i>
Blousoetgras A	<i>Eragrostis cilianensis</i>	caṅ akatera T*	<i>Setaria verticillata</i>
Blousoetgras A*	<i>Eragrostis porosa</i>	California brome E*	<i>Bromus catharticus</i>
Bloutwa A	<i>Stipagrostis hirtigluma</i> subsp. <i>hirtigluma</i>	Canary grass E	<i>Eragrostis sclerantha</i> subsp. <i>villosipes</i>
Bloutwa A	<i>Stipagrostis hirtigluma</i> subsp. <i>patula</i>	Carrot (seed) grass E	<i>Tragus racemosus</i>
Bluegrass E	<i>Andropogon gayanus</i> var. <i>polycladus</i>	Carrotseed grass E	<i>Tragus berteronianus</i>
Blue-seed grass E	<i>Tricholaena monachne</i>	Catstail grass E	<i>Dinebra retroflexa</i> var. <i>condensata</i>
Bluestem E	<i>Bothriochloa bladhii</i>	Catstail grass E	<i>Sporobolus pyramidalis</i>
Bluestem E	<i>Dichanthium annulatum</i> var. <i>papillosum</i>	Chevron grass E*	<i>Tripogon minimus</i>
Blut-Fingerhirse G*	<i>Digitaria sanguinalis</i>	Chicken foot E	<i>Dactyloctenium aegyptium</i>
Bluthirse G	<i>Digitaria sanguinalis</i>	Coastal chloris E	<i>Chloris flabellata</i>
Bocksgras G*	<i>Tragus racemosus</i>	Cockspur grass E	<i>Echinochloa crus-galli</i>
Boesmangras A*	<i>Schmidtia kalahariensis</i>	Coloured Guineagrass E	<i>Panicum coloratum</i> var. <i>coloratum</i>
Bogenblättriges Straußgras G	<i>Eragrostis curvula</i>	Common bristlegrass E	<i>Setaria sphacelata</i> var. <i>sphacelata</i>
Bont panicum A	<i>Panicum coloratum</i> var. <i>coloratum</i>	Common crowfoot E*	<i>Dactyloctenium aegyptium</i>
Borseltjiegras A	<i>Antheophora pubescens</i>	Common ehrharta E	<i>Ehrharta calycina</i>
Borstige Fingerhirse G*	<i>Digitaria eriantha</i>	Common lovegrass E	<i>Eragrostis lehmanniana</i> var. <i>chaunantha</i>
Bosluisgras A*	<i>Eragrostis superba</i>	Common nine-awned grass E	<i>Enneapogon cenchroides</i>
Bottle-brush grass E	<i>Enneapogon scoparius</i>	Common paspalum E	<i>Paspalum scrobiculatum</i>
Bottle-brush grass E	<i>Perotis patens</i>	Common reed E	<i>Phragmites australis</i>
Brack-Windhalm G	<i>Eragrostis homomalla</i>	Common reed E*	<i>Phragmites mauritianus</i>
Brack-Armgras G	<i>Willkommia sarmentosa</i>	Common signalgrass E*	<i>Brachiaria brizantha</i>
Brackquecke G	<i>Odysea paucinervis</i>	Common wild sorghum E	<i>Sorghum bicolor</i> subsp. <i>arundinaceum</i>
Brackried G	<i>Phragmites mauritianus</i>	Cord grass E	<i>Spartina martima</i>
Brakkweek A	<i>Odysea paucinervis</i>	Couch grass E*	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>
Branched bristlegrass E	<i>Aristida engleri</i> var. <i>ramosissima</i>	Crabgrass E	<i>Digitaria sanguinalis</i>
Branched needlegrass E	<i>Triraphis ramosissima</i>	Cram-cram E	<i>Cenchrus biflorus</i>
Branched woolgrass E	<i>Antheophora ramosa</i>	Creeping carrotseed E	<i>Tragus koelerioides</i>
Braunes Bartohr G*	<i>Hyparrhenia rufa</i> var. <i>rufa</i>	Creeping signalgrass E	<i>Brachiaria humidicola</i>
Braunes Deckgras G	<i>Hyparrhenia rufa</i> var. <i>rufa</i>	Crowfoot grass E*	<i>Dactyloctenium aegyptium</i>
Braunes Fingergras G	<i>Eustachys paspaloides</i>	Cultivated sorghum E	<i>Sorghum bicolor</i> subsp. <i>bicolor</i>
Bräunliche Borstenhirse G	<i>Setaria pumila</i>	Curly-leaved lovegrass E	<i>Eragrostis rigidior</i>
Breëblaar andropogon A	<i>Diheteropogon amplexans</i>	Dachgras G	<i>Vetiveria nigriflora</i>
Breëblaarterpentyngras A	<i>Cymbopogon excavatus</i>	Dasgras A*	<i>Enneapogon scoparius</i>
Breitblättriges Pfeffergras G	<i>Cymbopogon excavatus</i>	Dekgras A	<i>Hyparrhenia hirta</i>
Bristlegrass E*	<i>Aristida junciformis</i> subsp. <i>junciformis</i>	Dekriet A	<i>Phragmites mauritianus</i>
Bristle three-awn E	<i>Aristida engleri</i> var. <i>engleri</i>	Delicate ehrharta E	<i>Ehrharta delicatula</i>
Broadleaved andropogon E	<i>Diheteropogon amplexans</i>	Devil's-grass E*	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>
Broad-leaved turpentinegrass E	<i>Cymbopogon excavatus</i>	DeWinter's bristlegrass E*	<i>Aristida dewinteri</i>
Bronchograss E*	<i>Bromus catharticus</i>	di.hongo Ang*	<i>Phragmites australis</i>
Broodsinjaalgras A	<i>Brachiaria brizantha</i>	Dichtähriges Bocksgras G*	<i>Tragus berteronianus</i>
Broom grass E	<i>Eragrostis pallens</i>	Dichtähriges Springbockgras G	<i>Tragus berteronianus</i>
Brown beetlegrass E	<i>Leptochloa fusca</i>	dinofu T	<i>Urochloa brachyura</i>
Brown fingergrass E	<i>Digitaria brazzae</i>	Ditch millet E*	<i>Paspalum scrobiculatum</i>
Brown velvetgrass E	<i>Eulalia aurea</i>	djoto-oaBa J	<i>Imperata cylindrica</i>
Brown-seed grass E	<i>Digitaria diagonalis</i> var. <i>diagonalis</i>	Dog's-tooth E*	<i>Arundo donax</i>
Bruinhoenderspoor A	<i>Eustachys paspaloides</i>	Donsgras A	<i>Imperata cylindrica</i>
Bruinvingergras A	<i>Digitaria brazzae</i>	Dorngras G	<i>Cladoraphis spinosa</i>
Buffalograss E	<i>Cenchrus ciliaris</i>	Drabok A*	<i>Entolpocamia aristulata</i>
Buffelgras A*	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>	Drei-Tage-Gras G*	<i>Oropetium capense</i>
Bungoma grass E*	<i>Entolasia imbricata</i>	Dropseed E	<i>Sporobolus fimbriatus</i>
Bunte Rispenhirse G*	<i>Panicum coloratum</i> var. <i>coloratum</i>	Drüsen-Windhalm G	<i>Eragrostis glandulosipedata</i>
Buntes Hirsegras G	<i>Panicum coloratum</i> var. <i>coloratum</i>		

Drüsiges Neunborstengras G*	<i>Enneapogon cenchroides</i>	Famine grass E	<i>Sporobolus panicoides</i>
Dubi grass E	<i>Urochloa oligotricha</i>	Fan-leaf bristlegrass E	<i>Setaria homonyma</i>
Duinekweek A	<i>Stipagrostis amabilis</i>	Faser Nebelgras G	<i>Sporobolus festivus</i>
Duinsteekgras A	<i>Aristida stipitata</i> subsp. <i>spicata</i>	Feather fingergrass E*	<i>Chloris virgata</i>
dukwa J	<i>Andropogon gayanus</i> var. <i>polycladus</i>	Feather-top chloris E	<i>Chloris virgata</i>
dukwa J	<i>Cymbopogon excavatus</i>	Feintoagras G*	<i>Stipagrostis obtusa</i>
dukwa J	<i>Heteropogon contortus</i>	Fels-Borstenhirse G	<i>Setaria appendiculata</i>
Dune bristlegrass E	<i>Aristida stipitata</i> subsp. <i>spicata</i>	Fels-Straußenfedergras G	<i>Triraphis ramosissima</i>
Dunegrass E	<i>Centropodia glauca</i>	Fels-Straußgras G	<i>Eragrostis scopelophila</i>
Dünen-Federgras G	<i>Stipagrostis amabilis</i>	Fels-Straußgras G*	<i>Eragrostis superba</i>
Dünenhafer G	<i>Centropodia glauca</i>	Felsbüschelgras G*	<i>Triraphis ramosissima</i>
Dünenquecke G	<i>Stipagrostis amabilis</i>	Felshafer G	<i>Danthoniopsis ramosa</i>
Dunkelgrünes Straußgras G	<i>Eragrostis inamoena</i>	Fettweide-Hirsegras G	<i>Panicum stapfianum</i>
Dwarf grass E	<i>Oropetium capense</i>	Fibrous dropseed E	<i>Sporobolus stapfianus</i>
Dwarf lovegrass E	<i>Eragrostis pygmaea</i>	Fibrous dropseed E	<i>Sporobolus festivus</i>
dzhausin ai- x'uisi (-) J	<i>Digitaria eriantha</i>	Fingergrass E*	<i>Digitaria eriantha</i>
Eastern Province vlei-grass E*	<i>Eragrostis lehmanniana</i> var. <i>lehmanniana</i>	Fishbonegrass E	<i>Pogonarthria squarrosa</i>
Echtes Kräuselgras G*	<i>Antheophora pubescens</i>	Flaccid fingergrass E*	<i>Digitaria velutina</i>
edjangolo H	<i>Andropogon chinensis</i>	Flattriges Stechgras G*	<i>Aristida effusa</i>
eembungu O	<i>Phragmites mauritianus</i>	Flaumiges Fünfborstengras G*	<i>Schmidtia pappophoroides</i>
eenbungu O	<i>Phragmites australis</i>	Flaumiges Rispengras G	<i>Sporobolus fimbriatus</i>
Eenjarige borseltjiegras A	<i>Antheophora schinzii</i>	Flaumiges Stechgras G	<i>Aristida vestita</i>
Eenjarige denneboomgras A	<i>Pogonarthria fleckii</i>	Fluitjiegras A*	<i>Phragmites mauritianus</i>
Eenjarige fluweelgras A	<i>Melinis repens</i> subsp. <i>grandiflora</i>	Fluitjiesriet A	<i>Phragmites australis</i>
Eenjarige negenaaldgras A	<i>Enneapogon cenchroides</i>	Fluweelgras A	<i>Brachiaria serrata</i>
Eenjarige pylblaargras A	<i>Setaria sagittifolia</i>	Fokogras A*	<i>Pennisetum glaucum</i>
Eenjarige soetgras A	<i>Brachiaria glomerata</i>	Fountain grass E	<i>Pennisetum setaceum</i>
Eenjarige steekgras A	<i>Aristida adscensionis</i>	Fox-brush E	<i>Aristida hordeacea</i>
Eenjarige vyfnaaldgras A	<i>Schmidtia kalahariensis</i>	Foxtail E*	<i>Cenchrus ciliaris</i>
Eenvingergras A	<i>Digitaria monodactyla</i>	Fries'-grass E*	<i>Sorghastrum friesii</i>
ehangu O*	<i>Pennisetum glaucum</i>	Fuchsschwanz G*	<i>Cenchrus ciliaris</i>
ehege hege R	<i>Heteropogon contortus</i>	Fünfborsten-Kräuselgras G*	<i>Schmidtia pappophoroides</i>
ehomba H	<i>Setaria sagittifolia</i>	Fünfborstensauergras G*	<i>Schmidtia kalahariensis</i>
Eight-day grass E	<i>Enneapogon desvauxii</i>	Furgass E*	<i>Enneapogon cenchroides</i>
Einfederiges Federgras G*	<i>Stipagrostis uniplumis</i> var. <i>uniplumis</i>	Fynsaadgras A	<i>Sporobolus fimbriatus</i>
Einjähriger Herz-Windhalm G	<i>Eragrostis pilgeriana</i>	Fynvlei-gras A	<i>Eragrostis bicolor</i>
Einjähriges Fettweidegras G	<i>Urochloa brachyura</i>	g a'o (-si) J	<i>Stipagrostis uniplumis</i> var. <i>intermedia</i>
Einjähriges Fünfborstengras G	<i>Schmidtia kalahariensis</i>	g am (-si) J	<i>Brachiaria nigropedata</i>
Einjähriges Gespenstergras G	<i>Trichoneura eleusinoides</i>	g aun a'a (-si) J	<i>Panicum maximum</i>
Einjähriges Kruggras G	<i>Antheophora schinzii</i>	g uril'a-n ae (-si) J	<i>Cenchrus ciliaris</i>
Einjähriges Neunborstengras G	<i>Enneapogon cenchroides</i>	gai#goburun K	<i>Danthoniopsis ramosa</i>
Einjähriges Nilgras G	<i>Panicum pilgerianum</i>	gamba grass E*	<i>Andropogon gayanus</i> var. <i>polycladus</i>
Einjähriges Quirlgras G	<i>Chloris virgata</i>	Gazaland fingergrass E*	<i>Digitaria gazensis</i>
Einjähriges Rispfen-Stechgras G*	<i>Aristida adscensionis</i>	Geelaartamboekiegras A	<i>Hyparrhenia rufa</i> var. <i>rufa</i>
Einjähriges Seidengras G	<i>Melinis repens</i> subsp. <i>grandiflora</i>	Geelhoutpluimgras A	<i>Eragrostis jeffreysii</i>
Einjähriges Speergas G	<i>Heteropogon melanocarpus</i>	Geknietes Federgras G	<i>Stipagrostis gonatostachys</i>
Einjähriges Stechgras G	<i>Aristida adscensionis</i>	Gelbes Deckgras G	<i>Hyperthelia dissoluta</i>
Einjähriges Vleygras G	<i>Leptochloa fusca</i>	Gelbes Stechgras G	<i>Aristida engleri</i> var. <i>engleri</i>
Elsgras A	<i>Microchloa caffra</i>	Gelbholz-Straußgras G	<i>Eragrostis jeffreysii</i>
enenge O*	<i>Vetiveria nigriflora</i>	Gelbspelziges Federgras G	<i>Stipagrostis lutescens</i> var. <i>lutescens</i>
Engelse steekgras A*	<i>Aristida engleri</i> var. <i>engleri</i>	Gemeiner Windhalm G	<i>Eragrostis porosa</i>
Engler's-bristlegrass E*	<i>Aristida engleri</i> var. <i>engleri</i>	Gemeines ausdauerndes Stechgras G*	<i>Aristida congesta</i> subsp. <i>congesta</i>
Engler-se-steekgras A*	<i>Aristida engleri</i> var. <i>engleri</i>	Gemeines Speergas G	<i>Heteropogon contortus</i>
eomba H	<i>Setaria verticillata</i>	Gemeines Stechgras G*	<i>Aristida adscensionis</i>
epele O	<i>Urochloa brachyura</i>	Gemsbockschwanz-Federgras G	<i>Stipagrostis hochstetteriana</i> var. <i>secalina</i>
Eyle's-fingergrass E*	<i>Digitaria eylesii</i>	Gemsbockschwanzgras G	<i>Stipagrostis hochstetteriana</i> var. <i>hochstetteriana</i>
Falsche Brachiaria G	<i>Brachiaria deflexa</i>	Gemsbockschwanzgras G*	<i>Stipagrostis hochstetteriana</i> var. <i>secalina</i>
Falsches Sudangras G	<i>Sorghum versicolor</i>		
False buffalograss E	<i>Pennisetum foermeranum</i>		
False lovegrass E	<i>Bewisia biflora</i>		

Gemsbokgras A*	<i>Aristida meridionalis</i>	Haariges Straußgras G*	<i>Eragrostis trichophora</i>
Gemsbokgras A*	<i>Eragrostis pallens</i>	Haariges Tannengras G*	<i>Pogonarthria fleckii</i>
Gemsbokgras A*	<i>Eragrostis truncata</i>	Haired brushgrass E*	<i>Hyparrhenia hirta</i>
Gemsbokstertgras A	<i>Stipagrostis hochstetteriana</i> var. <i>hochstetteriana</i>	Hairy blue andropogon E	<i>Andropogon schirensis</i>
Gemsbucktail grass E	<i>Stipagrostis hochstetteriana</i> var. <i>hochstetteriana</i>	Hairy bluegrass E	<i>Andropogon chinensis</i>
Gersten-Stechgras G	<i>Aristida hordeacea</i>	Hairy lovegrass E	<i>Eragrostis trichophora</i>
Gespenstergras G	<i>Trichoneura grandiglumis</i>	Hängendes Deckgras G	<i>Hyparrhenia filipendula</i> var. <i>filipendula</i>
Gesteektegras A*	<i>Andropogon schirensis</i>	Hartjiegras A	<i>Eragrostis superba</i>
Gestieltes Springbockgras G	<i>Tragus pedunculatus</i>	Heartleaf grass E	<i>Panicum heterostachyum</i>
Gestutzähriges Straußgras G	<i>Eragrostis truncata</i>	Heartseed grass E	<i>Eragrostis superba</i>
Gestutztes Federgras G	<i>Stipagrostis obtusa</i>	Heigras A*	<i>Aristida meridionalis</i>
Gewöhnliches Federgras G	<i>Stipagrostis uniplumis</i> var. <i>uniplumis</i>	heng'ge J	<i>Cymbopogon excavatus</i>
Gewöhnliches Schirmgras G	<i>Dactyloctenium aegyptium</i>	Herringbone grass E*	<i>Pogonarthria squarrosa</i>
Gewöhnliches Sichelgras G	<i>Microchloa caffra</i>	Herz-Straußgras G	<i>Eragrostis superba</i>
Gewöhnliches Straußgras G	<i>Eragrostis lehmanniana</i> var. <i>chaunantha</i>	Heuninggras A*	<i>Triraphis purpurea</i>
Gewöhnliches Straußgras G	<i>Eragrostis lehmanniana</i> var. <i>lehmanniana</i>	Hill bristlegrass E	<i>Setaria appendiculata</i>
Gewone wildesorghum A	<i>Sorghum bicolor</i> subsp. <i>arundinaceum</i>	Hirse-Fettweidegras G	<i>Urochloa panicoides</i>
Gha grass E*	<i>Centropodia glauca</i>	Hirse-Nebelgras G	<i>Sporobolus panicoides</i>
Ghagras A*	<i>Centropodia glauca</i>	Hirse-Straußgras G	<i>Eragrostis echinochloidea</i>
Giant crowfoot E	<i>Dactyloctenium giganteum</i>	Hoenderspoor A	<i>Dactyloctenium aegyptium</i>
Giant reed E	<i>Arundo donax</i>	Hohes Bartgras G	<i>Andropogon gayanus</i> var. <i>polycladus</i>
Giant russetgrass E	<i>Tristachya superba</i>	Hohes Federgras G*	<i>Stipagrostis ciliata</i> var. <i>capensis</i>
Giant stickgrass E	<i>Aristida meridionalis</i>	hokekoke T	<i>Enteropogon macrostachyus</i>
Glandular lovegrass E	<i>Eragrostis glandulosipedata</i>	Hubbard's-bristlegrass E*	<i>Aristida hubbardiana</i>
Globular vleigras E	<i>Elytrophorus globularis</i>	Hühnerhirse G	<i>Echinochloa crus-galli</i>
goena J*	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>	Hundszahn G*	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>
goena J	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>	Indian lovegrass E*	<i>Eragrostis pilosa</i>
goho J	<i>Panicum maximum</i>	Indian sandbur E*	<i>Cenchrus biflorus</i>
goho J*	<i>Panicum maximum</i>	Indischer Windhalm G*	<i>Eragrostis gangetica</i>
Gomgras A	<i>Eragrostis gummiflua</i>	Itchgrass E*	<i>Rottboellia cochinchinensis</i>
Gonya grass E*	<i>Urochloa oligotricha</i>	Jakkalsstert A	<i>Aristida hordeacea</i>
goo (-si) J	<i>Tristachya superba</i>	Jakopregop A*	<i>Stipagrostis anomala</i>
Goosegrass E	<i>Eleusine indica</i>	Johnson grass E	<i>Sorghum halepense</i>
Grannen-Windhalm G	<i>Eragrostis aristata</i>	Jungle-rice E	<i>Echinochloa colona</i>
Grey beardgrass E*	<i>Trachypogon spicatus</i>	Jungochsengras G	<i>Eleusine indica</i>
Grey lovegrass E*	<i>Eragrostis cilianensis</i>	ka.mbu T	<i>Phragmites australis</i>
Grey windgrass E	<i>Loudetia lanata</i>	ka.ndjata Ang*	<i>Setaria verticillata</i>
Groot panicum A	<i>Panicum maximum</i>	Kahlblättriges Stinkgras G	<i>Bothriochloa bladhii</i>
Grootbaardgras A	<i>Andropogon gayanus</i> var. <i>polycladus</i>	Kahler Windhalm G	<i>Eragrostis cylindriflora</i>
Grootfontein bristlegrass E	<i>Aristida stipoides</i>	Kalahari buffalograss E*	<i>Panicum kalaharensis</i>
Grootfonteiner Stechgras G	<i>Aristida stipoides</i>	Kalahari coach E*	<i>Stipagrostis amabilis</i>
Grootfonteinsteeckgras A	<i>Aristida stipoides</i>	Kalahari sand quick E*	<i>Schmidtia pappophoroides</i>
Grootsaad sporobolus A	<i>Sporobolus panicoides</i>	Kalahari watergrass E	<i>Echinochloa holubii</i>
Großes Hirsegras G	<i>Panicum maximum</i>	Kalaharibuffelsgras A	<i>Panicum kalaharensis</i>
Großes Pfeffergras G*	<i>Cymbopogon excavatus</i>	Kalaharisandkweek A	<i>Schmidtia pappophoroides</i>
Großes Rispengras G*	<i>Sporobolus fimbriatus</i>	Kalaharisuurgras A*	<i>Schmidtia kalahariensis</i>
Großes Schirmgras G	<i>Dactyloctenium giganteum</i>	Kalahariwatergras A	<i>Echinochloa holubii</i>
Grosses Sichelgras G	<i>Enteropogon macrostachyus</i>	Kalkgras A	<i>Enneapogon scoparius</i>
Guinea-fowl grass E	<i>Rottboellia cochinchinensis</i>	kam (-si) J	<i>Sorghum bicolor</i> subsp. <i>arundinaceum</i>
Guineagrass E	<i>Panicum maximum</i>	kamakama (-si) J	<i>Cymbopogon excavatus</i>
Guinea millet E*	<i>Brachiaria deflexa</i>	kamakama (-Si) J	<i>Elymandra grallata</i>
Guineagrass G*	<i>Panicum maximum</i>	kambu>mbu T*	<i>Phragmites australis</i>
Gum grass E	<i>Eragrostis gummiflua</i>	Kanariegras A	<i>Eragrostis sclerantha</i> subsp. <i>villosipes</i>
Guri-Gras G*	<i>Eragrostis nindensis</i>	Kanariegras A*	<i>Setaria sphacelata</i> var. <i>sphacelata</i>
haa#aare K*	<i>Chloris virgata</i>	kandjata R	<i>Cenchrus biflorus</i>
		kandjata R	<i>Cenchrus ciliaris</i>
		kangamba R*	<i>Cenchrus biflorus</i>
		kankumbue Gc *	<i>Dactyloctenium giganteum</i>
		kanyata T*	<i>Cenchrus biflorus</i>
		Kaokograss E	<i>Kaokochloa nigrirostris</i>
		karambanankore R	<i>Sporobolus natalensis</i>

karu.b K	<i>Stipagrostis sabulicola</i>	Kurzblatt-Federgras G	<i>Stipagrostis brevifolia</i>
karub K*	<i>Stipagrostis sabulicola</i>	Kurzhaariges Seidengras G*	<i>Melinis repens</i> subsp. <i>grandiflora</i>
katindatinde Sh	<i>Digitaria diagonalis</i> var. <i>diagonalis</i>	Kurz jähriges Neunborstengras G*	<i>Enneapogon desvauxii</i>
Katstert A*	<i>Cenchrus ciliaris</i>	Kwasgras A*	<i>Chloris virgata</i>
Katstertgras A	<i>Dinebra retroflexa</i> var. <i>condensata</i>	Kweekgras A*	<i>Arundo donax</i>
Katstertgras A	<i>Perotis patens</i>	Kweekgras A	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>
Katstertsteekgras A	<i>Aristida congesta</i> subsp. <i>congesta</i>	Kxoe-kxoaḥa J	<i>Panicum kalaharensis</i>
khawi.b K	<i>Stipagrostis namaquensis</i>	Land grass E	<i>Panicum schinzii</i>
Kikoejoegras A	<i>Pennisetum clandestinum</i>	Langbeenboesmangras A	<i>Stipagrostis ciliata</i> var. <i>capensis</i>
Kikuyu E	<i>Pennisetum clandestinum</i>	Langnaaldsteekgras A	<i>Aristida stipitata</i> subsp. <i>graciliflora</i>
Kikuyugras G	<i>Pennisetum clandestinum</i>	Langspelzen-Windhalm G	<i>Eragrostis macrochlamys</i>
Klebriger Windhalm G	<i>Eragrostis viscosa</i>	Large silver andropogon E*	<i>Andropogon huillensis</i>
Kleefgras A*	<i>Eragrostis gummiflua</i>	Large-seeded bristlegrass E	<i>Aristida rhiniochloa</i>
Kleinbloussaadgras A*	<i>Eragrostis lehmanniana</i> var. <i>lehmanniana</i>	Leeusteekgras A	<i>Aristida meridionalis</i>
Kleines Buschmanngras G*	<i>Stipagrostis gonatostachys</i>	Lehmann's-lovegrass E*	<i>Eragrostis lehmanniana</i> var. <i>chaunantha</i>
Kleines Fioringgras G	<i>Polypogon viridis</i>	Leim-Straußgras G	<i>Eragrostis gummiflua</i>
Kleines Neunborstengras G*	<i>Enneapogon desvauxii</i>	lihendje Gc	<i>Pennisetum glaucocladum</i>
Kleines Tannengras G*	<i>Pogonarthria fleckii</i>	lifiofu T	<i>Urochloa trichopus</i>
Kleines Tannengras G*	<i>Sporobolus coromandelianus</i>	lifiofu Gc*	<i>Urochloa trichopus</i>
Kleinrolgras A	<i>Trichoneura grandiglumis</i>	likonge Sh	<i>Setaria spacelata</i> var. <i>sericea</i>
Kleinstes Stechgras G	<i>Aristida parvula</i>	limnofulia mu mema Gc	<i>Paspalum scrobiculatum</i>
Kleinvingergras A	<i>Digitaria eriantha</i>	lingrofu Gc*	<i>Urochloa trichopus</i>
Kletten-Straußgras G	<i>Eragrostis lappula</i>	li.tambi Ang*	<i>Eragrostis pallens</i>
Klettgras G	<i>Setaria verticillata</i>	Litjiesrysgras A	<i>Brachiaria eruciformis</i>
Klipgras A	<i>Enneapogon scaber</i>	Lockerähriges Springbockgras G	<i>Tragus racemosus</i>
Kliphawer A	<i>Danthoniopsis ramosa</i>	Long-stamen African wild rice E	<i>Oryza longistaminata</i>
Klitsgras A*	<i>Heteropogon contortus</i>	Loose bristlegrass E	<i>Aristida effusa</i>
Klitsgras A	<i>Setaria verticillata</i>	Lovegrass E*	<i>Eragrostis superba</i>
Klossaadgras A*	<i>Aristida meridionalis</i>	Löwenstechgras G	<i>Aristida meridionalis</i>
Klossiegras A*	<i>Chloris virgata</i>	lu.pelele Ang*	<i>Panicum kalaharensis</i>
Knäuel-Armgras G	<i>Brachiaria glomerata</i>	Lüderitz grass E*	<i>Monelytrum luederitzianum</i>
Knäuelgras G*	<i>Brachiaria glomerata</i>	Lüderitzgras A*	<i>Monelytrum luederitzianum</i>
Knietjiesgras A	<i>Eragrostis lehmanniana</i> var. <i>chaunantha</i>	Lüderitzgras G*	<i>Monelytrum luederitzianum</i>
Knietjiesgras A	<i>Eragrostis lehmanniana</i> var. <i>lehmanniana</i>	Lysgras A*	<i>Tragus racemosus</i>
Knopfgras G	<i>Entoplocamia aristulata</i>	ma- a J*	<i>Sorghastrum friesii</i>
Knoppiesgras A	<i>Entoplocamia aristulata</i>	ma. a T	<i>Sorghastrum friesii</i>
Knoppiesgras A*	<i>Eragrostis superba</i>	ma.congaconga Ang*	<i>Imperata cylindrica</i>
Knospenblättriges Federgras G	<i>Stipagrostis geminifolia</i>	madianjatji T	<i>Brachiaria grossa</i>
Knötchenhaarer Windhalm G*	<i>Eragrostis porosa</i>	mahangu T*	<i>Pennisetum glaucum</i>
Knotenhaariges Fettweidegras G	<i>Urochloa trichopus</i>	mahengehenge	<i>Hyperthelia dissoluta</i>
Knotgrass E*	<i>Paspalum distichum</i>	makonge	<i>Setaria spacelata</i> var. <i>sericea</i>
Kolokoti*	<i>Tristachya nodiglumis</i>	Makoholi lovegrass E*	<i>Eragrostis lappula</i>
Koperdraadgras A	<i>Elionurus muticus</i>	malianjashi Gc	<i>Panicum maximum</i>
Korakan E*	<i>Eleusine coracana</i> subsp. <i>africana</i>	ma.mbukuti Ang*	<i>Vetiveria nigriflora</i>
Kortbeenboesmangras A	<i>Stipagrostis obtusa</i>	marenge R	<i>Vetiveria nigriflora</i>
Kortbeensteekgras A*	<i>Aristida congesta</i> subsp. <i>congesta</i>	Marsh lovegrass E	<i>Eragrostis walteri</i>
Kortblaarboesmangras A	<i>Stipagrostis brevifolia</i>	Marvel grass E*	<i>Dichanthium annulatum</i> var. <i>papillosum</i>
Kousgras A*	<i>Tragus racemosus</i>	Mausgras G*	<i>Schmidtia kalahariensis</i>
Kräusel-Straußgras G	<i>Eragrostis rigidior</i>	mavara gro tjokwe T	<i>Setaria homonyma</i>
Kriechendes Hirsegras G	<i>Panicum repens</i>	mbu Gc	<i>Phragmites australis</i>
Kruipgras A	<i>Brachiaria marlothii</i>	mbu T*	<i>Phragmites australis</i>
Kruisgras A	<i>Digitaria diagonalis</i> var. <i>diagonalis</i>	mbu T	<i>Phragmites mauritanus</i>
Krulblaar A*	<i>Antheophora pubescens</i>	mbwakoko Ang*	<i>Tristachya superba</i>
Krulblaarpluimgras A	<i>Eragrostis rigidior</i>	mbwawa T	<i>Melinis repens</i> subsp. <i>repens</i>
Krummelgras A	<i>Eragrostis echinochloidea</i>	Meerjarige agtdaegras A*	<i>Eragrostis nindensis</i>
Kuifkopboesmangras A	<i>Stipagrostis fastigiata</i>	Meerjarige beesgras A	<i>Urochloa oligotricha</i>
Kuilgras A	<i>Leptochloa fusca</i>	Meerjarige denneboomgras A*	<i>Pogonarthria squarrosa</i>
Kuri millet E	<i>Urochloa panicoides</i>	Meerjarige fluweelgras A	<i>Melinis repens</i> subsp. <i>repens</i>
Kuruman fingergrass E*	<i>Digitaria seriata</i>	Milanje fingergrass E*	<i>Digitaria milaniana</i>
Kurumanvingergras A*	<i>Digitaria seriata</i>	Millet E*	<i>Pennisetum glaucum</i>
Kurzbein-Buschmanngras G*	<i>Stipagrostis obtusa</i>		

Minigras G*	<i>Oropetium capense</i>	okaidi-kokananga O	<i>Eragrostis cilianensis</i>
Mopane grass E	<i>Enteropogon macrostachyus</i>	okaljani O	<i>Eragrostis viscosa</i>
Mountain lovegrass E	<i>Eragrostis scopelophila</i>	okankani O	<i>Eragrostis viscosa</i>
mu.cindji Ang*	<i>Sorghastrum friesii</i>	okatjivakonduno H	<i>Stipagrostis hirtigluma</i> subsp. <i>hirtigluma</i>
mukonga T	<i>Willkommia sarmentosa</i>	okaurukonde H*	<i>Enneapogon scoparius</i>
munjimenjime T	<i>Stipagrostis uniplumis</i> var. <i>uniplumis</i>	Olifantsgras A	<i>Echinochloa pyramidalis</i>
mu.pengo Ang*	<i>Sorghastrum friesii</i>	Olifantsgras A*	<i>Eragrostis pallens</i>
mupengo T*	<i>Melinis repens</i> subsp. <i>grandiflora</i>	olumbungu O	<i>Phragmites australis</i>
mu.raŋganandoyoro T*	<i>Brachiaria nigropedata</i>	olumbungu O	<i>Phragmites mauritianus</i>
mu.raŋganandoyoro T	<i>Schmidtia pappophoroides</i>	olupunga O	<i>Eragrostis superba</i>
mu.rukagumba T	<i>Aristida pilgeri</i>	omahangu O	<i>Pennisetum glaucum</i>
mutjongue T	<i>Eragrostis stapfi</i>	omanenge O	<i>Vetiveria nigriflora</i>
muranganandho T	<i>Brachiaria nigropedata</i>	omaoloolo O	<i>Eragrostis pallens</i>
n#a'a (-si) J	<i>Aristida pilgeri</i>	ombadangolo O	<i>Eragrostis trichophora</i>
n#a'a (-si) J	<i>Stipagrostis uniplumis</i> var. <i>intermedia</i>	ombidangolo O	<i>Eragrostis cylindriflora</i>
n#a'a-g o (-n ae) J	<i>Aristida stipitata</i> subsp. <i>graciliflora</i>	ombidangolo O	<i>Eragrostis lehmanniana</i> var. <i>lehmanniana</i>
n#atsi-g#x'ama-g o (-n ae) J*	<i>Setaria verticillata</i>	ombidangolo O	<i>Eragrostis rotifer</i>
n huri (-si) J	<i>Eragrostis jeffreysii</i>	ombode O	<i>Echinochloa colona</i>
n ari (-si) J	<i>Schmidtia pappophoroides</i>	omguena O	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>
n a'o (-si) J*	<i>Stipagrostis uniplumis</i> var. <i>intermedia</i>	omikashula O*	<i>Panicum trichonode</i>
n aodi (-si) J	<i>Schizachyrium jeffreysii</i>	omukasulua O	<i>Panicum trichonode</i>
n aodi (-si) J	<i>Triraphis schinzii</i>	ominashoke O	<i>Triraphis purpurea</i>
n aubu g aba K*	<i>Aristida meridionalis</i>	omukasula O	<i>Eragrostis rotifer</i>
n aubu K	<i>Aristida meridionalis</i>	omunamwiidhi O	<i>Aristida meridionalis</i>
n ause (-si) J	<i>Aristida meridionalis</i>	omunashoke O*	<i>Aristida meridionalis</i>
Naakte windhalmgras A	<i>Eragrostis cylindriflora</i>	omunashoke O*	<i>Triraphis purpurea</i>
Namalandgras G*	<i>Stipagrostis anomala</i>	omushoke O	<i>Aristida meridionalis</i>
namatura Gc	<i>Echinochloa pyramidalis</i>	omwiidi O	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>
Namib brachiaria E	<i>Brachiaria psammophila</i>	omwiidi O	<i>Enneapogon cenchroides</i>
Namib Bushmangrass E	<i>Stipagrostis namibensis</i>	ondoruzu H	<i>Oryzidium barnardii</i>
Namib needlegrass E	<i>Triraphis pumilio</i>	One-finger grass E	<i>Digitaria monodactyla</i>
Namib-Federgras G	<i>Stipagrostis namibensis</i>	onenge H	<i>Sporobolus consimilis</i>
Namib-Strauŋfenfedergras G	<i>Triraphis pumilio</i>	ongai O	<i>Enneapogon scoparius</i>
nanduntu T	<i>Panicum fluviicola</i>	ongangahozu H	<i>Eragrostis nindensis</i>
nandundu Gc	<i>Tricholaena monachne</i>	ongorondji H	<i>Schmidtia pappophoroides</i>
nangondwe R	<i>Aristida stipitata</i> subsp. <i>stipitata</i>	onguena O*	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>
nanube K	<i>Chloris virgata</i>	ongumba H	<i>Enneapogon cenchroides</i>
Narrow-leaved turpentinegrass E	<i>Cymbopogon pospischilii</i>	ongumba H*	<i>Enneapogon scoparius</i>
Narrow-plumed grass E*	<i>Sporobolus pyramidalis</i>	ongumba H	<i>Stipagrostis uniplumis</i> var. <i>intermedia</i>
ndewuru-kyao.ku-doa J	<i>Digitaria eriantha</i>	ongumba H	<i>Stipagrostis uniplumis</i> var. <i>uniplumis</i>
Nebelgras G	<i>Sporobolus nebulosus</i>	ongwengue H	<i>Brachiaria eruciformis</i>
Needlegrass E	<i>Triraphis schinzii</i>	onjainja H	<i>Triraphis ramosissima</i>
Negenaaldgras A*	<i>Enneapogon cenchroides</i>	onndase H	<i>Eragrostis dinteri</i>
nengere T	<i>Andropogon gayanus</i> var. <i>polycladus</i>	Oranje-Federgras G	<i>Stipagrostis garubensis</i>
Neunborsten-Sauergras G*	<i>Enneapogon cenchroides</i>	oriveyo H	<i>Eragrostis porosa</i>
ngumbe Gc	<i>Heteropogon melanocarpus</i>	orueyo H	<i>Eragrostis dinteri</i>
ngumbe Sh	<i>Andropogon gayanus</i> var. <i>polycladus</i>	oruhoke H	<i>Aristida adscensionis</i>
ngwena R	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>	orurenda H	<i>Cenchrus ciliaris</i>
Niederliegender Windhalm G	<i>Eragrostis procumbens</i>	orurenda H	<i>Triraphis ramosissima</i>
Nile grass E	<i>Acroceras macrum</i>	oruu H	<i>Phragmites australis</i>
Nilgras G	<i>Acroceras macrum</i>	oruwe H	<i>Melinis repens</i> subsp. <i>repens</i>
Nine-awn E*	<i>Enneapogon desvauxii</i>	orwandjandja H	<i>Sorghum bicolor</i> subsp. <i>arundinaceum</i>
Nine-awn E	<i>Enneapogon scaber</i>	oshikateko O	<i>Aristida junciformis</i> subsp. <i>junciformis</i>
Nineawn E*	<i>Enneapogon scoparius</i>	oshinamume O	<i>Schmidtia kalahariensis</i>
nompandi do nhuhwa R	<i>Dactyloctenium aegyptium</i>	oshoke O	<i>Aristida adscensionis</i>
Nyl vleigras A	<i>Acroceras macrum</i>	oshoke O	<i>Aristida stipitata</i> subsp. <i>stipitata</i>
oaba-doa J	<i>Eragrostis pallens</i>	otjiu H	<i>Phragmites mauritianus</i>
ohengo jasibungu O	<i>Heteropogon contortus</i>	otjimbele H	<i>Antheophora ramosa</i>
ohoke H	<i>Aristida rhiniochloa</i>	otjinatjizombe H	<i>Melinis repens</i> subsp. <i>grandiflora</i>
okaheneyidhi O	<i>Tricholaena monachne</i>	otjisepa H	<i>Triraphis ramosissima</i>
okahundanduzu H	<i>Enneapogon scoparius</i>	otjiwena H	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>

ouliana O	<i>Eragrostis viscosa</i>	Rehmanns Rispengras G*	<i>Sporobolus fimbriatus</i>
Oumansbaard A	<i>Stipagrostis anomala</i>	Reisförmiger Windhalm G	<i>Eragrostis leersiiformis</i>
Pan dropseed E	<i>Sporobolus ioclados</i>	Rescue grass E	<i>Bromus catharticus</i>
Panfynsaadgras A	<i>Sporobolus ioclados</i>	Reusehoenderspoor A	<i>Dactyloctenium giganteum</i>
Panvingergras A	<i>Digitaria milanjana</i>	Rhodes grass E*	<i>Chloris gayana</i>
Pearl millet E	<i>Pennisetum glaucum</i>	Rhodes-gras A*	<i>Chloris gayana</i>
Perdegras A	<i>Triraphis ramosissima</i>	Rice grass E	<i>Leersia hexandra</i>
Perdesoetgras A	<i>Setaria pumila</i>	Ried G	<i>Phragmites australis</i>
Perennial bristlegrass E	<i>Aristida congesta</i> subsp. <i>congesta</i>	Riesenschilf G	<i>Arundo donax</i>
Perennial Bushmangrass E*	<i>Schmidtia pappophoroides</i>	Riet A	<i>Arundo donax</i>
Perennial lovegrass E	<i>Eragrostis nindensis</i>	Ring-Windhalm G	<i>Eragrostis annulata</i>
Perennial red-top E	<i>Melinis repens</i> subsp. <i>repens</i>	Ringed lovegrass E	<i>Eragrostis annulata</i>
Perlhuhngras G	<i>Rottboellia cochinchinensis</i>	Ringwindhalmgras A	<i>Eragrostis annulata</i>
Pfeilblatthirse G	<i>Setaria sagittifolia</i>	Rispen-Armgras G	<i>Brachiaria malacodes</i>
Pfeilgras G*	<i>Andropogon gayanus</i> var. <i>polycladus</i>	Rispen-Stechgras G	<i>Aristida effusa</i>
phuka (-si) J	<i>Dactyloctenium giganteum</i>	Rispenartiges Armgras G*	<i>Brachiaria malacodes</i>
phuka (-si) J	<i>Urochloa oligotricha</i>	Riverbank pennisetum E	<i>Pennisetum glaucocladum</i>
pi J*	<i>Panicum kalaharensis</i>	River Bushmangrass E	<i>Stipagrostis namaquensis</i>
Pilger's-bristlegrass E*	<i>Aristida pilgeri</i>	Rivergrass E	<i>Centropodia mossamedensis</i>
Pilgers Herzstraußgras G*	<i>Eragrostis pilgeriana</i>	Rivier-Federgras G	<i>Stipagrostis namaquensis</i>
Pilger's-stickgras E*	<i>Aristida pilgeri</i>	Rivierhafer G	<i>Centropodia mossamedensis</i>
Pilger-se-steekgras A*	<i>Aristida pilgeri</i>	Robust bristlegrass E	<i>Aristida stipitata</i> subsp. <i>robusta</i>
Pilgers Stechgras G*	<i>Aristida pilgeri</i>	Rock oats E	<i>Danthoniopsis ramosa</i>
Pincushion grass E	<i>Microchloa kunthii</i>	Rohrhafer G	<i>Danthoniopsis dinteri</i>
Pinhole grass E	<i>Bothriochloa insculpta</i>	Rolling grass E	<i>Trichoneura grandiglumis</i>
Pluimarmgras A	<i>Brachiaria malacodes</i>	Rooigras A	<i>Themeda triandra</i>
Pluimsteekgras A	<i>Aristida effusa</i>	Rooigras A	<i>Triraphis purpurea</i>
po-doa J	<i>Melinis repens</i> subsp. <i>repens</i>	Rooiheuningras A*	<i>Triraphis purpurea</i>
Poko grass E	<i>Pennisetum glaucum</i>	Rooisaadgras A*	<i>Melinis repens</i> subsp. <i>repens</i>
Polgras A	<i>Ehrharta calycina</i>	Rooivleigras A	<i>Ischaemum fasciculatum</i>
Purple-hood grass E	<i>Sacciolepis typhura</i>	Rosa Seidengras G*	<i>Melinis repens</i> subsp. <i>repens</i>
Purple plumegrass E	<i>Bothriochloa bladhii</i>	Rotgras G	<i>Themeda triandra</i>
Purple tassellgras E*	<i>Bothriochloa bladhii</i>	Rough bristlegrass E	<i>Setaria verticillata</i>
Purple three-awn E	<i>Aristida scabrivalvis</i> subsp. <i>scabrivalvis</i>	Rough lovegrass E	<i>Eragrostis aspera</i>
Purple-topped fingergrass E	<i>Digitaria gayana</i>	Rough-leaved Bushmangrass	<i>Stipagrostis gonatostachys</i>
Pylgras A*	<i>Andropogon gayanus</i> var. <i>polycladus</i>	ru.ηgutci T*	<i>Vetiveria nigriflora</i>
Pylgras A*	<i>Heteropogon contortus</i>	ru.henga T*	<i>Imperata cylindrica</i>
Pyramiden-Nebelgras G	<i>Sporobolus coromandelianus</i>	ruhenga T	<i>Imperata cylindrica</i>
Queckgras G	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>	runгутji T	<i>Vetiveria nigriflora</i>
Quick grass E	<i>Cynodon dactylon</i>	rupepere T	<i>Panicum kalaharensis</i>
Ranges Nebelgras G	<i>Sporobolus rangei</i>	rusamparara Caprivi	<i>Eleusine coracana</i> subsp. <i>africana</i>
Rapoko grass E*	<i>Eleusine indica</i>	rushoni Gc	<i>Eragrostis lappula</i>
Rat's-tail grass E	<i>Sehima ischaemoides</i>	rutindatinde T	<i>Digitaria sanguinalis</i>
Rauher Windhalm G	<i>Eragrostis aspera</i>	rutindetinde Gc	<i>Alloteropsis cimicina</i>
Rauhес Deckgras G	<i>Hyparrhenia hirta</i>	ruu R	<i>Phragmites australis</i>
Rauhес Stechgras G	<i>Aristida rhiniochloa</i>	ruvokoko T	<i>Tristachya superba</i>
Rauhgranniges Neunborstengras G	<i>Enneapogon scaber</i>	Ryegrass E	<i>Lolium rigidum</i>
Rauhspelzen Federgras G	<i>Stipagrostis hirtigluma</i> subsp. <i>hirtigluma</i>	Rysgras A*	<i>Eragrostis cilianensis</i>
Rauhspelzen Stechgras G*	<i>Aristida rhiniochloa</i>	Sägeblatt-Armgras G	<i>Brachiaria serrata</i>
Rauhspelzen Stechgras G	<i>Aristida scabrivalvis</i> subsp. <i>scabrivalvis</i>	Salzquecke G*	<i>Odysea paucinervis</i>
Redbrome E	<i>Bromus rubens</i>	Sand brachiaria E	<i>Brachiaria glomerata</i>
Redgrass E	<i>Themeda triandra</i>	Sand lovegrass E	<i>Eragrostis arenicola</i>
Red Rhodes grass E*	<i>Eustachys paspaloides</i>	Sand-Tannengras G	<i>Pogonarthria leiathra</i>
Red-top E*	<i>Melinis repens</i> subsp. <i>repens</i>	Sandhafer G*	<i>Centropodia glauca</i>
Red vleigras E	<i>Hemarthria altissima</i>	Sandliebendes Federgras G	<i>Stipagrostis sabulicola</i>
Red-top brachiaria E*	<i>Brachiaria serrata</i>	Sandquecke G	<i>Megaloptachne alcens</i>
Red top E	<i>Melinis repens</i> subsp. <i>grandiflora</i>	Sandveld bristlegrass E	<i>Aristida stipitata</i> subsp. <i>graciliflora</i>
Reed E	<i>Phragmites mauritianus</i>	Sandveld long-awned stickgrass E*	<i>Aristida stipitata</i> subsp. <i>graciliflora</i>
Reëngrassie A*	<i>Eragrostis rotifer</i>	Sandveld lovegrass E	<i>Eragrostis omahekensis</i>
		Sandveld panicum E	<i>Panicum kalaharensis</i>

Sandveld-Fingergras G	<i>Digitaria seriata</i>	Slit grass E	<i>Schizachyrium jeffreysii</i>
Sandveld-Hirsegras G	<i>Panicum kalaharensis</i>	Slootgras A	<i>Paspalum scrobiculatum</i>
Sandveld-Stechgras G	<i>Aristida stipitata</i> subsp. <i>graciliflora</i>	Smalblaarterpentyngras A	<i>Cymbopogon pospischilii</i>
Sandveld-Stechgras G*	<i>Aristida stipitata</i> subsp. <i>stipitata</i>	Small Bushmangras E	<i>Stipagrostis obtusa</i>
Sandveld-Straußenfedergras G	<i>Triraphis schinzii</i>	Small panicum E*	<i>Panicum coloratum</i> var. <i>coloratum</i>
Sandveld-Straußgras G*	<i>Eragrostis pallens</i>	Smalpluimfynsaadgras A	<i>Sporobolus pyramidalis</i>
Sandveld-Windhalm G	<i>Eragrostis omahekensis</i>	Smelly grass E	<i>Bothriochloa radicans</i>
Sandveldbesemgras A	<i>Triraphis schinzii</i>	Smooth lovegrass E	<i>Eragrostis cylindriflora</i>
Sandveldpluimgras A	<i>Eragrostis omahekensis</i>	Snowflake grass E	<i>Andropogon eucomus</i>
sau.i K*	<i>Stipagrostis obtusa</i>	Soetkweek A*	<i>Sporobolus ioclados</i>
sâu.n gâb K*	<i>Stipagrostis hirtigluma</i> subsp. <i>hirtigluma</i>	Soft-haired Bushmangras E	<i>Aristida vestita</i>
sâu.n K*	<i>Aristida effusa</i>	Soft lovegrass E	<i>Eragrostis pilosa</i>
sâu.n K*	<i>Danthoniopsis ramosa</i>	Sour grass E*	<i>Elionurus muticus</i>
sâu.n gâ.b K*	<i>Stipagrostis damarensis</i>	South African bentgrass E	<i>Agrostis lachnantha</i> var. <i>lachnantha</i>
saw.i K	<i>Stipagrostis uniplumis</i> var. <i>uniplumis</i>	Spade grass E	<i>Leptocarydion vulpiastrum</i>
Schafgras G*	<i>Eragrostis nindensis</i>	Spanisches Ried G*	<i>Arundo donax</i>
Schafgras-Straußgras G*	<i>Eragrostis nindensis</i>	Spanish reed E*	<i>Arundo donax</i>
Schakalschwanzgras G	<i>Leptocarydion vulpiastrum</i>	Spear grass E	<i>Heteropogon contortus</i>
Schatten-Fingerhirse G	<i>Digitaria velutina</i>	Speckled vleigras E*	<i>Eragrostis bicolor</i>
Schilf-Federgras G*	<i>Stipagrostis namaquensis</i>	Speergas G*	<i>Heteropogon contortus</i>
Schilf-Rispengras G	<i>Sporobolus consimilis</i>	Spiderweb grass E	<i>Chloris pycnothrix</i>
Schilfartiges Hirsegras G*	<i>Echinochloa pyramidalis</i>	Spiky lovegrass E	<i>Eragrostis chapelieri</i>
Schilfrohr G	<i>Phragmites australis</i>	Spinnen-Quirlgras G	<i>Chloris pycnothrix</i>
Schirmgras G*	<i>Dactyloctenium aegyptium</i>	Spinnerakgras A	<i>Chloris pycnothrix</i>
Schmale Igelhirse G	<i>Echinochloa colona</i>	Spotted-brachiaria E	<i>Brachiaria nigropedata</i>
Schmallblättriges Pfeffergras G	<i>Cymbopogon pospischilii</i>	Spreading stickgrass E*	<i>Aristida effusa</i>
Schmalrispiges Straußgras G	<i>Eragrostis stenothyrsa</i>	Staalraad A*	<i>Eragrostis lehmanniana</i> var. <i>lehmanniana</i>
Schmidts Kräuselgras G*	<i>Schmidtia pappophoroides</i>	Stachelhirse G	<i>Echinochloa pyramidalis</i>
Schmidts Sauergras G*	<i>Schmidtia kalahariensis</i>	Stahldraht G*	<i>Aristida stipitata</i> subsp. <i>graciliflora</i>
Schoenfelder's-brachiaria E*	<i>Brachiaria schoenfelderi</i>	Stahldraht G*	<i>Aristida stipitata</i> subsp. <i>stipitata</i>
Schoenfelder-se-armgras A*	<i>Brachiaria schoenfelderi</i>	Stapf's-buffalogras E*	<i>Panicum stapfianum</i>
Schoenfelders Armgras G*	<i>Brachiaria schoenfelderi</i>	Stapf-se-buffelsgras A*	<i>Panicum stapfianum</i>
Schöner Windhalm G	<i>Eragrostis dinteri</i>	Starry lovegrass E	<i>Eragrostis habrantha</i>
Schönrispiges Seidengras G	<i>Melinis longiseta</i> subsp. <i>bellespicata</i>	Stechdegengras G	<i>Fingerhuthia africana</i>
Schopf-Bartgras G	<i>Andropogon eucomus</i>	Stechendes Federgras G*	<i>Stipagrostis brevifolia</i>
Schwanzgras G	<i>Perotis patens</i>	Stechendes Rispengras G	<i>Sporobolus virginicus</i>
Schwarzfüßchen G	<i>Brachiaria nigropedata</i>	Steekwiet A*	<i>Stipagrostis namaquensis</i>
Schwarzgrannen-Sauergras G	<i>Kaokochloa nigrirostris</i>	Steifer Lolch G	<i>Lolium rigidum</i>
Schwarzsaat-Hirsegras G	<i>Panicum novemnerve</i>	Steifes Stechgras G*	<i>Aristida stipitata</i> subsp. <i>graciliflora</i>
Sea-shore paspalum E	<i>Paspalum distichum</i>	Steifes Stechgras G	<i>Aristida stipitata</i> subsp. <i>stipitata</i>
Sedge-stemmed grass E	<i>Cladoraphis cyperoides</i>	Stengelloses Federgras G	<i>Stipagrostis subacaulis</i>
Sekelgras A	<i>Pogonarthria squarrosa</i>	Stickgrass E*	<i>Heteropogon contortus</i>
shanakatera T	<i>Setaria verticillata</i>	Sticky grass E*	<i>Setaria verticillata</i>
Short-leaved Bushmangras E	<i>Stipagrostis brevifolia</i>	Sticky lovegrass E	<i>Eragrostis viscosa</i>
shosho T	<i>Setaria verticillata</i>	Stiff darnel E*	<i>Lolium rigidum</i>
Shrubby panicum E	<i>Panicum arbusculum</i>	Stink grass E	<i>Eragrostis cilianensis</i>
Sicklegrass E	<i>Microchloa caffra</i>	Stink-Windhalm G	<i>Eragrostis cilianensis</i>
Signalgrass E*	<i>Brachiaria brizantha</i>	Stinkgras A	<i>Bothriochloa radicans</i>
Signalgrass E*	<i>Brachiaria deflexa</i>	Stinkgras G	<i>Bothriochloa insculpta</i>
Silber Kruggras G	<i>Anthephora argentea</i>	Stinkgras G*	<i>Bothriochloa radicans</i>
Silberschwanz G	<i>Elionurus muticus</i>	Strauch-Hirsegras G	<i>Panicum arbusculum</i>
Silky Bushmangras E	<i>Stipagrostis uniplumis</i> var. <i>uniplumis</i>	Straußenfedergras G	<i>Triraphis purpurea</i>
Silt grass E	<i>Paspalum vaginatum</i>	Struik panicum A	<i>Panicum arbusculum</i>
Silver woolgrass E	<i>Anthephora argentea</i>	Sudan grass E	<i>Sorghum bicolor</i> subsp. <i>drummondii</i>
Silwerborseltjiegras A	<i>Anthephora argentea</i>	Sumpf-Igelhirse G	<i>Echinochloa stagnina</i>
sindesinde T	<i>Digitaria milaniana</i>	Sumpf-Straußgras G	<i>Eragrostis walteri</i>
Single-awned bristlegrass E	<i>Aristida parvula</i>	Sumpfreis G	<i>Leersia hexandra</i>
Single-awned Bushmangras E	<i>Stipagrostis anomala</i>	Suurgras A*	<i>Enneapogon cenchroides</i>
Singandu R	<i>Melinis repens</i> subsp. <i>repens</i>	Suurgras A*	<i>Schmidtia kalahariensis</i>
Sivamba L	<i>Vetiveria nigriflora</i>	Swamp grass E*	<i>Echinochloa colona</i>
Skurwesteekgras A	<i>Aristida rhiniochloa</i>	Swamp grass E*	<i>Leptochloa fusca</i>

Swamp grass E	<i>Panicum subalbidum</i>	Veselfynsaadgras A	<i>Sporobolus stapfianus</i>
Swartsaad panicum A	<i>Panicum novemnerve</i>	Vetiver E	<i>Vetiveria nigritana</i>
Swartvoetjie A	<i>Brachiaria nigropedata</i>	vi.thonginya Ang*	<i>Andropogon gayanus</i> var. <i>polycladus</i>
Sweetgrass E*	<i>Chloris virgata</i>	vi.tongina Ang*	<i>Sorghastrum friesii</i>
Sweet signalgrass E	<i>Brachiaria eruciformis</i>	Vielbart G*	<i>Polypogon monspeliensis</i>
Sweet tangelhead E	<i>Heteropogon melanocarpus</i>	Vielgliedriges Pfeffergras G*	<i>Cymbopogon pospischilii</i>
Tall Bushmangrass E	<i>Stipagrostis ciliata</i> var. <i>capensis</i>	Vingerhoedgras A	<i>Fingerhuthia africana</i>
Tamboekiegras A	<i>Hyparrhenia filipendula</i> var. <i>filipendula</i>	Vinkgras A	<i>Agrostis lachnantha</i> var. <i>lachnantha</i>
Tamboekiegras A	<i>Hyperthelia dissoluta</i>	Violettes Vley-Fingergras G	<i>Dichanthium annulatum</i> var. <i>papillosum</i>
Tangle grass E*	<i>Heteropogon contortus</i>	Vlakkiesgras A*	<i>Phragmites australis</i>
Tannengras G*	<i>Pogonarthria fleckii</i>	Vleipluimgras A	<i>Eragrostis rotifer</i>
Tarentaalgras A	<i>Rottboellia cochinchinensis</i>	Vleistinkgras A*	<i>Bothriochloa radicans</i>
Tassel three-awn E*	<i>Aristida congesta</i> subsp. <i>congesta</i>	Vleivingergras A	<i>Dichanthium annulatum</i> var. <i>papillosum</i>
Teff grass E	<i>Eragrostis tef</i>	Vley-Fingergras G*	<i>Chloris virgata</i>
Tefgras A	<i>Eragrostis tef</i>	Vlei lovegrass E	<i>Eragrostis rotifer</i>
Tefgras G*	<i>Eragrostis pilosa</i>	Vley-Nebelgras G	<i>Sporobolus nervosus</i>
Tefgras G	<i>Eragrostis tef</i>	Vley-Hirsegras G	<i>Panicum simulans</i>
Tengere Gc	<i>Hyperthelia dissoluta</i>	Vley-Igelhirse G	<i>Echinochloa holubii</i>
Thatching grass E	<i>Hyparrhenia filipendula</i> var. <i>filipendula</i>	Vley-Igelhirse G*	<i>Echinochloa pyramidalis</i>
Thatching grass E	<i>Hyparrhenia hirta</i>	Vley-Quirlgras G*	<i>Chloris virgata</i>
Thatching grass E	<i>Hyparrhenia rufa</i> var. <i>rufa</i>	Vley-Straußgras G	<i>Eragrostis rotifer</i>
thikuku T	<i>Eragrostis pallens</i>	Vley-Fingergras G*	<i>Dichanthium annulatum</i> var. <i>papillosum</i>
Thimble grass E	<i>Fingerhuthia africana</i>	Vleygras G*	<i>Leptochloa fusca</i>
Thorny grass E	<i>Cladoraphis spinosa</i>	Vleykügelchen G	<i>Elytrophorus globularis</i>
Tick grass E	<i>Eragrostis echinochloidea</i>	Vlei-Stinkgras G	<i>Bothriochloa radicans</i>
Tite grass E	<i>Eragrostis inamoena</i>	wanununa O	<i>Tricholaena monachne</i>
Torepo grass E	<i>Panicum repens</i>	Wanzen-Straußgras G	<i>Eragrostis cimicina</i>
Toro-Federgras G	<i>Stipagrostis anomala</i>	Wasserhirse G	<i>Panicum pilgerianum</i>
Torroboesmangras A*	<i>Stipagrostis anomala</i>	Watergras A	<i>Echinochloa stagnina</i>
Trespe G	<i>Bromus catharticus</i>	wayi woyikumba R	<i>Stipagrostis uniplumis</i> var. <i>uniplumis</i>
ts'ao-kxoaβa J	<i>Panicum kalaharensis</i>	Weeluisgras A*	<i>Eragrostis superba</i>
ts'au#a'a J	<i>Aristida pilgeri</i>	Weeping lovegrass E	<i>Eragrostis curvula</i>
tshaa g aba K*	<i>Cymbopogon pospischilii</i>	Weißährchengras G	<i>Leucophrys mesocoma</i>
tshaa K	<i>Cymbopogon pospischilii</i>	Wether lovegrass E*	<i>Eragrostis nindensis</i>
Tuingras A*	<i>Enneapogon cenchroides</i>	Whisk grass E	<i>Craspedorhachis africana</i>
Tuingras A*	<i>Eragrostis cilianensis</i>	Wiesenrispe G	<i>Poa annua</i>
tumbi T	<i>Sorghum bicolor</i> subsp. <i>bicolor</i>	Wild fingermillet E*	<i>Eleusine coracana</i> subsp. <i>africana</i>
tumbi T	<i>Sorghum bicolor</i> subsp. <i>drummondii</i>	Wild oats E	<i>Danthoniopsis dinteri</i>
Turf gras E	<i>Ischaemum afrum</i>	Wilde Hirse G*	<i>Panicum kalaharensis</i>
Turfklosgras A	<i>Bothriochloa insculpta</i>	Wildes Dallesgras G	<i>Paspalum scrobiculatum</i>
tuuhetama.b K	<i>Eragrostis porosa</i>	Windgras A	<i>Eragrostis porosa</i>
Tweevingergras A	<i>Andropogon chinensis</i>	Wiregrass E	<i>Aristida junciformis</i> subsp. <i>junciformis</i>
Tweevingergras A	<i>Andropogon schirensis</i>	Wiregrass E	<i>Elionurus muticus</i>
Tweevingergras A	<i>Paspalum vaginatum</i>	Wirtelige Rispenhirse G*	<i>Panicum maximum</i>
Two-coloured lovegrass E	<i>Eragrostis bicolor</i>	Wirteliges Sudangras G	<i>Sorghum bicolor</i> subsp. <i>arundinaceum</i>
Two-flowered lovegrass E	<i>Eragrostis biflora</i>	Wirteliges Sudangras G	<i>Sorghum bicolor</i> subsp. <i>drummondii</i>
Unkraut-Armgras G	<i>Brachiaria eruciformis</i>	Withaargras A	<i>Leucophrys mesocoma</i>
Upright brachiaria E	<i>Brachiaria brizantha</i>	Wollfuß-Hirsegras G	<i>Panicum lanipes</i>
uru gâa.b K	<i>Antheophora pubescens</i>	Wolliges Fingergras G	<i>Digitaria eriantha</i>
Vals brachiaria A	<i>Brachiaria deflexa</i>	Wolliges Stechgras G	<i>Aristida mollissima</i> subsp. <i>mollissima</i>
Valsbloubuffelsgras A	<i>Pennisetum foermeranum</i>	Wollspelzengras G	<i>Eriochloa fatmensis</i>
Veergas A	<i>Andropogon eucomus</i>	Wolvingergras A*	<i>Digitaria eriantha</i>
Veilchen-Nebelgras G	<i>Sporobolus ioclados</i>	Wolvoet panicum A	<i>Panicum lanipes</i>
Veldgras G	<i>Ehrharta calycina</i>	Woolgrass E	<i>Antheophora pubescens</i>
Veldskoengras A*	<i>Entoplocamia aristulata</i>	Woolly bristlegrass E	<i>Aristida mollissima</i> subsp. <i>mollissima</i>
Velvet grass E	<i>Brachiaria serrata</i>	Woolly fingergrass E	<i>Digitaria milaniana</i>
Velvety fingergrass E	<i>Digitaria velutina</i>	Woolly russetgrass E*	<i>Loudetia lanata</i>
Vertakte borseltjiegras A	<i>Antheophora ramosa</i>	Woolly fingergrass E	<i>Digitaria eriantha</i>
Vertakte steekgras A	<i>Aristida engleri</i> var. <i>ramosissima</i>	Wortelsaadgras A	<i>Tragus racemosus</i>
Verzweigtes Kruggras G	<i>Antheophora ramosa</i>	Würgegras G	<i>Tricholaena monachne</i>
Verzweigtes Stechgras G	<i>Aristida engleri</i> var. <i>ramosissima</i>		

Wurmpiesgras A*	<i>Brachiaria nigropedata</i>	Zierlicher Windhalm G	<i>Diandrochloa pusilla</i>
Yardgrass E*	<i>Eleusine indica</i>	Zigzag grass	<i>Leucophrys mesocoma</i>
Yellow bristlegrass E	<i>Setaria pumila</i>	Zittergras-Windhalm G	<i>Eragrostis brizantha</i>
Yellow thatching grass E	<i>Hyperthelia dissoluta</i>	Zweiblütiger Windhalm G	<i>Eragrostis biflora</i>
Yellow-spike thatching grass E	<i>Hyparrhenia rufa</i> var. <i>rufa</i>	Zweifarbiges Staußgras G	<i>Eragrostis bicolor</i>
yi.tilayambulu Ang*	<i>Aristida pilgeri</i>	Zweifinger-Bartgras G	<i>Andropogon chinensis</i>
yisamparara R	<i>Digitaria seriata</i>	Zweifinger-Bartgras G	<i>Andropogon schirensis</i>
zao (-si) J	<i>Tristachya nodiglumis</i>	Zweifingergras G	<i>Paspalum vaginatum</i>
Zebra grass E*	<i>Hyparrhenia rufa</i> var. <i>rufa</i>	Zwerggras G	<i>Oropetium capense</i>



Cladoraphis spinosa at Gobabeb. (Photo: W. Giess)

About SABONET

This publication is a product of the Southern African Botanical Diversity Network (SABONET), a programme aimed at strengthening the level of botanical expertise, expanding and improving herbarium and botanic garden collections, and fostering closer collaborative links among botanists in the southern African subcontinent.

The main objective of SABONET is to develop a strong core of professional botanists, taxonomists, horticulturists, and plant diversity specialists within the ten countries of southern Africa (Angola, Botswana, Lesotho, Malawi, Mozambique, Namibia, South Africa, Swaziland, Zambia and Zimbabwe). This core group will be competent to inventory, monitor, evaluate, and conserve the botanical diversity of the region in the face of specific development challenges, and to respond to the technical and scientific needs of the Convention on Biological Diversity.

To enhance the human resource capacity and infrastructure available in the region, SABONET offers training courses, workshops, and collaborative expeditions in under-collected areas. The programme produces a newsletter, *SABONET News*, and a series of occasional publications, the *Southern African Botanical Diversity Network Report Series*, of which this publication is part.

SABONET is co-funded by:

- The United States Agency for International Development (USAID/World Conservation Union—Regional Office for southern Africa (IUCN-ROSA))
- The Global Environment Facility (GEF)/United Nations Development Programme (UNDP)

For more information about our projects in southern Africa contact one of the following addresses:

General enquiries about SABONET

SABONET Coordinator
c/o National Botanical Institute
Private Bag X101
Pretoria 0001
South Africa
Tel: (27) 12 804 3200
Fax: (27) 12 804 3211/5979
E-mail: info@sabonet.org
<http://www.sabonet.org>

ANGOLA

Luanda Herbarium
(Prof. Esperança Costa)
Universidade Agostinho Neto
Rua Fernando Pessoa No. 103
Villa Alice
Caixa Postal 3244
Tel: (244) 2 336 168
Fax: (244) 2 336 168
E-mail: esperancacosta@yahoo.com

BOTSWANA

National Herbarium
(Mr Nonofo Mosesane)
Private Bag 00114
Gaborone
Tel: (267) 373860/374616
Fax: (267) 311186/302797
E-mail: nmosesane@gov.bw

LESOTHO

National Environment Secretariat
(Mr Thulo Qhotsokoane)
Ministry of Environment
Private Bag A23

Maseru 100
Tel: (266) 311 767
Fax: (266) 310 506/321505
E-mail: tghotsokoane@ilesotho.com

MALAWI

National Herbarium and Botanic
Gardens of Malawi
(Dr Augustine Chikuni)
P.O. Box 528
Zomba
Tel: (265) 525 388/118/145
Fax: (265) 524164/108
E-mail: augustine@sdpn.org.mw

MOZAMBIQUE

LMA Herbarium (Mr Calane da Silva)
Instituto Nacional de Investigação
Agronómica
Caixa Postal 3658
Mavalane
Maputo
Tel: (258) 1 460 255/130/190/097
Fax: (258) 1 460 074
E-mail: depbotan@zebra.uem.mz

NAMIBIA

National Herbarium
(Dr Gillian Maggs-Kölling)
National Botanical Research Institute
Private Bag 13184
Windhoek
Tel: (264) 61 202 2020
Fax: (264) 61 258 153
E-mail: gmk@mweb.com.na

SOUTH AFRICA

National Herbarium
(Prof. Gideon Smith)
National Botanical Institute

Private Bag X101
Pretoria 0001
Tel: (27) 12 804 3200
Fax: (27) 12 804 3211/5343
E-mail: gfs@nbipre.nbi.ac.za

SWAZILAND

National Herbarium
(Mr Titus Dlamini)
Malkerns Agricultural Research Station
P.O. Box 4
Malkerns
Tel: (268) 52 82111/83017/83038
Fax: (268) 52 83360/83490
E-mail: sdnh@africaonline.co.sz

ZAMBIA

Herbarium (Dr Patrick Phiri)
Department of Biological Sciences
University of Zambia
P.O. Box 32379
Lusaka
Tel: (260) 1 293 158
Fax: (260) 1 294806/253952
E-mail: Pphiri@natsci.unza.zm

ZIMBABWE

National Herbarium and Botanic
Garden
(Ms Nozipo Nobanda)
Alexandra Park
Avondale
Harare
Tel: (263) 4 708 938/744170/725313/
745230
Fax: (263) 4 728 317/708 938
E-mail: srgh@mweb.co.zw